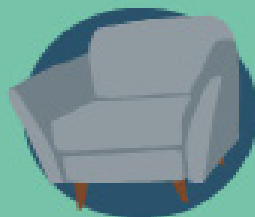


# RICHARDSONS

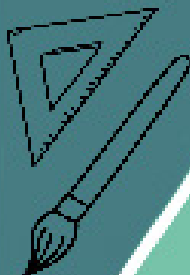
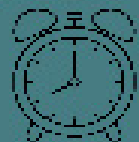
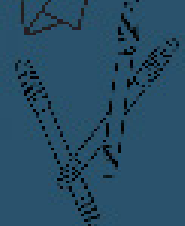
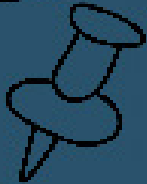
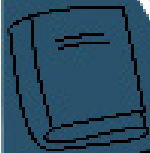


**CHAIRS**




**TABLES**

**& MANY MORE!**









**DESKS  
CONTENTS**

12-13




**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE  
DESKS**

14-23




**BENCH  
DESKS**

24-59




**CABLE MANAGED  
DESKS**

60-69



**CONTRACT  
DESKS**

70-91



**DELUXE WOODEN  
STORAGE**

128-133




**FLUX MODULAR  
LOCKERS**

134-141



**FLUX MODULAR  
SHELVING**

142-147



**STEEL  
STORAGE**

148-161



**ACOUSTIC  
CONTENTS**

162-163




**POWER &  
DATA**

222-229



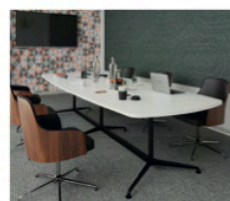
**TABLES  
CONTENTS**

230-231



**WORKTABLES**

232-241




**BOARDROOM  
TABLES**

242-261



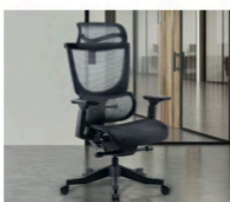
**MODULAR  
TABLES**

262-277



**STOCKED  
SEATING**

318-319



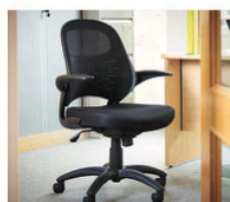
**STOCKED  
TRIPLE P**

320-329




**STOCKED  
MESH TASK**

330-339




**STOCKED  
MESH OPERATOR**

340-349



**STOCKED  
FABRIC TASK**

350-359



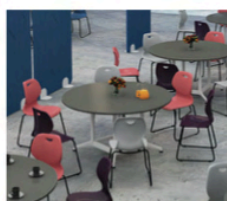
**MTO  
SEATING**

414-415



**MTO  
TASK SEATING**

416-443




**MTO  
MULTI-PURPOSE**

444-479



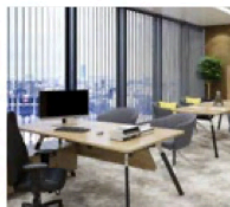
**MTO  
SOFT SEATING**

480-511



**MTO  
MEETING BOOTHS**

512-519



**EXECUTIVE  
DESKS**

92-97



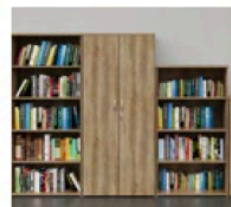
**HOME  
OFFICE**

98-109



**STORAGE  
CONTENTS**

110-111



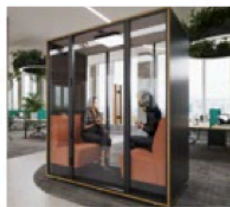
**UNIVERSAL WOODEN  
STORAGE**

112-121



**WOODEN  
STORAGE SYSTEMS**

122-127



**ACOUSTIC  
HUBS**

164-173



**DESK & FLOOR  
SCREENS**

174-183



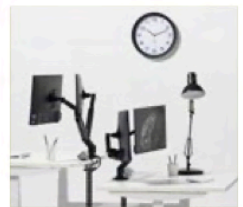
**SHUSH  
ACOUSTICS**

184-201



**ACCESSORIES  
CONTENTS**

202-203



**OFFICE  
ACCESSORIES**

204-221



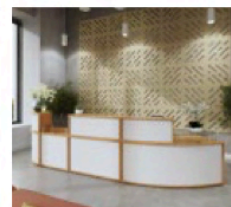
**CAFE & DINNING  
TABLES**

278-295



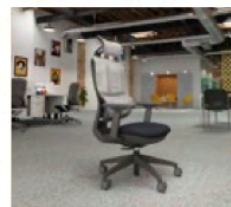
**COFFEE & SIDE  
TABLES**

296-305



**RECEPTION  
UNITS**

306-313



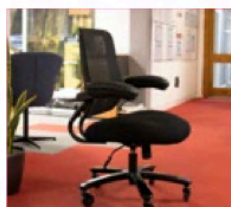
**SEATING  
INTRO**

314-317



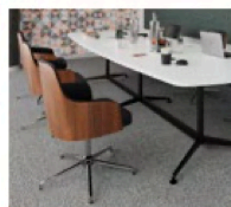
**EXECUTIVE  
SEATING**

360-371



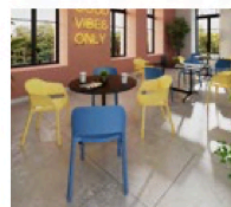
**HEAVY  
DUTY**

372-375



**STOCKED  
MEETING**

376-385



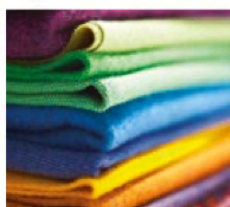
**STOCKED  
MULTI-PURPOSE**

386-397



**STOCKED  
SOFT SEATING**

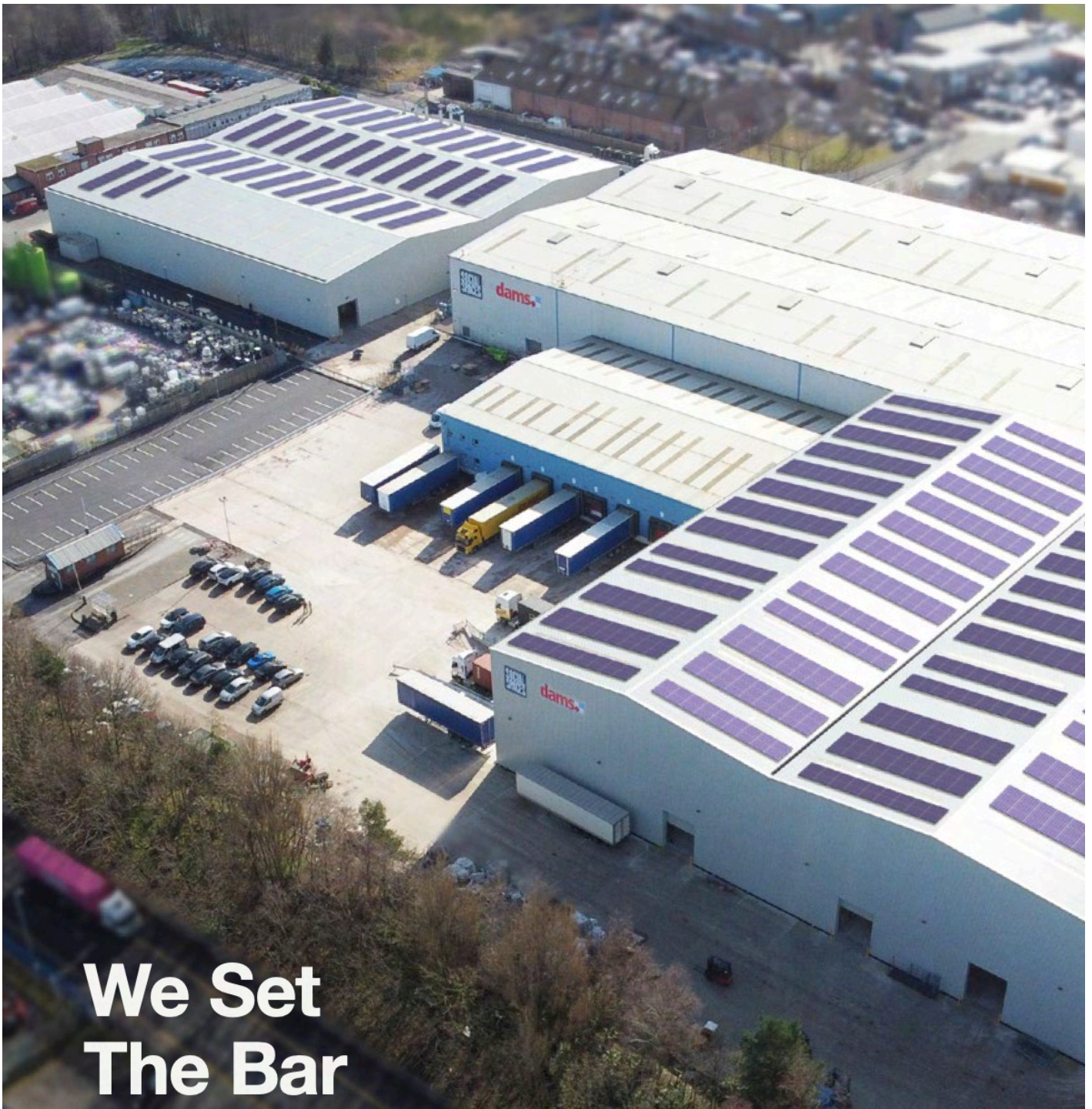
398-413



**MFC &  
FABRICS**

520-528





# We Set The Bar High.

We're committed to excellence in every aspect of our business, and regularly take on external assessments and certifications in order to ensure we're doing it right.

This includes rigorous testing of our products and procedures to make sure they meet the highest standards.





# We've Got You Covered.

We are both a manufacturer and a wholesaler of office furniture. Because we are both, we are uniquely placed to help support your growth in the office interiors sector.

Our warehouses allow us to keep over 17,000 stocked items ready for your customers, and our large scale manufacturing capabilities means we can make what you want, when you want it and no later.



We weren't born yesterday – we have been a family-owned, proudly Liverpool-based company since 1967.

We are here to serve you, and to share with you our wisdom that has been passed down through the decades, feeding a wealth of industry experience that has fuelled growth and success over many years.

## We're Not Going Anywhere.



FSC® certified products  
available on request



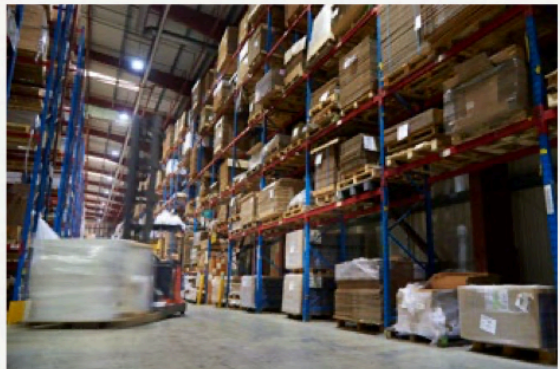
*Supporting  
Dealers  
Since 1967.*



# We're The Manufacturer.

Dams boasts one of the largest and most highly automated office furniture factories in Europe, manufacturing our wooden furniture products right here in the UK. This provides you with unparalleled flexibility to respond swiftly to demand, combined with an unparalleled depth of range.

These quality-assured products can be traced all the way back to their roots. Certifications from industry-leading organisations, including FISP and Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®C160081), provide your customers with reassurance of our commitment to being a sustainable manufacturer.



# We Also Wholesale.

As a wholesaler, we scour the globe so you don't have to, strengthening our portfolio with the best products that the world has to offer.

We work with selected partners to ensure consistent quality, reliability and stock availability, and we use innovative software to work together seamlessly and efficiently.

*We're  
Expert  
Craftspeople.*

*12.5 Million  
Holes Drilled  
Per Year  
In The Mill.*

*2 Million MFC  
Panels Cut  
Per Year.*

# We'll Make Your Life A Whole Lot Easier.



To provide the best service and make your business lives easier, we have partnered with the world's leading providers of office product software.

Our enhanced, industry-leading data is created for easy access, to support your sales. Browse over 17,000 products and prices, receive up-to-date stock feeds, and place and acknowledge orders via EDI.

# We Help You Sell More.



We get it, selling yourself can be hard.

That's why we provide a comprehensive library of marketing literature, both digital and print, that you can put your own stamp on. This library contains annual furniture guides, specialised focus catalogues, quarterly flyers, as well as 100s of product flyers for you to personalise and take home – no library card required.

Knowledge is power, and there's no better power source than our online customer portal, MyDams. As our partner, you have an all-access pass to stock checks, quotation tools, marketing materials, order updates, data files, and much much more – 24/7, 365 days a year (366 on leap years).

*115,000  
Meters Of  
Fabric Cut.*

*30 Tons Of  
Water Based  
Glue In Our  
Upholstery  
Factory.*

*3,000 Miles Of  
Edging, Similar  
Distance As  
Liverpool  
To NYC.*



# re.think.

Like many, we are hot on sustainability.  
Unlike many, we provide a complete,  
sustainable waste management service on  
top of everything else.



*Furniture  
Recycled:  
Over  
122,500 kgCO<sub>2</sub>e.*

*Packaging  
Saved:  
Almost  
3000 kgCO<sub>2</sub>e.*



Through re.think, we recycle or reuse both  
waste packaging and old office furniture,  
regardless if it belonged to us originally  
because we don't want to just reduce our  
own carbon footprint, but yours too.

Re.think provides our customers with an  
easy-to-access, hassle-free, and low-  
cost way to dispose of waste; we handle  
collection, processing, and sustainable  
disposal, so our dealers' hands can be free  
to handle everything else.

## We're proud of what we do.

**Working  
with local  
schools**

**Sponsoring  
10 grass  
roots junior  
football  
teams**

**All wood  
waste goes  
through  
biomass  
boiler for  
heating**



**47% staff are  
from 5 miles  
of Dams**



**Raising over  
£150k for local  
and national  
charities**

**Zero waste  
to land fill**

**65%  
reduction in  
CO<sub>2</sub> per unit  
since 2020**



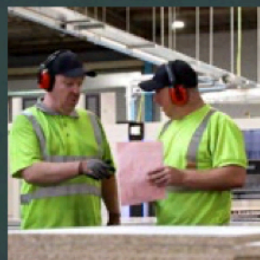




# Sustainable Design At The Core.

Sustainability is at the heart of everything we do. Working with our in-house experts and designers from around the world, we create innovative products that balance quality, ergonomics, and modern design trends with responsible practices. We're committed to a circular economy, applying sustainable design principles, conducting life-cycle assessments, and offering end-of-life solutions to minimise environmental impact.

Our dedicated recycling program, re.think, helps customers further reduce their carbon footprint while supporting their sustainability goals. By embedding sustainability into design, manufacturing, and accreditation processes, we deliver forward-thinking, environmentally conscious products suited to any space.



**100% of Dams employees are provided with healthcare benefits**

**Continued annual investment in people and process**



**Operating both electric and HVO powered vans**

**13 mental health trained first aiders**

**100% Electricity from green sources, 17% solar**





# We Come To You, Or Come To Us.



We can deliver to your warehouse twice a week, with no minimum order value and no delivery charge. Take advantage of a late 4pm cut-off time, established to ensure you can offer your customer a quick, reliable delivery service - no matter where you are based in the UK.

If you don't have a warehouse, you can arrange to collect from one of the seven strategically located collection centres we have across the UK.

# We Do The Heavy Lifting.



Dams leads the pack in end-user deliveries. Our standard 2-Person Delivery arrives in 2-4 days, while Premium 2-Person Delivery offers next-day or scheduled delivery. Both use a dedicated two-person team, include room-of-choice delivery, pre-booking, and a 1-hour pre-call.

For simpler needs, Express Delivery provides kerbside drop-ship. Cut-off times are 3pm for Premium and 4pm for Express. We can also arrange full recycling of old, unwanted furniture.

*You're In  
Good  
Hands.*

*184,000  
Shipments  
Dispatched  
Last Year.*

*(Average 735 Per Day)*

*167,665  
Orders  
Processed  
Last Year.*

*(Average 673 Per Day)*

# We Go The Extra Mile.



Give your customers true red-carpet treatment with our complete white-glove installation service. Choose our standard 5–7 day White Glove Install, or upgrade to Premium and select a precise installation day (from 48 hours after order receipt). Our expert teams handle delivery, installation, and setup with exceptional care. For larger projects, our in-house project managers can coordinate everything from site surveys and risk assessments to final installation details

# We Design Inspiring Spaces.

We'll do more than just provide your furniture – our expert in-house team of interior designers will bring your space to life.

Utilising current, high-end space planning software, and incorporating our in depth knowledge of workplace trends, the team can create your customer's dream interior.



*2700  
Orders  
Collected  
Last Year.*

*(That's almost 3100 pieces)*

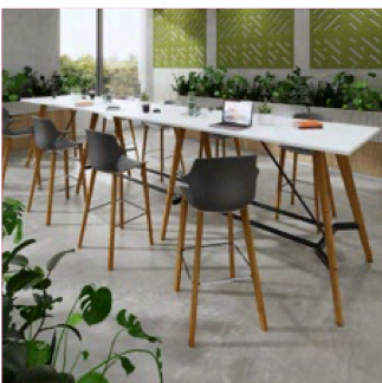
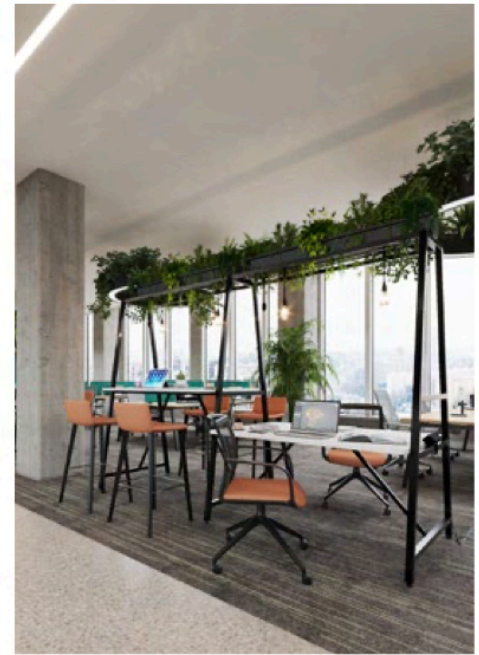
*1.2 Million  
Items  
Dispatched  
Last Year.*

*(Average 4909 Per Day)*

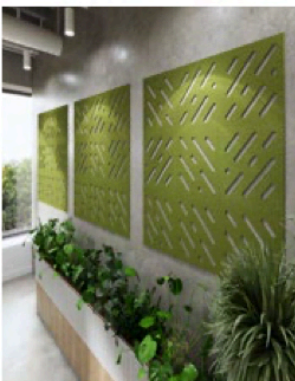
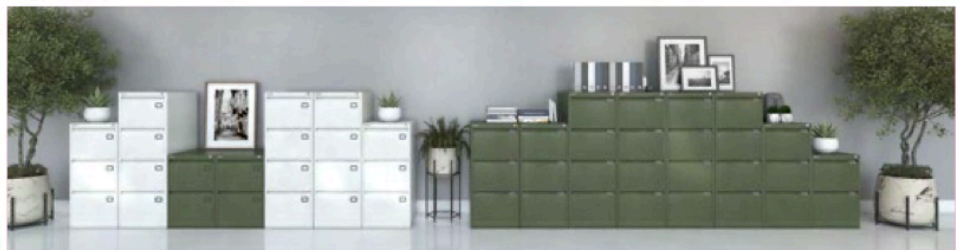
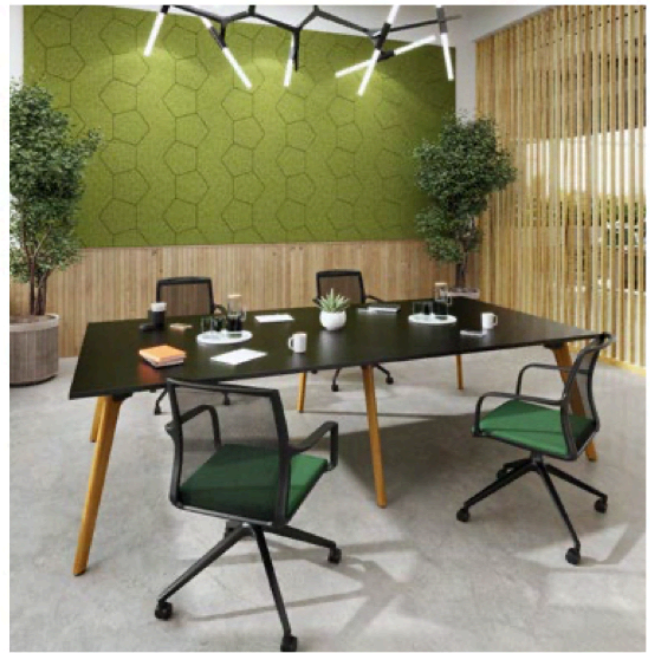
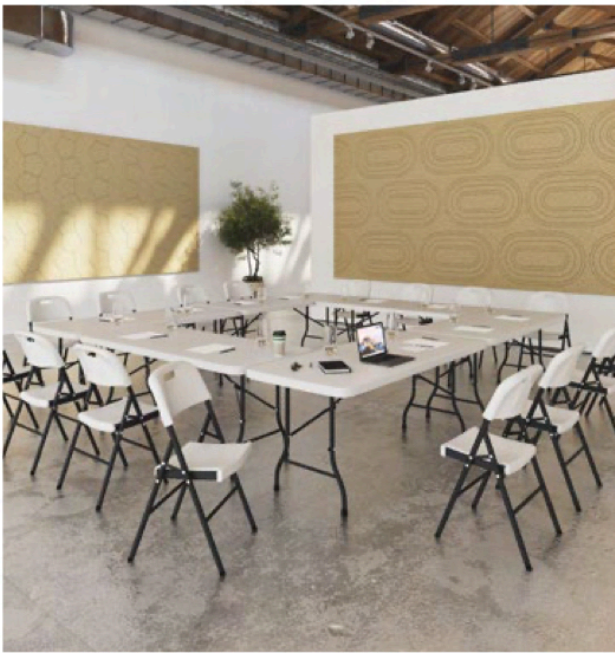
*Almost 7000  
Miles Covered  
By Our  
Warehouse  
Electric Forklift  
Trucks.*



# New for 2026







**Be inspired**

# DESK RANGES

## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE



Elev8² Luxe  
14



Elev8² Contract  
20

## BENCH



Adapt  
24



Fuze  
32



Connex Plus  
38



Maestro 25  
56

## CABLE MANAGED



Vivo  
60



Maestro 25  
Cable Managed  
64

## CONTRACT



Maestro 25  
Cantilever  
70



Maestro 25  
Panel End  
76



Maestro 25  
H Frame  
82



Contract 25  
86

## EXECUTIVE



Anson  
92



# ELEV8<sup>2</sup> LUXE

## SIT-STAND DESKING

Smooth twin motors lift you effortlessly from sitting to standing, keeping you energised and moving all day. Elev8<sup>2</sup> desks make it easy to switch positions and elevate your overall wellbeing at work.

Designed to inspire movement and encourage interaction, Elev8<sup>2</sup> helps you stay focused and work smarter.

EN527-1:2011 & EN527-2:2016+A1:2019



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







## DESKS



Scan QR code  
to view Elev8° Luxe  
desk range

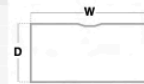


## Elev8<sup>2</sup> Luxe | Desks & Screens

### Single Height Adjustable Desks



| CODE            | W    | D   | H        | RRP          |
|-----------------|------|-----|----------|--------------|
| <b>EVL-1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 655-1305 | <b>£1200</b> |
| <b>EVL-1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 655-1305 | <b>£1250</b> |
| <b>EVL-1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 655-1305 | <b>£1275</b> |
| <b>EVL-1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 655-1305 | <b>£1300</b> |



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 655mm-1305mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the desktop at a 39db noise level

### Vibe Screens for Single Desks



| CODE          | W    | D  | H   | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E      |
|---------------|------|----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>EV1000</b> | 1000 | 25 | 600 | <b>£245</b> | <b>£264</b> | <b>£296</b> | <b>£319</b> | <b>£345</b> |
| <b>EV1200</b> | 1200 | 25 | 600 | <b>£281</b> | <b>£296</b> | <b>£324</b> | <b>£350</b> | <b>£378</b> |
| <b>EV1400</b> | 1400 | 25 | 600 | <b>£310</b> | <b>£324</b> | <b>£357</b> | <b>£385</b> | <b>£415</b> |
| <b>EV1600</b> | 1600 | 25 | 600 | <b>£345</b> | <b>£357</b> | <b>£389</b> | <b>£420</b> | <b>£454</b> |

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8<sup>2</sup> single desks



### PET Screens for Single Desks



| CODE           | W    | D  | H   | MTD         |
|----------------|------|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>KES1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 600 | <b>£230</b> |
| <b>KES1400</b> | 1400 | 12 | 600 | <b>£250</b> |
| <b>KES1600</b> | 1600 | 12 | 600 | <b>£270</b> |
| <b>KES1800</b> | 1800 | 12 | 600 | <b>£290</b> |

- Shush screens create an ideal acoustic privacy solution, see Shush section for extensive range
- Not supplied with brackets. Available in choice of 14 colours see page 201

Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVL-1600** with White frame in Nebraska Oak = **EVL-1600-WH-NO**

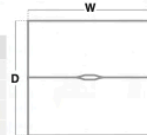


## Elev8<sup>2</sup> Luxe | Desks & Screens

### Back-to-Back Height Adjustable Desks

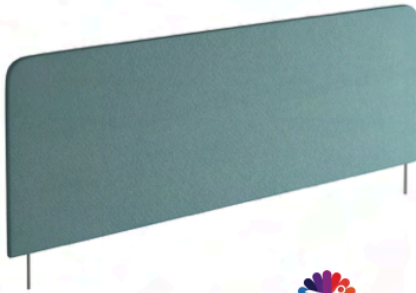


| CODE             | W    | D    | H        | RRP          |
|------------------|------|------|----------|--------------|
| <b>EVLB-1200</b> | 1200 | 1650 | 650-1250 | <b>£2500</b> |
| <b>EVLB-1400</b> | 1400 | 1650 | 650-1250 | <b>£2700</b> |
| <b>EVLB-1600</b> | 1600 | 1650 | 650-1250 | <b>£3250</b> |
| <b>EVLB-1800</b> | 1800 | 1650 | 650-1250 | <b>£4000</b> |



- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, adjusts from 650mm-1250mm
- Powerful twin motors raise and lower the back-to-back desks independently

### Vibe Straight Screens for Back-to-Back Desks



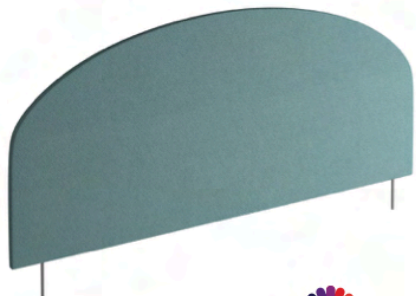
| CODE             | W    | D  | H   | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E      |
|------------------|------|----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>EVSS-1200</b> | 1200 | 25 | 600 | <b>£288</b> | <b>£302</b> | <b>£320</b> | <b>£350</b> | <b>£392</b> |
| <b>EVSS-1400</b> | 1400 | 25 | 600 | <b>£368</b> | <b>£382</b> | <b>£399</b> | <b>£447</b> | <b>£518</b> |
| <b>EVSS-1600</b> | 1600 | 25 | 600 | <b>£406</b> | <b>£438</b> | <b>£470</b> | <b>£526</b> | <b>£633</b> |

- Made to order designer office screens 600mm high
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8<sup>2</sup> back-to-back desks



DESKS

### Vibe Curved Screens for Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE             | W    | D  | H       | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E      |
|------------------|------|----|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>EVSC-1200</b> | 1200 | 25 | 400-700 | <b>£302</b> | <b>£320</b> | <b>£334</b> | <b>£362</b> | <b>£402</b> |
| <b>EVSC-1400</b> | 1400 | 25 | 400-700 | <b>£378</b> | <b>£395</b> | <b>£407</b> | <b>£453</b> | <b>£525</b> |
| <b>EVSC-1600</b> | 1600 | 25 | 400-700 | <b>£416</b> | <b>£446</b> | <b>£475</b> | <b>£529</b> | <b>£630</b> |

- Made to order designer office screens 700mm high at central point
- 25mm thick screens specifically designed for Elev8<sup>2</sup> back-to-back desks



#### Wood finishes



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Grey  
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Walnut  
(W)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVLB-1600** with White frame in Nebraska Oak = **EVLB-1600-WH-NO**



## Create a healthier work environment

Many employers are now providing workers with height adjustable desks, allowing workers to alternate between sitting and standing throughout the day. Sit-stand desks have a height adjustable feature so that you can stand or sit comfortably and work proficiently. They come in all shapes and sizes, just like people, and are suitable for any employee and work environment – in the office or at home – with a design based on exhaustive ergonomic research to provide an optimal workstation.



### Vertical cable spiral

| CODE  | W  | D  | H        | RRP  |
|-------|----|----|----------|------|
| EV-SN | 80 | 80 | 150-1300 | £100 |



### Upper cable channel

| CODE   | W   | D   | H   | RRP |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| EV-UCC | 800 | 100 | 100 | £42 |



## Why opt for a sit-stand solution?

Studies also show that Elev8 sit-stand desks promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas. So, when it comes to the Elev8 range, a desk is much more than a place to work - it's a working culture that benefits both the employee and the company.

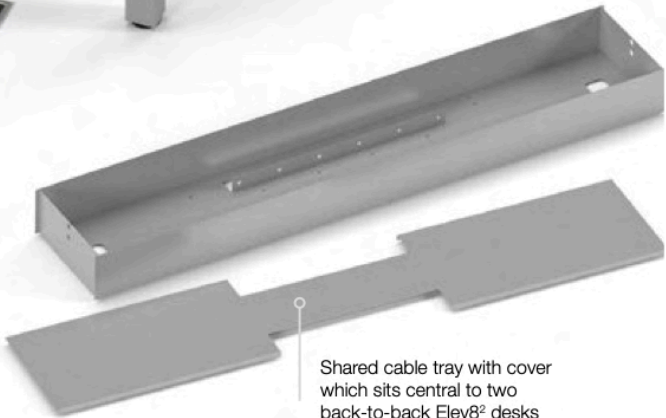


Fits inside the lower cable channel of back-to-back desks for cable management



### Vertical cable chain

| CODE              | W  | D  | H    | RRP         |
|-------------------|----|----|------|-------------|
| <b>EV-CHAIN-K</b> | 52 | 25 | 1000 | <b>£108</b> |



Shared cable tray with cover which sits central to two back-to-back Elev8<sup>2</sup> desks Available in black, silver & white to match leg frames

### Lower cable channel

| CODE               | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>EV-LCC-854</b>  | 1028 | 250 | 100 | <b>£142</b> |
| <b>EV-LCC-1054</b> | 1228 | 250 | 100 | <b>£182</b> |
| <b>EV-LCC-1254</b> | 1428 | 250 | 100 | <b>£225</b> |

Please add finish when ordering eg. **EV-LCC-1254** in Silver = **EV-LCC-1254-S**



# ELEV8<sup>2</sup> CONTRACT

## SIT-STAND DESKING

Elev8<sup>2</sup> Contract sit-stand desks let users electronically adjust between sitting and standing at the touch of a button for comfort and flexibility.

Standing and sitting options boost employee health, well-being and energy, delivering benefits for both users and businesses.

EN527-1:2011 & EN527-2:2016+A1:2019



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







## DESKS



Scan QR code  
to view Elev8<sup>2</sup>  
Contract desk range



## Elev8<sup>2</sup> Contract | Height Adjustable

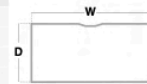
### Single - Height Adjustable Desks



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **EVC-1600** with Black frame in Beech = **EVC-1600-K-B**



| CODE            | W    | D   | H        | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|----------|-------------|
| <b>EVC-1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 700-1200 | <b>£600</b> |
| <b>EVC-1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 700-1200 | <b>£620</b> |
| <b>EVC-1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 700-1200 | <b>£640</b> |
| <b>EVC-1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 700-1200 | <b>£670</b> |



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with adjustability from 700mm-1200mm
- The single motor adjusts the desktop height at a 44db noise level

### Vibe Screen for Single Desks



| CODE          | W    | D  | H   | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E      |
|---------------|------|----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>EV1000</b> | 1000 | 25 | 600 | <b>£245</b> | <b>£264</b> | <b>£296</b> | <b>£319</b> | <b>£345</b> |
| <b>EV1200</b> | 1200 | 25 | 600 | <b>£281</b> | <b>£296</b> | <b>£324</b> | <b>£350</b> | <b>£378</b> |
| <b>EV1400</b> | 1400 | 25 | 600 | <b>£310</b> | <b>£324</b> | <b>£357</b> | <b>£385</b> | <b>£415</b> |
| <b>EV1600</b> | 1600 | 25 | 600 | <b>£345</b> | <b>£357</b> | <b>£389</b> | <b>£420</b> | <b>£454</b> |

- Made to order designer office screens supplied with fitting brackets
- 25mm thick screens which are 600mm high specifically for Elev8<sup>2</sup> single desks



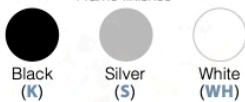
### Upper Cable Channel



| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP        |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| <b>EV-UCC</b> | 800 | 100 | 100 | <b>£42</b> |

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in silver, black or white to match leg frames

#### Frame finishes



Black  
(K)

Silver  
(S)

White  
(WH)

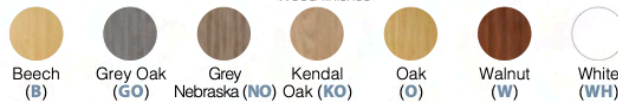
### Vertical Cable Spiral



| CODE         | W  | D  | H        | RRP         |
|--------------|----|----|----------|-------------|
| <b>EV-SN</b> | 80 | 80 | 150-1300 | <b>£100</b> |

- Spring like expansion which expands to carry cables from 150mm-1300mm
- Available in silver, black or white to match leg frames

#### Wood finishes



Beech  
(B)

Grey Oak  
(GO)

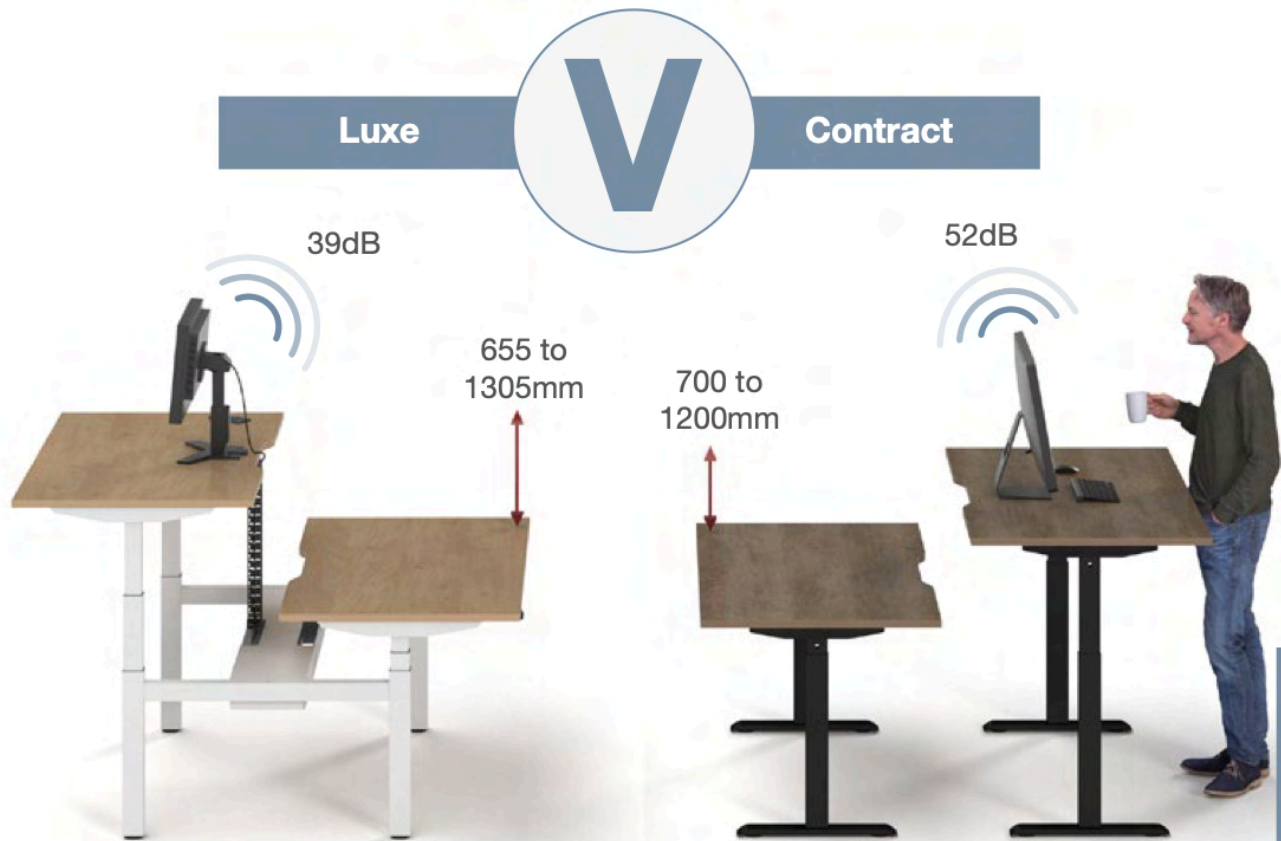
Grey  
Nebraska (NO)

Kendal  
Oak (KO)

Oak  
(O)

Walnut  
(W)

White  
(WH)



- 3 part leg  
Black, Silver or White  
Preassembled frame
- Single and  
back-to-back desks  
100kg per frame
- Twin motors per desk  
full load speed 38mm/s
- Control unit  
4 programmable preset  
heights. Bluetooth  
connectivity through  
downloadable app. USB  
charging port in control unit
- Warranty



- 2 part leg  
Black, Silver or White  
Preassembled frame
- Single desks  
70kg per frame
- Single motor per desk  
full load speed 28mm/s
- Control unit  
2 programmable  
preset heights
- Warranty

Studies also show that Elev8<sup>2</sup> sit-stand desks promote creativity, team interaction, collaboration, and the willingness to share ideas. So, when it comes to the Elev8<sup>2</sup> range, a desk is much more than a place to work - it's a working culture that benefits both the employee and the company.



# ADAPT

## BENCH DESK SYSTEM

Adapt offers a flexible systems furniture solution for modern offices, seamlessly combining desking, meeting tables, and executive layouts.

With sleek lines and balanced proportions, Adapt creates a stylish, integrated look that stands out in any contemporary workspace.

EN527-1:2001, EN527-2:2016+A1:2019 and EN17292:2012+A1:2-15



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







DESKS



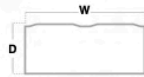
Scan QR code  
to view Adapt  
desk range

## Adapt | Bench Desking

### Single Desks 600mm



| CODE        | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>E126</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£479</b> |
| <b>E146</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£499</b> |
| <b>E166</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£529</b> |

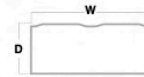


- Single straight desks 600mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

### 600mm Add-on Units



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>E126-AB</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£319</b> |
| <b>E146-AB</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£338</b> |
| <b>E166-AB</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£372</b> |

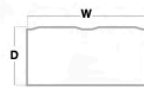


- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

### Single Desks 800mm



| CODE        | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>E128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£531</b> |
| <b>E148</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£559</b> |
| <b>E168</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£597</b> |

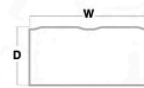


- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance

### 800mm Add-on Units



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>E128-AB</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£355</b> |
| <b>E148-AB</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£381</b> |
| <b>E168-AB</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£416</b> |

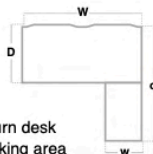


- Single straight add-on unit desk with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Use with single desks to extend into a modular system

### Single Desks with Returns



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>ER1488</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1600 | <b>£775</b> |
| <b>ER1688</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1600 | <b>£803</b> |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep complete with 800mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

### Single Desk Cable Trays



| CODE           | Usage               | W    | D   | H  | RRP         |
|----------------|---------------------|------|-----|----|-------------|
| <b>ED12SCT</b> | Fits 1200 wide desk | 1000 | 100 | 60 | <b>£89</b>  |
| <b>ED14SCT</b> | Fits 1400 wide desk | 1200 | 100 | 60 | <b>£101</b> |
| <b>ED16SCT</b> | Fits 1600 wide desk | 1400 | 100 | 60 | <b>£148</b> |

- Cable management tray positioned under desk to use on single straight desks
- Available in black, silver or white to match leg frames

#### Frame finishes



Black  
(K)

Silver  
(S)

White  
(WH)

Green  
(GN)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **E166** with Silver frame in White/Oak = **E166-S-WO**

Green leg frame has black underframe



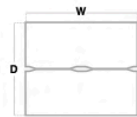


## Adapt | Bench Desking

### Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE         | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|--------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>E1212</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£875</b>  |
| <b>E1412</b> | 1400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£907</b>  |
| <b>E1612</b> | 1600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£975</b>  |
| <b>E1216</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£934</b>  |
| <b>E1416</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£984</b>  |
| <b>E1616</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1059</b> |

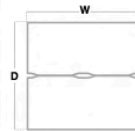


- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the desktops
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

### Back-to-Back Add-on Units



| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>E1212-AB</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£560</b> |
| <b>E1412-AB</b> | 1400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£598</b> |
| <b>E1612-AB</b> | 1600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£660</b> |
| <b>E1216-AB</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£617</b> |
| <b>E1416-AB</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£669</b> |
| <b>E1616-AB</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£738</b> |

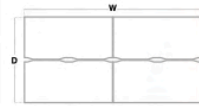


- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs
- Use with back-to-back desks to extend into a modular system

### Double Back-to-Back Desks

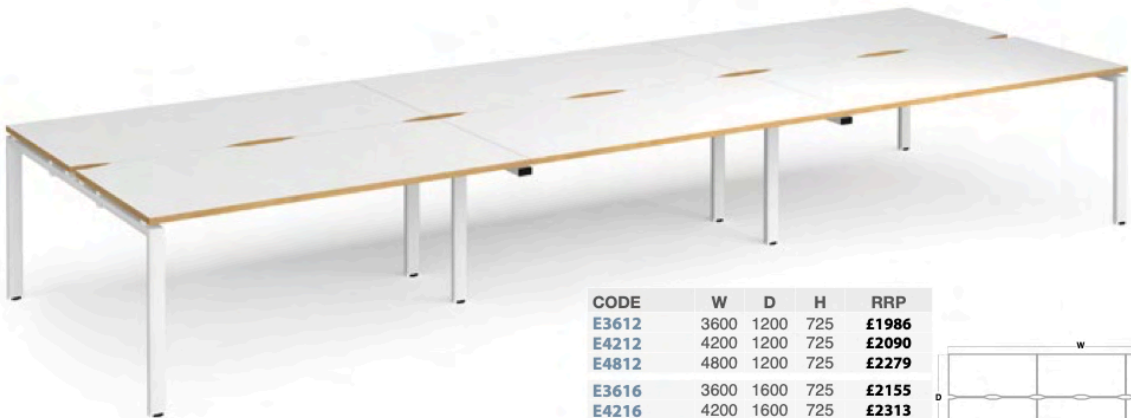


| CODE         | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|--------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>E2412</b> | 2400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1430</b> |
| <b>E2812</b> | 2800 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1500</b> |
| <b>E3212</b> | 3200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1626</b> |
| <b>E2416</b> | 2400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1544</b> |
| <b>E2816</b> | 2800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1649</b> |
| <b>E3216</b> | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1793</b> |

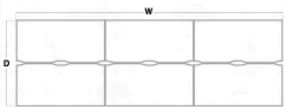


- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

### Triple Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE         | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|--------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>E3612</b> | 3600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1986</b> |
| <b>E4212</b> | 4200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£2090</b> |
| <b>E4812</b> | 4800 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£2279</b> |
| <b>E3616</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2155</b> |
| <b>E4216</b> | 4200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2313</b> |
| <b>E4816</b> | 4800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2528</b> |



- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with two recessed centre leg supports

#### Wood finishes



Beech  
(B)



Black  
(BK)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Storm Grey  
(OG)



Walnut  
(W)



White  
(WH)



White /  
Black (WK)



White/Oak  
(WO)

# Adapt | Bench Desking

Back-to-Back Desks with Returns



| CODE    | W    | D    | H   | w   | d    | RRP   |
|---------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| ER14168 | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | 600 | 3200 | £1407 |
| ER16168 | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | 600 | 3200 | £1479 |

- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating look

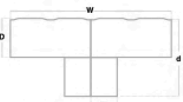


Double Straight Desks with Returns



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP   |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| ER2888 | 2800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1600 | £1407 |
| ER3288 | 3200 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1600 | £1479 |

- Two straight desks side-by-side with scalloped cutouts and return desks
- Returns can be fitted to either side of desk to extend the working area

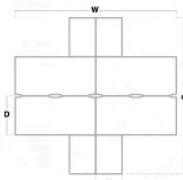


Four Desk Clusters with Returns



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP   |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| ER28168 | 2800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 3200 | £2389 |
| ER32168 | 3200 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 3200 | £2530 |

- Back-to-back desks with returns for a modern bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **STE1212** with White frame in White/Oak = **STE1212-WH-WO**



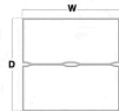
Green leg frame has black underframe

## Adapt | Sliding Top Bench Desking

Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>STE1212</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1117</b> |
| <b>STE1412</b> | 1400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1163</b> |
| <b>STE1612</b> | 1600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1244</b> |
| <b>STE1216</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1193</b> |
| <b>STE1416</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1264</b> |
| <b>STE1616</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1354</b> |

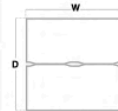


- Two straight desks back-to-back with scalloped cut outs in the tops
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

Back-to-Back Add-On Units - Sliding Tops



| CODE              | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>STE1212-AB</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£716</b> |
| <b>STE1412-AB</b> | 1400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£761</b> |
| <b>STE1612-AB</b> | 1600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£843</b> |
| <b>STE1216-AB</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£788</b> |
| <b>STE1416-AB</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£855</b> |
| <b>STE1616-AB</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£947</b> |

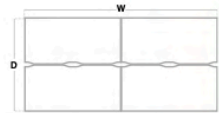


- Two straight add-on unit desks back-to-back with tops that slide forward
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks

Double Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops

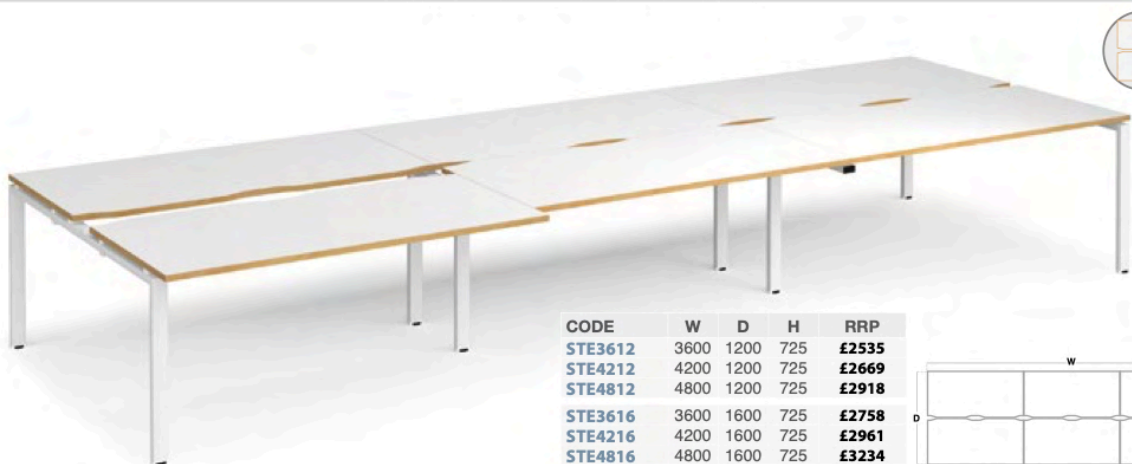


| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>STE2412</b> | 2400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1827</b> |
| <b>STE2812</b> | 2800 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1918</b> |
| <b>STE3212</b> | 3200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£2079</b> |
| <b>STE2416</b> | 2400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1975</b> |
| <b>STE2816</b> | 2800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2114</b> |
| <b>STE3216</b> | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2254</b> |

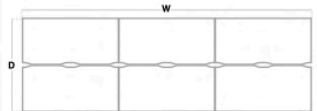


- Four straight desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Desktops slide forward up to 125mm allowing greater cable access

Triple Back-to-Back Desks - Sliding Tops



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>STE3612</b> | 3600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£2535</b> |
| <b>STE4212</b> | 4200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£2669</b> |
| <b>STE4812</b> | 4800 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£2918</b> |
| <b>STE3616</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2758</b> |
| <b>STE4216</b> | 4200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2961</b> |
| <b>STE4816</b> | 4800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£3234</b> |



- Six straight desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Horizontal and vertical cable management solutions available

Wood finishes



Beech  
(B)



Black  
(BK)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Storm Grey  
(OG)



Walnut  
(W)



White  
(WH)



White /  
Black (WK)



White/Oak  
(WO)

## Start simple then Adapt easily!



### Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width, depth and finish as the starter unit

Please note:

Don't mix 600mm deep desks with 800mm deep desks, and don't mix 1200mm deep with 1600mm deep back-to-back desk clusters. You can't mix fixed tops and sliding top desks.



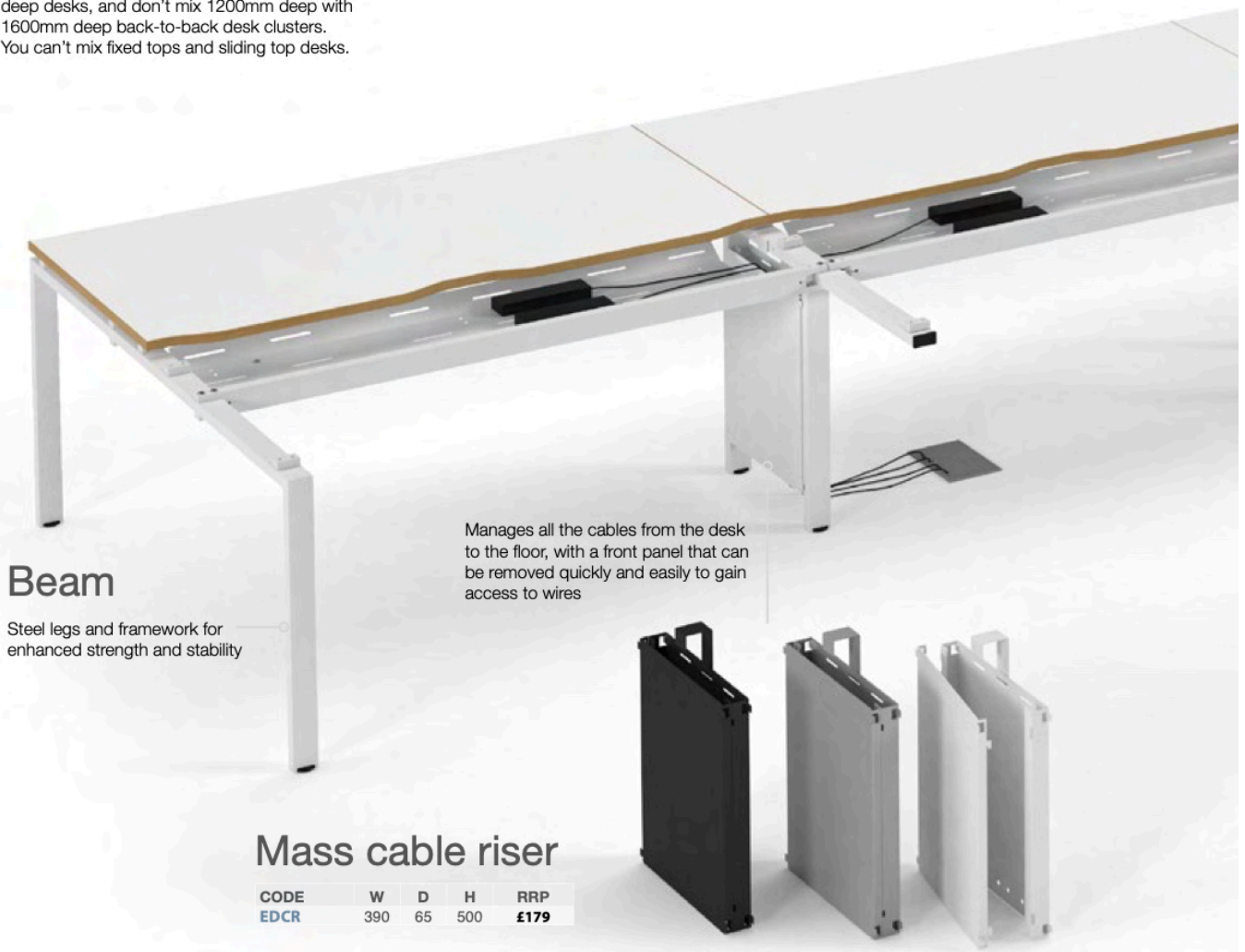
### Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



### Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process and connect more add-on units to create runs of desks



### Beam

Steel legs and framework for enhanced strength and stability

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires

### Mass cable riser

| CODE | W   | D  | H   | RRP  |
|------|-----|----|-----|------|
| EDCR | 390 | 65 | 500 | £179 |



Black (K)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



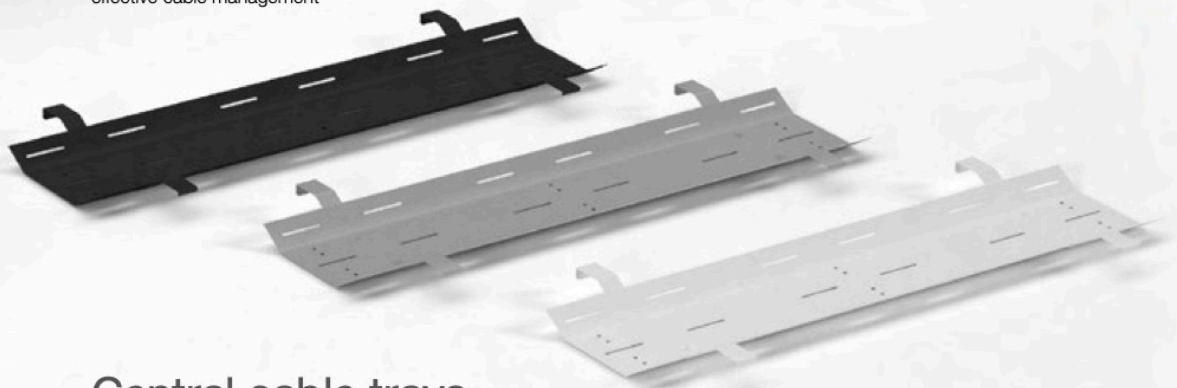
## Adapt | Cable Management

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Adapt's thoughtful design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.



DESKS



### Central cable trays

| CODE           | USAGE               | W    | D   | H  | RRP         |
|----------------|---------------------|------|-----|----|-------------|
| <b>ED12DCT</b> | Fits 1200 wide desk | 1000 | 320 | 60 | <b>£159</b> |
| <b>ED14DCT</b> | Fits 1400 wide desk | 1200 | 320 | 60 | <b>£167</b> |
| <b>ED16DCT</b> | Fits 1600 wide desk | 1400 | 320 | 60 | <b>£174</b> |



Black (**K**)



Silver (**S**)



White (**WH**)

Please add metal finish when ordering eg. **ED16DCT** in White = **ED16DCT-WH**



# FUZE

## STYLISH BENCH DESKING

Businesses continue to shift from single workstations to flexible environments, and bench desk systems are ideal for high density open plan offices.

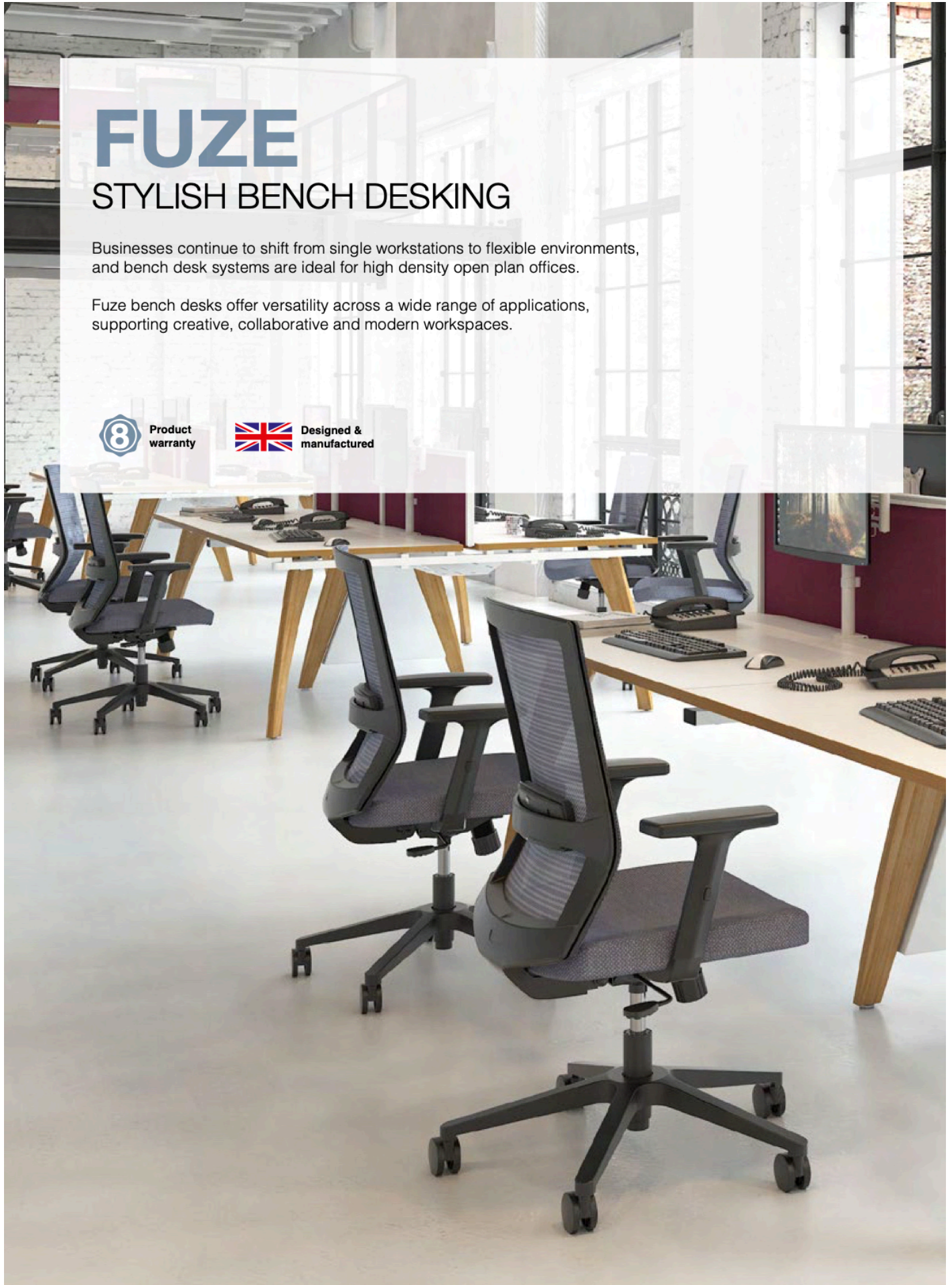
Fuze bench desks offer versatility across a wide range of applications, supporting creative, collaborative and modern workspaces.



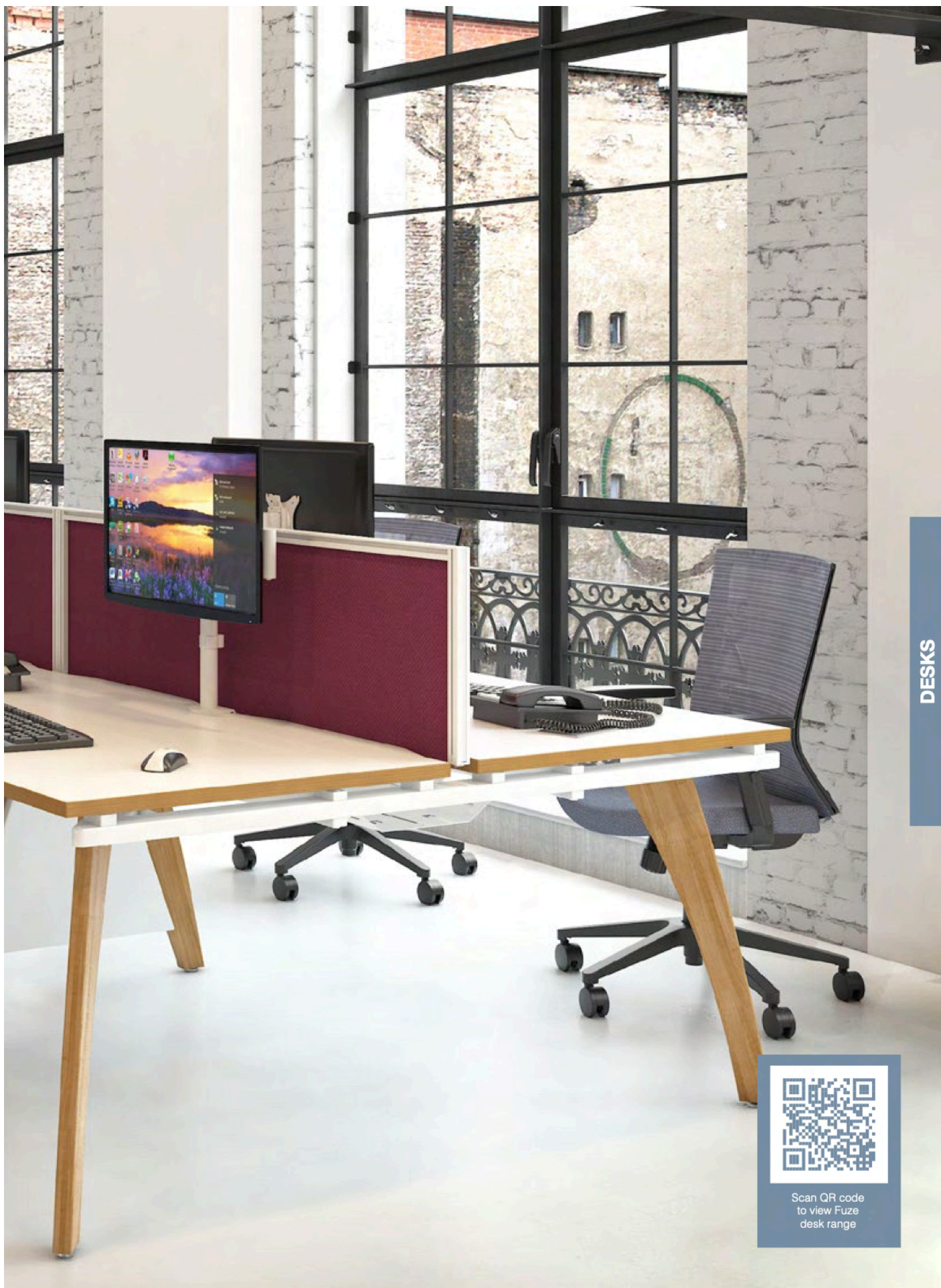
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







Scan QR code  
to view Fuze  
desk range



## Fuze | Bench Desking

### Single Desks



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP          |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|--------------|
| <b>FZ128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£927</b>  |
| <b>FZ148</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£968</b>  |
| <b>FZ168</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£1004</b> |



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Ideal for the home or the workplace

### Single Desk Cable Tray



| CODE           | Usage               | W    | D   | H  | RRP         |
|----------------|---------------------|------|-----|----|-------------|
| <b>ED12SCT</b> | Fits 1200 wide desk | 1000 | 100 | 60 | <b>£89</b>  |
| <b>ED14SCT</b> | Fits 1400 wide desk | 1200 | 100 | 60 | <b>£101</b> |
| <b>ED16SCT</b> | Fits 1600 wide desk | 1400 | 100 | 60 | <b>£148</b> |

- Cable management tray to use on single straight desks
- Positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible



### Frame finishes



White with Oak

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.  
**FZ168** in White/Oak = **FZ168-WO**

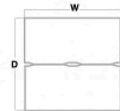


## Fuze | Bench Desking

### Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>FZ1216</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1123</b> |
| <b>FZ1416</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1198</b> |
| <b>FZ1616</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1236</b> |

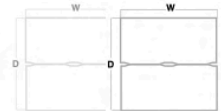


- Two straight 800mm deep desks with scalloped cutouts in the desktops
- Solid oak legs provide a stylish twist on bench desking with a steel frame

### Back-to-Back Add-on Units



| CODE             | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>FZ1216-AB</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£660</b> |
| <b>FZ1416-AB</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£735</b> |
| <b>FZ1616-AB</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£775</b> |

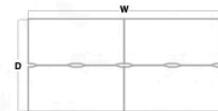


- Two straight 800mm deep desk add-on units back-to-back with scalloped cutouts
- Recessed solid oak leg is positioned in the centre of the desks

### Double Back-to-Back Desks

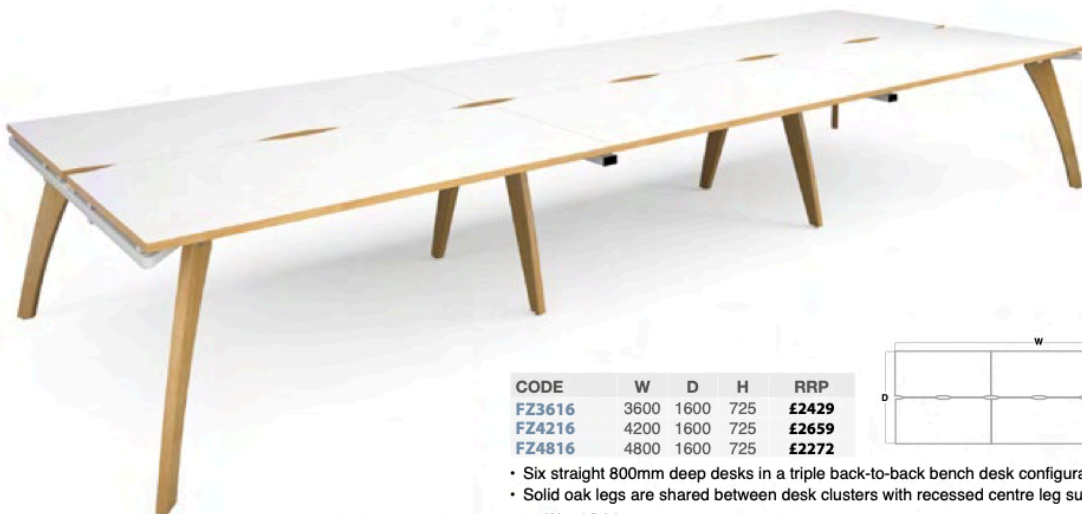


| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>FZ2416</b> | 2400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1776</b> |
| <b>FZ2816</b> | 2800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1929</b> |
| <b>FZ3216</b> | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2007</b> |

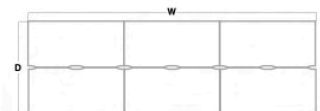


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support

### Triple Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>FZ3616</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2429</b> |
| <b>FZ4216</b> | 4200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2659</b> |
| <b>FZ4816</b> | 4800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£2272</b> |



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Solid oak legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes



Black  
(BK)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Storm Grey  
(OG)



White  
(WH)



White /  
Black (WK)



White/Oak  
(WO)



## Start simple then Fuze together!



### Step 1

Select a starter unit which can be single desk or back-to-back desks. Choose your add-on unit in the same width and finish as the starter unit



### Step 2

Remove one set of legs from the starter unit and add to the end of the add-on unit



### Step 3

Connect the add-on unit to the starter unit. Simply repeat the process, connecting more add-on units to create runs of desks



### Cable riser

Manages all the cables from the desk to the floor, with a front panel that can be removed quickly and easily to gain access to wires

| CODE | W       | D  | H   | RRP  |
|------|---------|----|-----|------|
| FZCR | 188-570 | 80 | 520 | £144 |

Offering choice is essential when creating a space for an agile workforce, and Fuze's stylish design and versatile components help you to do more with less.

The flexibility of bench desking allows for easy reconfiguration and expansion of the work area as one project is completed and a new team moves into the space.



### Cable tray

Central drop down cable trays where cables can run between two trays for effective cable management

DESKS

| CODE           | USAGE               | W    | D   | H  | RRP         |
|----------------|---------------------|------|-----|----|-------------|
| <b>ED12DCT</b> | Fits 1200 wide desk | 1000 | 320 | 60 | <b>£159</b> |
| <b>ED14DCT</b> | Fits 1400 wide desk | 1200 | 320 | 60 | <b>£167</b> |
| <b>ED16DCT</b> | Fits 1600 wide desk | 1400 | 320 | 60 | <b>£174</b> |

### Single desk cable tray

Cable management tray positioned under the desk so cables are out of the way but easily accessible

| CODE           | Usage               | W    | D   | H  | RRP         |
|----------------|---------------------|------|-----|----|-------------|
| <b>ED12SCT</b> | Fits 1200 wide desk | 1000 | 100 | 60 | <b>£89</b>  |
| <b>ED14SCT</b> | Fits 1400 wide desk | 1200 | 100 | 60 | <b>£101</b> |
| <b>ED16SCT</b> | Fits 1600 wide desk | 1400 | 100 | 60 | <b>£148</b> |



# CONNEX PLUS

## GOAL POST DESKING

Connex Plus bench desking combines clean, modern styling with a slim leg profile and a sleek floating-top look. Available in four leg options from the Goal-Post shown here to the contemporary 'O' Frame it adjusts to any workspace.

Choose from single desks to multi-user layouts with shared legs to maximise space and reduce costs, while scalloped tops offer quick, convenient access to cables and accessories.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







DESKS



Scan QR code  
to view Connex Plus  
desk range



## Connex Plus | Goal Post Desking

Single Desks 600mm



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GCO126</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£330</b> |
| <b>GCO146</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>GCO166</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£380</b> |
| <b>GCO186</b> | 1800 | 600 | 725 | <b>£420</b> |



- Single straight desks 600mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 600mm



| CODE             | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GCO126-AB</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£220</b> |
| <b>GCO146-AB</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£250</b> |
| <b>GCO166-AB</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£300</b> |
| <b>GCO186-AB</b> | 1800 | 600 | 725 | <b>£350</b> |

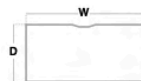


- Single desk add-on units 600mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks

Single Desks 800mm



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GCO128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£363</b> |
| <b>GCO148</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£382</b> |
| <b>GCO168</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£408</b> |
| <b>GCO188</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£450</b> |



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm



| CODE             | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GCO128-AB</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£258</b> |
| <b>GCO148-AB</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£278</b> |
| <b>GCO168-AB</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£328</b> |
| <b>GCO188-AB</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£370</b> |

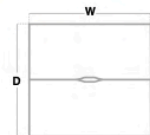


- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks

Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>GCO1212</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£580</b> |
| <b>GCO1412</b> | 1400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£630</b> |
| <b>GCO1612</b> | 1600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£675</b> |
| <b>GCO1812</b> | 1800 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£735</b> |

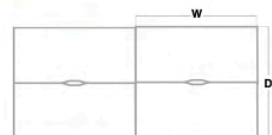


- Two straight 600mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Back-to-Back Add-on Units



| CODE              | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>GCO1212-AB</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£400</b> |
| <b>GCO1412-AB</b> | 1400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£430</b> |
| <b>GCO1612-AB</b> | 1600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£480</b> |
| <b>GCO1812-AB</b> | 1800 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£535</b> |



- Two straight 600mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **GCO168** with Black frame in Grey Nebraska = **GCO168-K-NO**

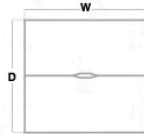


## Connex Plus | Goal Post Desking

### Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>GCO1216</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£635</b> |
| <b>GCO1416</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£674</b> |
| <b>GCO1616</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£720</b> |
| <b>GCO1816</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£780</b> |

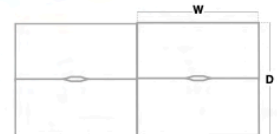


- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

### Back-to-Back Add-on Units



| CODE              | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>GCO1216-AB</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£419</b> |
| <b>GCO1416-AB</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£467</b> |
| <b>GCO1616-AB</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£505</b> |
| <b>GCO1816-AB</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£570</b> |

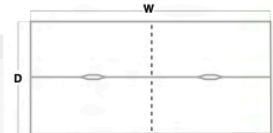


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

### Double Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>GCO2412</b>  | 2400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£970</b>  |
| <b>GCO2812</b>  | 2800 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1050</b> |
| <b>GCO3212</b>  | 3200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1145</b> |
| <b>GCO36L12</b> | 3600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1265</b> |



- Four straight 600mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support

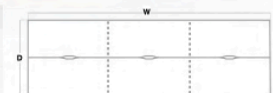
| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>GCO2416</b>  | 2400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1051</b> |
| <b>GCO2816</b>  | 2800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1136</b> |
| <b>GCO3216</b>  | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1219</b> |
| <b>GCO36L16</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1340</b> |

- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

### Triple Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>GCO3612</b> | 3600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1370</b> |
| <b>GCO4212</b> | 4200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1480</b> |
| <b>GCO4812</b> | 4800 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1625</b> |
| <b>GCO5412</b> | 5400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1795</b> |

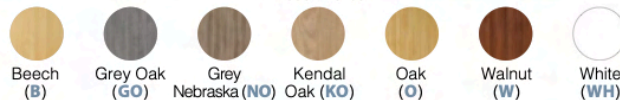


- Six straight 600mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support

| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>GCO3616</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1465</b> |
| <b>GCO4216</b> | 4200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1576</b> |
| <b>GCO4816</b> | 4800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1721</b> |
| <b>GCO5416</b> | 5400 | 1800 | 725 | <b>£1900</b> |

- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

#### Wood finishes





# CONNEX PLUS

## WOODEN GOAL POST DESKING

Connex Plus NEW Oak Wooden Goal Post frame desks combine smart design, metal structure with wooden legs for a modern, natural look in single or shared configurations.

Blending wood craftsmanship in a contemporary floating top design, Connex Plus desking wooden aesthetic brings warmth and character to any workspace.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







DESKS



Scan QR code  
to view Connex Plus  
desk range



## Connex Plus | Wooden Goal Post Desking

Single Desks 800mm



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GWCO128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£420</b> |
| <b>GWCO148</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£435</b> |
| <b>GWCO168</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£450</b> |
| <b>GWCO188</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£500</b> |



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm



| CODE              | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GWCO128-AB</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£280</b> |
| <b>GWCO148-AB</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£300</b> |
| <b>GWCO168-AB</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>GWCO188-AB</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£395</b> |



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks



Frame finishes



White with Oak

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.  
**GWCO128** in white = **GWCO128-WH**

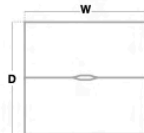


## Connex Plus | Wooden Goal Post Desking

### Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>GWCO1216</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£715</b> |
| <b>GWCO1416</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£750</b> |
| <b>GWCO1616</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£800</b> |
| <b>GWCO1816</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£860</b> |

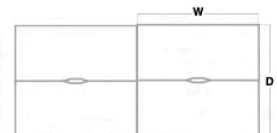


- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

### Back-to-Back Add-on Units



| CODE               | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>GWCO1216-AB</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£470</b> |
| <b>GWCO1416-AB</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£520</b> |
| <b>GWCO1616-AB</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£550</b> |
| <b>GWCO1816-AB</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£620</b> |

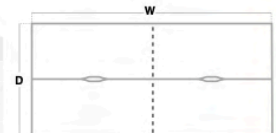


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

### Double Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE             | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|------------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>GWCO2416</b>  | 2400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1130</b> |
| <b>GWCO2816</b>  | 2800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1220</b> |
| <b>GWCO3216</b>  | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1300</b> |
| <b>GWCO36L16</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1420</b> |

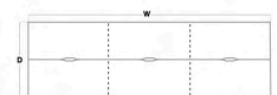


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

### Triple Back-to-Back Desks

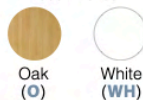


| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>GWCO3616</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1550</b> |
| <b>GWCO4216</b> | 4200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1660</b> |
| <b>GWCO4816</b> | 4800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1800</b> |
| <b>GWCO5416</b> | 5400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1980</b> |



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

Wood finishes





# CONNEX PLUS

## ANGLED FRAME DESKING

Connex Plus NEW Angled leg design combines both style and strength with a shared leg desking system for efficient, high-density workspace layouts.

Available in multiple desktop and frame finishes, this modular bench system provides a contemporary floating top design, quick assembly and seamless cable management.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







## DESKS



Scan QR code  
to view Connex Plus  
desk range



## Connex Plus | Angled Frame Desking

Single Desks 800mm



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>ACO128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£363</b> |
| <b>ACO148</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£382</b> |
| <b>ACO168</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£408</b> |
| <b>ACO188</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£450</b> |



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework with excellent strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm



| CODE             | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>ACO128-AB</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£258</b> |
| <b>ACO148-AB</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£278</b> |
| <b>ACO168-AB</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£328</b> |
| <b>ACO188-AB</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£370</b> |



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks



Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **ACO168** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **ACO168-S-GO**

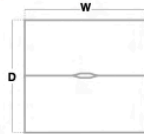


## Connex Plus | Angled Frame Desking

### Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>ACO1216</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£635</b> |
| <b>ACO1416</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£674</b> |
| <b>ACO1616</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£720</b> |
| <b>ACO1816</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£780</b> |

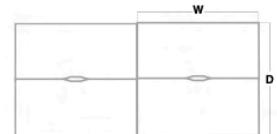


- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

### Back-to-Back Add-on Units



| CODE              | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>ACO1216-AB</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£419</b> |
| <b>ACO1416-AB</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£467</b> |
| <b>ACO1616-AB</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£505</b> |
| <b>ACO1816-AB</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£570</b> |

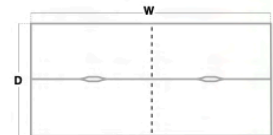


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

### Double Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>ACO2416</b>  | 2400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1051</b> |
| <b>ACO2816</b>  | 2800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1136</b> |
| <b>ACO3216</b>  | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1219</b> |
| <b>ACO36L16</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1340</b> |

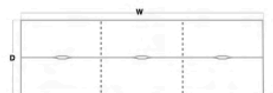


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

### Triple Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>ACO3616</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1465</b> |
| <b>ACO4216</b> | 4200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1576</b> |
| <b>ACO4816</b> | 4800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1721</b> |
| <b>ACO5416</b> | 5400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1900</b> |



- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

#### Wood finishes



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Grey  
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Walnut  
(W)



White  
(WH)



# CONNEX PLUS

## O FRAME DESKING

Experience the Connex Plus 'O' Frame a sleek, strong shared leg design built for efficient, high-density workspaces. Its central recessed leg allows effortless configuration expansion.

Choose from a variety of 25mm desktops with scallop cut outs, plus quick assembly and efficient cable management for busy workspaces.

BS EN527-2:2016 and BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







DESKS



Scan QR code  
to view Connex Plus  
desk range



## Connex Plus | O-Frame Desking

Single Desks 800mm



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>HCO128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£420</b> |
| <b>HCO148</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£435</b> |
| <b>HCO168</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£450</b> |
| <b>HCO188</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£500</b> |



- Single straight desks 800mm deep with scallop top
- Rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

Single Add-on Units 800mm



| CODE             | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>HCO128-AB</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£280</b> |
| <b>HCO148-AB</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£300</b> |
| <b>HCO168-AB</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>HCO188-AB</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£395</b> |



- Single desk add-on units 800mm deep, scallop top
- Allows for continual runs of desks



Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **HCO168** with Black frame in Kendal Oak = **HCO168-K-KO**

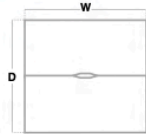


## Connex Plus | O-Frame Desking

### Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>HCO1216</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£715</b> |
| <b>HCO1416</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£750</b> |
| <b>HCO1616</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£800</b> |
| <b>HCO1816</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£860</b> |

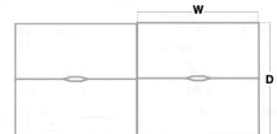


- Two straight 800mm deep desks back-to-back, scallop tops
- Extended rectangular steel framework for added strength & stability

### Back-to-Back Add-on Units



| CODE              | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>HCO1216-AB</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£470</b> |
| <b>HCO1416-AB</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£520</b> |
| <b>HCO1616-AB</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£550</b> |
| <b>HCO1816-AB</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£620</b> |

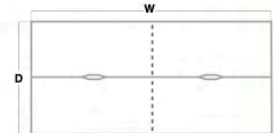


- Two straight 800mm deep add-on units back-to-back, supplied with a centre leg
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the bench desks and can be extended

### Double Back-to-Back Desks



| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>HCO2416</b>  | 2400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1130</b> |
| <b>HCO2816</b>  | 2800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1220</b> |
| <b>HCO3216</b>  | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1300</b> |
| <b>HCO36L16</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1420</b> |

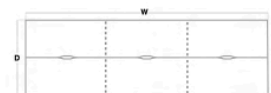


- Four straight 800mm deep desks in a double back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desks, recessed centre leg support to save space and costs

### Triple Back-to-Back Desks

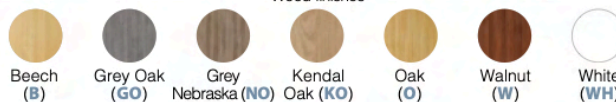


| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>HCO3616</b> | 3600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1550</b> |
| <b>HCO4216</b> | 4200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1660</b> |
| <b>HCO4816</b> | 4800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1800</b> |
| <b>HCO5416</b> | 5400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1980</b> |

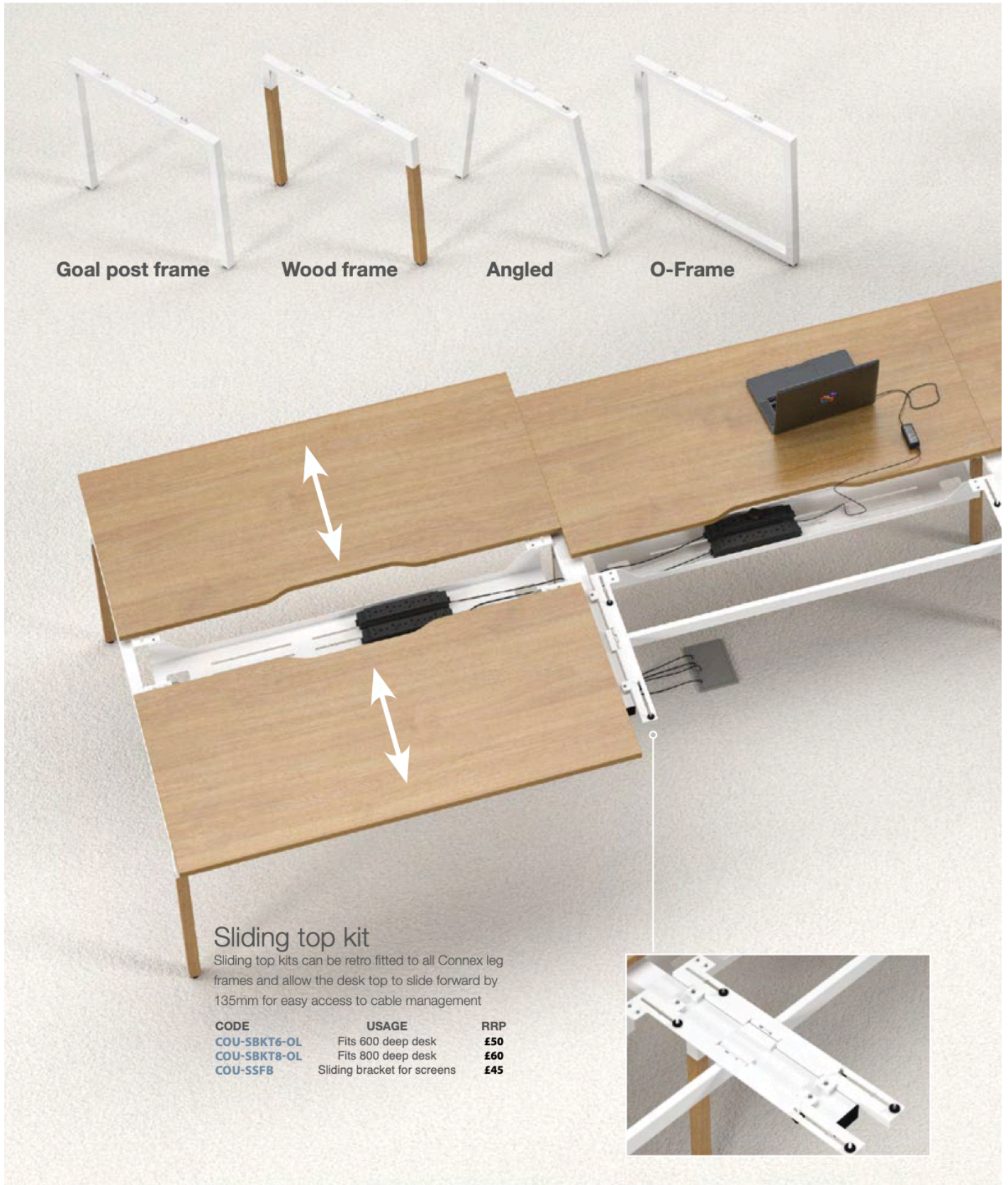


- Six straight 800mm deep desks in a triple back-to-back bench desk configuration
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with recessed centre leg supports

#### Wood finishes







Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)





## Mass cable riser

Manage cables from the floor to the cable management

| CODE            | USAGE                  | W   | D  | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>COUEDCR4</b> | Fits intermediate legs | 450 | 50 | 700 | <b>£110</b> |



## Double cable tray

Double trays to fit back-to-back desks

| CODE             | USAGE                                     | RRP         |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| <b>COU-DCT12</b> | Connex Plus 1200w Back To Back Cable Tray | <b>£120</b> |
| <b>COU-DCT14</b> | Connex Plus 1400w Back To Back Cable Tray | <b>£130</b> |
| <b>COU-DCT16</b> | Connex Plus 1600w Back To Back Cable Tray | <b>£140</b> |
| <b>COU-DCT18</b> | Connex Plus 1800w Back To Back Cable Tray | <b>£150</b> |

## How it works

Sliding desktop kits allow desks to be moved for access to cable management, kits raises desktop by 5mm so kits are recommended to be fitted to all desks.

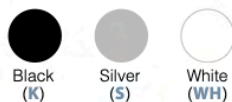
Single and double cable trays are fitted to the unders side of the desktop or sliding desktop kit if fitted.

All accessories fit all 4 leg styles.

## Single cable tray

Single trays to fit individual desks

| CODE             | USAGE                               | RRP         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>COU-SCT12</b> | Connex Plus 1200w Single Cable Tray | <b>£90</b>  |
| <b>COU-SCT14</b> | Connex Plus 1400w Single Cable Tray | <b>£100</b> |
| <b>COU-SCT16</b> | Connex Plus 1600w Single Cable Tray | <b>£110</b> |
| <b>COU-SCT18</b> | Connex Plus 1800w Single Cable Tray | <b>£120</b> |



Please add finish when ordering eg. **COUEDCR** in Silver = **COUEDR-S**



# MAESTRO 25

## BENCH DESKING

Maestro 25 Bench balances solo focus and teamwork with sleek, fully welded H-Frame legs in black, silver, or white for a modern, streamlined look.

A matching modesty panel complements the durable 25mm melamine tops, creating a practical, stylish, and productive workspace solution.

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







DESKS

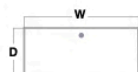


## Maestro 25 | Bench Desking

Straight Desk 600mm



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MB608</b> | 800  | 600 | 725 | <b>£265</b> |
| <b>MB610</b> | 1000 | 600 | 725 | <b>£280</b> |
| <b>MB612</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£293</b> |
| <b>MB614</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£307</b> |
| <b>MB616</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£322</b> |



- Single straight desks 600mm deep with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design ensures a strong and stable workstation

Left Hand Wave Desks



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MB14WL</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£404</b> |
| <b>MB16WL</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£438</b> |

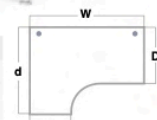


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MB14EL</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£535</b> |
| <b>MB16EL</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£574</b> |
| <b>MB18EL</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£639</b> |



- Ergonomic left hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MB16** with white frame in Walnut = **MB16WHW**



Straight Desks 800mm



| CODE        | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MB8</b>  | 800  | 800 | 725 | <b>£293</b> |
| <b>MB10</b> | 1000 | 800 | 725 | <b>£307</b> |
| <b>MB12</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£322</b> |
| <b>MB14</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£348</b> |
| <b>MB16</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£362</b> |
| <b>MB18</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£417</b> |

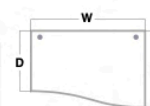


- Single straight desks 800mm deep with two cable ports
- MB8 & MB10 only have one cable access port

Right hand Wave Desks



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MB14WR</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£404</b> |
| <b>MB16WR</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£438</b> |

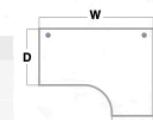


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with H-frame leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MB14ER</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£535</b> |
| <b>MB16ER</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£574</b> |
| <b>MB18ER</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£639</b> |



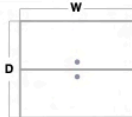
- Ergonomic right hand desktops with full H-Frame leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

## Maestro 25 | Bench Desking

Back-to-Back Desks 1200mm



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>MB1012B</b> | 1000 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£508</b> |
| <b>MB1212B</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£520</b> |
| <b>MB1412B</b> | 1400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£535</b> |
| <b>MB1612B</b> | 1600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£547</b> |

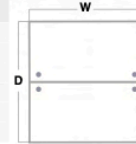


- Two straight 600mm desks back-to-back, both with single cable access ports
- Fully welded H-Frame leg design with shared leg and modesty panel

Back-to-Back Desks 1600mm



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>MB816B</b>  | 800  | 1600 | 725 | <b>£547</b> |
| <b>MB1016B</b> | 1000 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£563</b> |
| <b>MB1216B</b> | 1200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£574</b> |
| <b>MB1416B</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£603</b> |
| <b>MB1616B</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£616</b> |
| <b>MB1816B</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£796</b> |

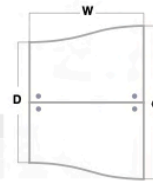


- Two straight 800mm desks back-to-back, two cable ports
- MB816 & MB1016 only have one cable access port

Back-to-Back Wave Desks



| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | d    | RRP         |
|---------------|------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MB14WB</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | 1980 | <b>£760</b> |
| <b>MB16WB</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | 1980 | <b>£813</b> |

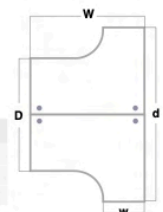


- Two wave desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel

Back-to-Back Ergonomic Desks

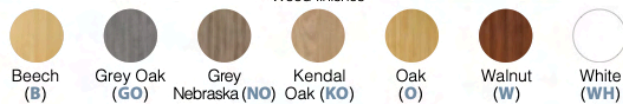


| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | w   | d    | RRP          |
|---------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|--------------|
| <b>MB14EB</b> | 1400 | 1600 | 725 | 600 | 2400 | <b>£1021</b> |
| <b>MB16EB</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | 600 | 2400 | <b>£1107</b> |
| <b>MB18EB</b> | 1800 | 1600 | 725 | 600 | 2400 | <b>£1229</b> |



- Two ergonomic desks in a back-to-back cluster
- H-Frame legs are shared between desks with a modesty panel

Wood finishes





# VIVO

## INTEGRATED CABLE RISER

Vivo is an advanced desking system with sleek, clean lines, designed to support clear thinking and effective decision making in contemporary offices.

Removable leg covers with integrated wire management and dual cable cut-outs keep cables hidden and organised for a tidy look.



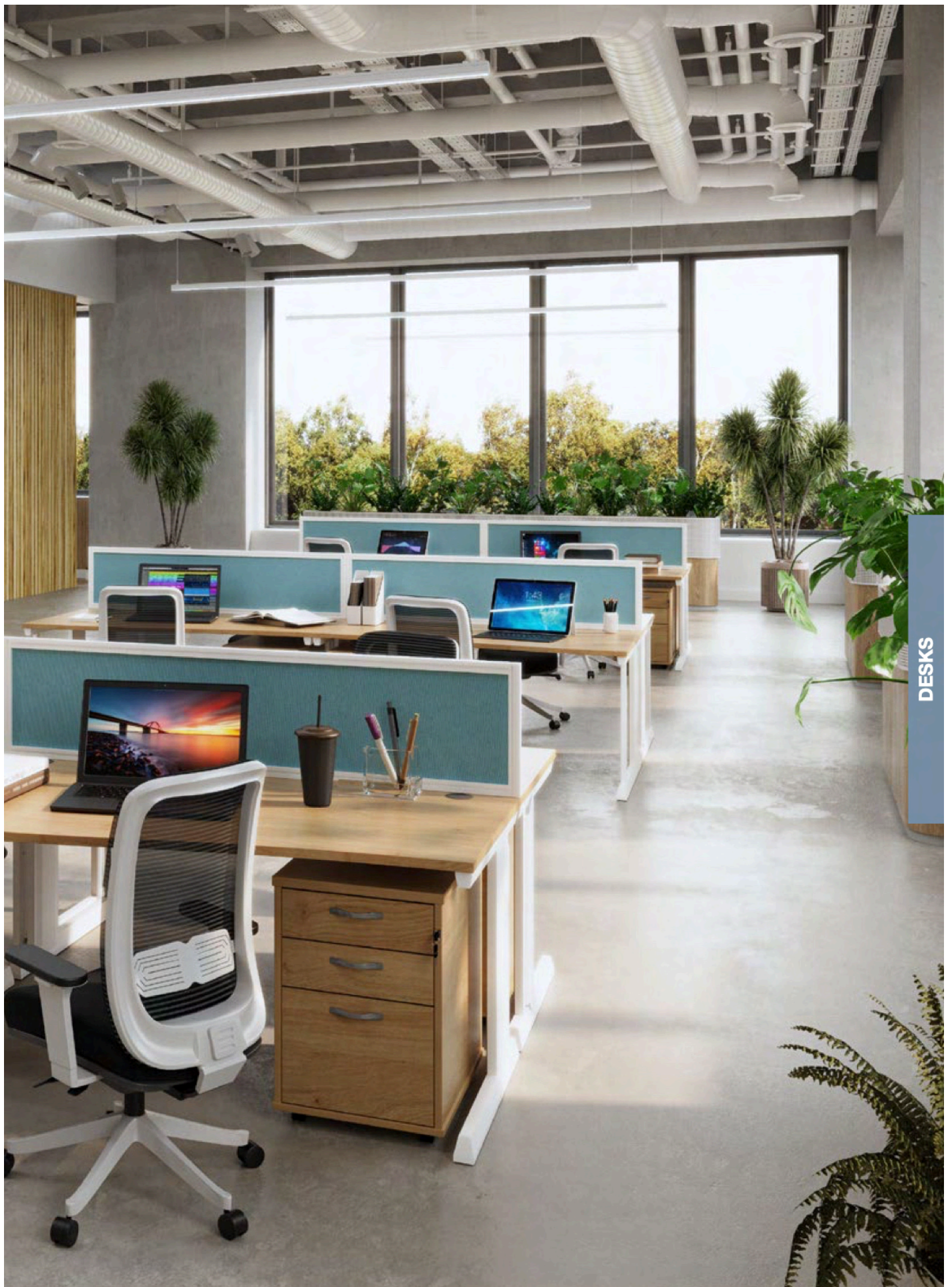
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







DESKS

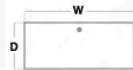


## Vivo | Desks

Single Desks 600mm



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>VEX8</b>  | 800  | 600 | 725 | <b>£407</b> |
| <b>VEX10</b> | 1000 | 600 | 725 | <b>£412</b> |
| <b>VEX12</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£434</b> |
| <b>VEX14</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£451</b> |
| <b>VEX16</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£471</b> |

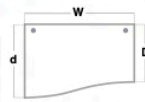


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with modesty panel
- Smaller desks are ideal for areas where space is limited

Left Hand Wave Desks



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>VWL14</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£598</b> |
| <b>VWL16</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£621</b> |

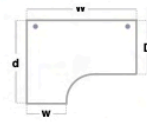


- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

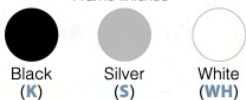


| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>VEL14</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£676</b> |
| <b>VEL16</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£721</b> |
| <b>VEL18</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£795</b> |

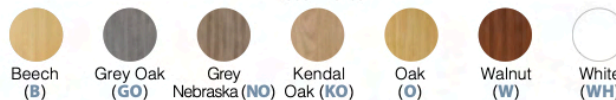


- Left hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

Frame finishes



Wood finishes



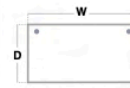
Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **VEX16** with Black frame in Beech = **VEX16-K-B**



Single Desks 800mm



| CODE       | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>V8</b>  | 800  | 800 | 725 | <b>£459</b> |
| <b>V10</b> | 1000 | 800 | 725 | <b>£469</b> |
| <b>V12</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£482</b> |
| <b>V14</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£491</b> |
| <b>V16</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£521</b> |
| <b>V18</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£591</b> |

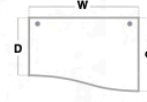


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with modesty panel & two cable access ports
- V8 & V10 only have one central cable access port

Right Hand Wave Desks



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>VWR14</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£598</b> |
| <b>VWR16</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£621</b> |

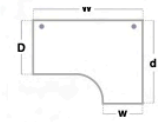


- Wave desktops for a larger working area with modesty panel & cable control
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>VER14</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£676</b> |
| <b>VER16</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£721</b> |
| <b>VER18</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | <b>£795</b> |



- Right hand desktops with modesty panels & full leg return with cable control
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space



**REMOVEABLE LEG COVERS  
FOR EFFECTIVE CABLE MANAGEMENT**



# MAESTRO 25

## CABLE MANAGED

Multi-functional desking collection is designed to adapt seamlessly to any office environment, delivering an effective and affordable solution for cable control.

With robust 25mm melamine desktops, it combines strength and stability with a clean proficient aesthetic, the perfect choice for modern commercial spaces.

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







Scan QR code  
to view Connex Plus  
desk range

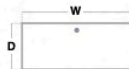


## Maestro 25 | Cable Managed

Straight Desks 600mm



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM608</b> | 800  | 600 | 725 | <b>£411</b> |
| <b>MCM610</b> | 1000 | 600 | 725 | <b>£418</b> |
| <b>MCM612</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£437</b> |
| <b>MCM614</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£454</b> |
| <b>MCM616</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£477</b> |



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM612P2</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£581</b> |
| <b>MCM614P2</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£596</b> |
| <b>MCM616P2</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£618</b> |

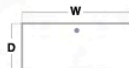


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

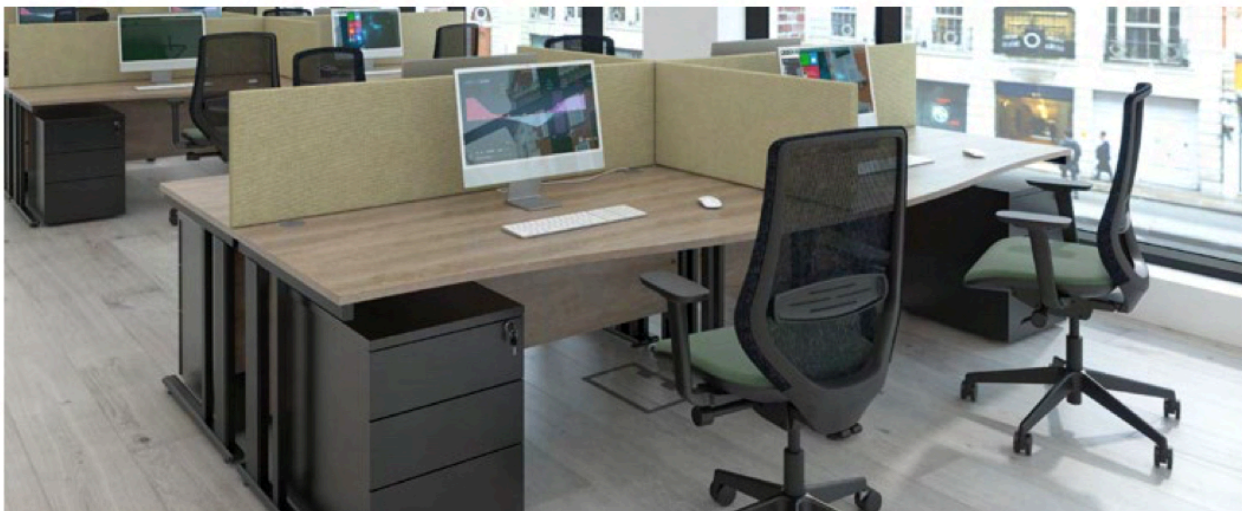
Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE             | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM616P22</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£762</b> |



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cable managed leg & single cable port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MCM616** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **MCM616SGO**



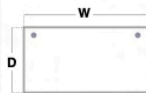
## Maestro 25 | Cable Managed

Straight Desks 800mm



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM8</b>  | 800  | 800 | 725 | <b>£461</b> |
| <b>MCM10</b> | 1000 | 800 | 725 | <b>£474</b> |
| <b>MCM12</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£483</b> |
| <b>MCM14</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£499</b> |
| <b>MCM16</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£528</b> |
| <b>MCM18</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£596</b> |

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- MCM8 & MCM10 only have one central cable access port



Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM12P2</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£628</b> |
| <b>MCM14P2</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£638</b> |
| <b>MCM16P2</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£669</b> |
| <b>MCM18P2</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£742</b> |

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side



Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM12P3</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£628</b> |
| <b>MCM14P3</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£638</b> |
| <b>MCM16P3</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£669</b> |
| <b>MCM18P3</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£742</b> |

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

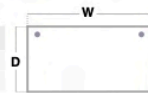


Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM16P22</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£813</b> |
| <b>MCM18P22</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£883</b> |

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files



Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM16P23</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£813</b> |
| <b>MCM18P23</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£883</b> |

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side



Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

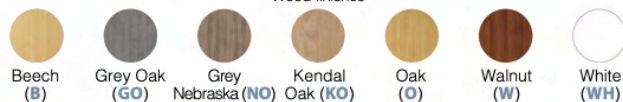


| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM16P33</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£813</b> |
| <b>MCM18P33</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£883</b> |

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cable managed leg & two cable ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers



Wood finishes





## Maestro 25 | Cable Managed

### Left Hand Wave Desks



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM14WL</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£592</b> |
| <b>MCM16WL</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£614</b> |



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

### Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE             | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM14WLP2</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£789</b> |
| <b>MCM16WLP2</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£812</b> |

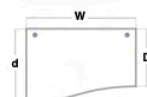


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

### Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE             | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM14WLP3</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£789</b> |
| <b>MCM16WLP3</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£812</b> |

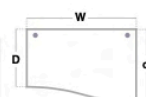


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

### Right Hand Wave Desks



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM14WR</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£592</b> |
| <b>MCM16WR</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£614</b> |

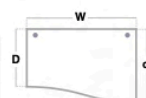


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

### Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE             | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM14WRP2</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£789</b> |
| <b>MCM16WRP2</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£812</b> |

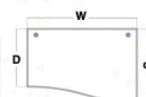


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

### Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE             | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCM14WRP3</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£789</b> |
| <b>MCM16WRP3</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£812</b> |



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cable managed leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

#### Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MCM14WL** with Silver frame in Grey Oak = **MCM14WLSGO**

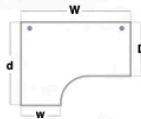


## Maestro 25 | Cable Managed

### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MCM14EL | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £685 |
| MCM16EL | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £726 |
| MCM18EL | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £803 |

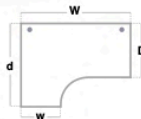


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE      | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP   |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| MCM16ELP2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £922  |
| MCM18ELP2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £1000 |

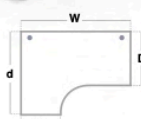


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE      | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP   |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| MCM16ELP3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £922  |
| MCM18ELP3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £1000 |

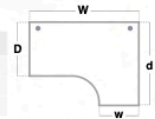


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MCM14ER | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £685 |
| MCM16ER | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £726 |
| MCM18ER | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £803 |

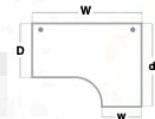


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE      | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP   |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| MCM16ERP2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £922  |
| MCM18ERP2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £1000 |

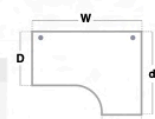


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

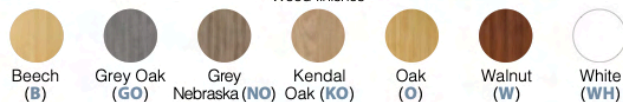


| CODE      | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP   |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| MCM16ERP3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £922  |
| MCM18ERP3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £1000 |



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cable managed leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

#### Wood finishes





# MAESTRO 25

## CANTILEVER LEG

Built for modern workplaces, this cantilever desk system features a sleek welded steel frame with a tough powder-coated finish and strong 25mm melamine tops.

Its smart, clutter-free design boosts organisation, stability, and productivity perfect for high performance commercial offices

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







# Maestro 25 | Cantilever

Straight Desks 600mm



| CODE  | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC608 | 800  | 600 | 725 | £324 |
| MC610 | 1000 | 600 | 725 | £335 |
| MC612 | 1200 | 600 | 725 | £344 |
| MC614 | 1400 | 600 | 725 | £356 |
| MC616 | 1600 | 600 | 725 | £375 |



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC612P2 | 1200 | 600 | 725 | £484 |
| MC614P2 | 1400 | 600 | 725 | £502 |
| MC616P2 | 1600 | 600 | 725 | £515 |

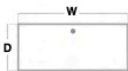


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC616P22 | 1600 | 600 | 725 | £663 |



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. MC616 with black frame in White = MC616KWH



## Maestro 25 | Cantilever

Straight Desks 800mm



| CODE | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC8  | 800  | 800 | 725 | £351 |
| MC10 | 1000 | 800 | 725 | £364 |
| MC12 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £376 |
| MC14 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £388 |
| MC16 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £402 |
| MC18 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £499 |

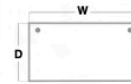


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- MC8 & MC10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC12P2 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £564 |
| MC14P2 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £582 |
| MC16P2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £592 |
| MC18P2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £691 |

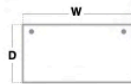


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC12P3 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £564 |
| MC14P3 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £582 |
| MC16P3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £592 |
| MC18P3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £691 |

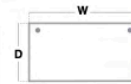


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC16P22 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £786 |
| MC18P22 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £886 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC16P23 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £786 |
| MC18P23 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £886 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

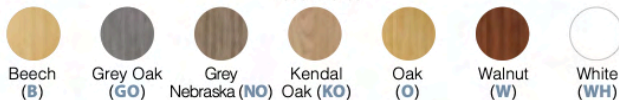


| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC16P33 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £786 |
| MC18P33 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £886 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes



Alternative handles



| CODE  | Colour | RRP |
|-------|--------|-----|
| CH-K  | Black  | £19 |
| CH-WH | White  | £19 |



## Maestro 25 | Cantilever

Left Hand Wave Desks



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MC14WL</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£451</b> |
| <b>MC16WL</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£473</b> |

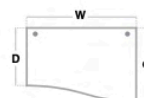


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

Right Hand Wave Desks



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MC14WR</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£451</b> |
| <b>MC16WR</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£473</b> |



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MC14WLP2</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£645</b> |
| <b>MC16WLP2</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£668</b> |



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MC14WRP2</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£645</b> |
| <b>MC16WRP2</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£668</b> |



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MC14WLP3</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£645</b> |
| <b>MC16WLP3</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£668</b> |

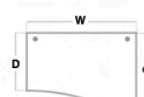


- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MC14WRP3</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£645</b> |
| <b>MC16WRP3</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£668</b> |



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with cantilever frame
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MC16WL** with Black frame in White = **MC16WLKWH**

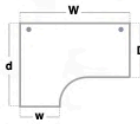


## Maestro 25 | Cantilever

### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MC14EL | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £541 |
| MC16EL | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £583 |
| MC18EL | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £663 |

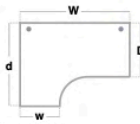


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MC16ELP2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £779 |
| MC18ELP2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £856 |

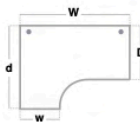


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MC16ELP3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £779 |
| MC18ELP3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £856 |

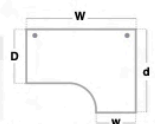


- Ergonomic left hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MC14ER | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £541 |
| MC16ER | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £583 |
| MC18ER | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £663 |

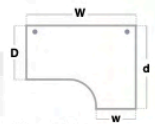


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MC16ERP2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £779 |
| MC18ERP2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £856 |

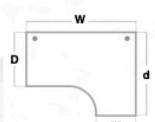


- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

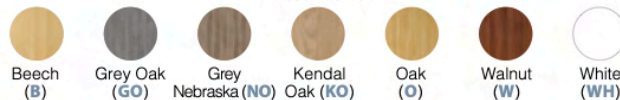


| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MC16ERP3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £779 |
| MC18ERP3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £856 |



- Ergonomic right hand desktops with cantilever frame and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

#### Wood finishes





# MAESTRO 25

## PANEL END LEG

Blending tradition with functionality, the classic panel end leg design meets durable 25mm melamine desktops, integrated modesty panels, and versatile style.

Built for lasting functionality, it brings a professional, organised, and productive atmosphere to any workspace..

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured









## Maestro 25 | Panel end

Straight Desks 600mm



| CODE  | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MP608 | 800  | 600 | 725 | £324 |
| MP610 | 1000 | 600 | 725 | £335 |
| MP612 | 1200 | 600 | 725 | £344 |
| MP614 | 1400 | 600 | 725 | £356 |
| MP616 | 1600 | 600 | 725 | £375 |



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MP612P2 | 1200 | 600 | 725 | £484 |
| MP614P2 | 1400 | 600 | 725 | £502 |
| MP616P2 | 1600 | 600 | 725 | £515 |

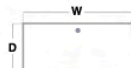


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MP616P22 | 1600 | 600 | 725 | £663 |



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with panel end leg & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.  
MP616 in Oak = MP616O



## Maestro 25 | Panel end

Straight Desks 800mm



| CODE | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MP8  | 800  | 800 | 725 | £351 |
| MP10 | 1000 | 800 | 725 | £364 |
| MP12 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £376 |
| MP14 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £388 |
| MP16 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £402 |
| MP18 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £499 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- MP8 & MP10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MP12P2 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £564 |
| MP14P2 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £582 |
| MP16P2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £592 |
| MP18P2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £691 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MP12P3 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £564 |
| MP14P3 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £582 |
| MP16P3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £592 |
| MP18P3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £691 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MP16P22 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £786 |
| MP18P22 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £886 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and filing drawers with handles

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MP16P23 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £786 |
| MP18P23 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £886 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

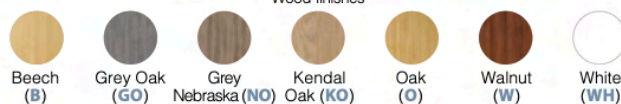


| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MP16P33 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £786 |
| MP18P33 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £886 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with panel end legs & two cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes





## Maestro 25 | Panel end

### Left Hand Wave Desks



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MP14WL</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£451</b> |
| <b>MP16WL</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£473</b> |



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the right hand desk for a full wave effect

### Left Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MP14WLP2</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£645</b> |
| <b>MP16WLP2</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£668</b> |



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

### Left Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MP14WLP3</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£645</b> |
| <b>MP16WLP3</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£668</b> |



- Modern left hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

### Right Hand Wave Desks



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MP14WR</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£451</b> |
| <b>MP16WR</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£473</b> |

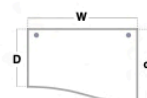


- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Use individually or side-by-side with the left hand desk for a full wave effect

### Right Hand Wave Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MP14WRP2</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£645</b> |
| <b>MP16WRP2</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£668</b> |



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

### Right Hand Wave Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | d   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MP14WRP3</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£645</b> |
| <b>MP16WRP3</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 990 | <b>£668</b> |



- Modern right hand wave desktops for a larger working area with panel end leg
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers

#### Alternative handles



| CODE         | Colour | RRP        |
|--------------|--------|------------|
| <b>CH-K</b>  | Black  | <b>£19</b> |
| <b>CH-WH</b> | White  | <b>£19</b> |

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.  
MP16WL in Oak = MP16WLO



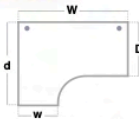
## Maestro 25 | Panel end

### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MP14EL | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £541 |
| MP16EL | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £583 |
| MP18EL | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £663 |

- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

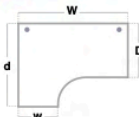


### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MP16ELP2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £779 |
| MP18ELP2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £856 |

- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

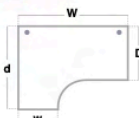


### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MP16ELP3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £779 |
| MP18ELP3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £856 |

- Ergonomic left hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer pedestal which is fixed to the 800mm deep end

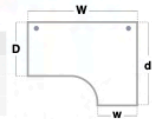


### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MP14ER | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £541 |
| MP16ER | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £583 |
| MP18ER | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £663 |

- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end legs and two cable access ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

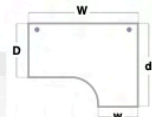


### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MP16ERP2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £779 |
| MP18ERP2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £856 |

- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accepts A4 and foolscap files

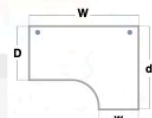


### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal

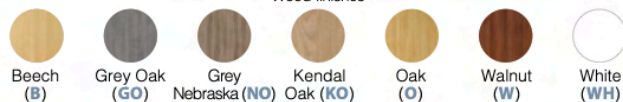


| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| MP16ERP3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £779 |
| MP18ERP3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £856 |

- Ergonomic right hand desktops with panel end leg and full leg return
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with three shallow drawers



#### Wood finishes





# MAESTRO 25

## H-FRAME

The Maestro 25 H-Frame desk system combines sleek modern finishes with a fully welded H-frame for unmatched strength and stability.

Designed for durability and productivity, it perfectly complements 25mm melamine desktops, delivering a professional, contemporary office solution.

EN527-1:2011, EN527-2:2016 and EN1729-2:2012+A1:2015



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured





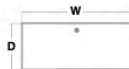


## Maestro 25 | H-Frame

Straight Desks 600mm



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MH608</b> | 800  | 600 | 725 | <b>£256</b> |
| <b>MH610</b> | 1000 | 600 | 725 | <b>£260</b> |
| <b>MH612</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£275</b> |
| <b>MH614</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£293</b> |
| <b>MH616</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£302</b> |

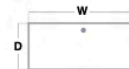


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MH612P2</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£420</b> |
| <b>MH614P2</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£435</b> |
| <b>MH616P2</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£448</b> |

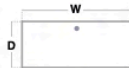


- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MH616P22</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£590</b> |



- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs & single cable access port
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow drawers and handles



Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MH616** with Black frame in Beech = **MH616KB**



## Maestro 25 | H-Frame

Straight Desks 800mm



| CODE | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MH8  | 800  | 800 | 725 | £285 |
| MH10 | 1000 | 800 | 725 | £290 |
| MH12 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £302 |
| MH14 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £321 |
| MH16 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £334 |
| MH18 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £426 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- MH8 & MH10 only have one central cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MH12P2 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £502 |
| MH14P2 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £515 |
| MH16P2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £530 |
| MH18P2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £622 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MH12P3 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £502 |
| MH14P3 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £515 |
| MH16P3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £530 |
| MH18P3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £622 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & 2 cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MH16P22 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £725 |
| MH18P22 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £819 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-frame leg & two cable access ports
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals with shallow and deep filing drawers

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MH16P23 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £725 |
| MH18P23 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £819 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MH16P33 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £725 |
| MH18P33 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £819 |

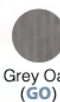


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame leg set & 2 cable access ports
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with three shallow drawers

Wood finishes



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



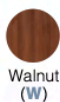
Grey  
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Walnut  
(W)



White  
(WH)



Alternative handles

| CODE  | Colour | RRP |
|-------|--------|-----|
| CH-K  | Black  | £19 |
| CH-WH | White  | £19 |



# CONTRACT 25

## VALUE DESKING RANGE

A dependable office staple, Contract 25 is a stylish, versatile desk range ideal for any modern workplace.

Built for busy office life, Contract 25 combines durability with style, offering fixed pedestal storage and sleek finger pull handles.

BS EN 527-1 527-2 : 2016 and BS EN 9241



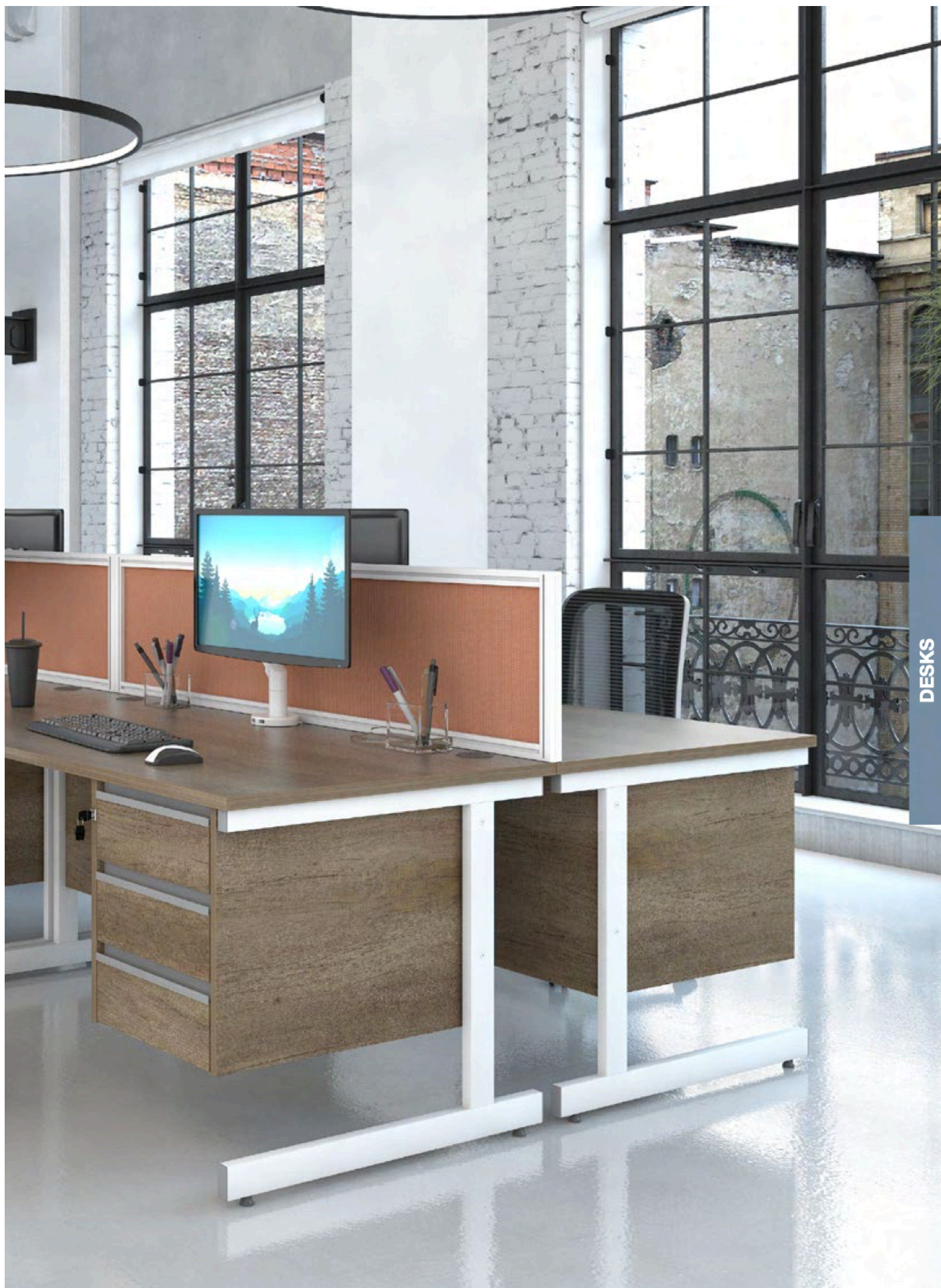
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured









## Contract 25 | Cantilever

### Straight Desks



| CODE  | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CC8S  | 800  | 800 | 725 | £262 |
| CC10S | 1000 | 800 | 725 | £268 |
| CC12S | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £276 |
| CC14S | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £284 |
| CC16S | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £298 |
| CC18S | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £326 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright legs & two cable ports
- CC8S & CC10S only have one cable access port

### Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CC12S2 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £472 |
| CC14S2 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £478 |
| CC16S2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £490 |
| CC18S2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £506 |

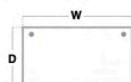


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

### Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CC12S3 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £472 |
| CC14S3 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £478 |
| CC16S3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £490 |
| CC18S3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £506 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

### Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CC16S22 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £675 |
| CC18S22 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £721 |

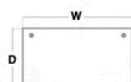


- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

### Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CC16S23 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £675 |
| CC18S23 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £721 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

### Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CC16S33 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £675 |
| CC18S33 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £721 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with single upright cantilever legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles

Frame finishes



Graphite  
(G)

Silver  
(S)

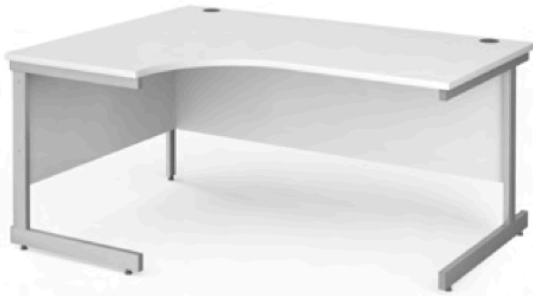
White  
(WH)

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **CC16S** with Silver frame in White = **CC16S-S-WH**



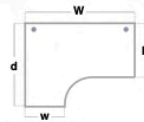
## Contract 25 | Cantilever

### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks

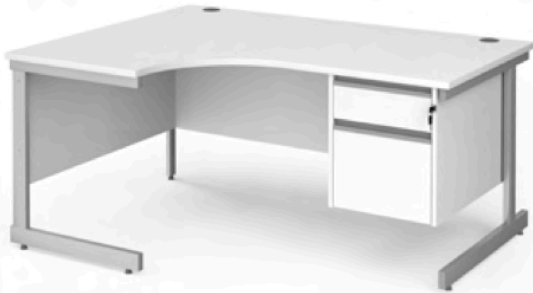


| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CC14EL | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £506 |
| CC16EL | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £548 |
| CC18EL | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £608 |

- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Ideal to fit into corners or cluster together to maximise office space

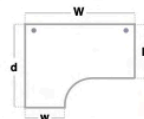


### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal

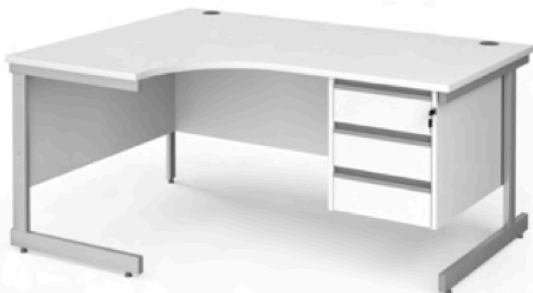


| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CC16EL2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £734 |
| CC18EL2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £799 |

- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which accept A4 and foolscap files

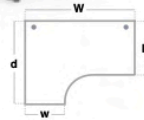


### Left Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CC16EL3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £734 |
| CC18EL3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £799 |

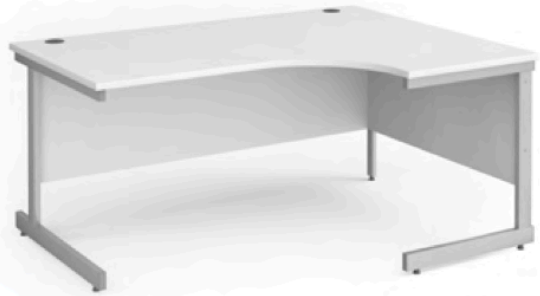
- Ergonomic left hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal with matching finger pull handles



Note: Pedestal handles are silver as standard

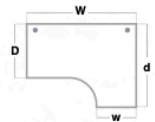


### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CC14ER | 1400 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £506 |
| CC16ER | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £548 |
| CC18ER | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £608 |

- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Space saving design to fit in rooms which lack space

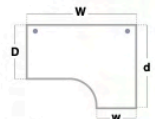


### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CC16ER2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £734 |
| CC18ER2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £799 |

- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Filing drawer has metal rails for folders to clip on front to back

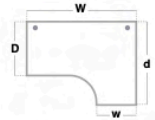


### Right Hand Ergonomic Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | w   | d    | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CC16ER3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £734 |
| CC18ER3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | 600 | 1200 | £799 |

- Ergonomic right hand desktops with single upright legs & two cable ports
- Internal drawer dimensions 475mm wide, 80mm high and 475mm deep



#### Wood finishes



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Grey Nebraska (NO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)



# CONTRACT 25

## VALUE DESKING RANGE

The Contract 25 desk is a stylish, entry-level choice built for everyday work. Perfectly balanced between durability and timeless design.

Featuring fixed pedestals with finger pull handles, it keeps your workspace tidy and essentials neatly stored away.



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured



## Contract 25 | H-Frame

Straight Desks



| CODE  | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CH8S  | 800  | 800 | 725 | £176 |
| CH10S | 1000 | 800 | 725 | £191 |
| CH12S | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £204 |
| CH14S | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £213 |
| CH16S | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £227 |
| CH18S | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £256 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs & two cable access ports
- CH8S & CH10S only have one cable access port

Straight Desks with Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CH12S2 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £381 |
| CH14S2 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £392 |
| CH16S2 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £405 |
| CH18S2 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £490 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with Three Drawer Pedestal



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CH12S3 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £381 |
| CH14S3 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £392 |
| CH16S3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £405 |
| CH18S3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £490 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Straight Desks with 2 x Two Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CH16S22 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £608 |
| CH18S22 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £641 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x two drawer fixed pedestals which accept A4 and foolscap files

Straight Desks with Two & Three Drawer Pedestals



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CH16S23 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £608 |
| CH18S23 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £641 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- Two and three drawer fixed pedestals which can be fitted to either side

Straight Desks with 2 x Three Drawer Pedestals

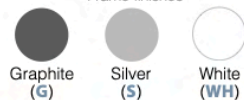


| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CH16S33 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £608 |
| CH18S33 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £641 |



- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- 2 x three drawer fixed pedestals with matching finger pull handles

Frame finishes



Wood finishes



Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. CH16S with Silver frame in Oak = CH16S-S-O





# ANSON

## EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Anson is a premium executive range for leaders seeking refined style in managerial or boardroom environments.

With spacious worktops, Anson offers two-tone leg or panel end options, matching storage, and tables suited for high-level meetings.



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured









## Executive Panel End Desk



| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>ANS-ED</b> | 2000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£1196</b> |

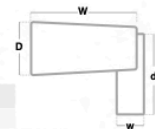


- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Angular panel end legs in matching finish for a designer look and feel

## Executive Panel End Desk with Return



| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | w   | d    | RRP          |
|---------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|--------------|
| <b>ANS-RD</b> | 2200 | 1000 | 725 | 500 | 2000 | <b>£2288</b> |



- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area

## Credenza



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP          |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|--------------|
| <b>ANS-CRD</b> | 1600 | 550 | 800 | <b>£1040</b> |

- Stand alone credenza unit with cupboards, drawers and open storage
- Suitable to add a fridge max size 460w x 430d x 670h



Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.  
**ANS-ED** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-ED-BW**



## Executive A-frame Desk



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>ANS-DED</b> | 2000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£1820</b> |

- Elegant, stylish executive desk with modesty panel
- Sleek, stylish A-frame legs in black and silver

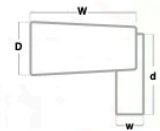


## Executive A-frame Desk with Return



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | w   | d    | RRP          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|--------------|
| <b>ANS-DRD</b> | 2200 | 1000 | 725 | 500 | 2000 | <b>£2860</b> |

- Executive desk 2000mm wide complete with 1600mm return desk
- Return can be fitted to either side to extend the work area



## Two Drawer Pedestal



| CODE           | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>ANS-PED</b> | 400 | 500 | 500 | <b>£416</b> |

- Under desk storage solution to keep the work area uncluttered
- Three shallow drawers with white steel drawer sides

Frame finishes



Black with Silver



Wood finishes



Barcelona Walnut (BW)





- The workspace needs options and Anson offers plenty of them with stylish storage solutions
- A truly comprehensive solution that supports executive, managerial and home offices
- Integrated vertical, modular storage creates a space with a beautiful aesthetic
- Cupboards supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems internal fittings, see page 127

## BOOKCASE

| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>ANS-MBK</b> | 1020 | 300 | 800 | <b>£260</b> |

## CUPBOARDS

| CODE           | W    | D   | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>ANS-CBL</b> | 1020 | 550 | 800  | <b>£494</b> |
| <b>ANS-CBH</b> | 1020 | 550 | 1600 | <b>£650</b> |

Please add desktop finish when ordering eg.  
**ANS-MBK** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-MBK-BW**





- Makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room and create a space with a beautiful aesthetic
- Circular, square and rectangular table top options with clean lines and an elegant, sleek design
- Offer a versatile whole room solution and bring a timeless appeal to the executive space
- Two-tone designer leg frames complement the stylish Barcelona Walnut table tops

| CODE      | DESCRIPTION | W    | D    | H   | RRP   |
|-----------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------|
| ANS-TBC12 | Circular    | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | £1352 |
| ANS-TBS12 | Square      | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | £1352 |
| ANS-TBR22 | Rectangular | 2200 | 1200 | 725 | £1560 |

Frame finishes



Black with Silver

Wood finishes



Barcelona  
Walnut (BW)



A photograph of a home office space, likely in a basement or under a staircase. The room features a wooden desk with a laptop, a white mug, and a small potted plant. A black office chair is positioned in front of the desk. To the right, there are white shelves holding various items, including a framed picture, a small plant, and some books. A pair of headphones is hanging on the wall. The floor is made of light-colored wooden planks. The entire image is overlaid with a semi-transparent orange filter.

# HOME OFFICE

## HAIRPIN LEG



Tikal  
100

## A-FRAME



Sparta  
101

## SLEIGH FRAME



Cairo  
102

## WOODEN LEG



Giza  
103

## BENCH



Adapt  
104

## CANTILEVER



Maestro 25  
105

## HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE



Elev8² Contract  
106

## H-FRAME



Maestro 25  
107

## CUBE STORAGE



Cube  
108

## WOODEN STORAGE



Universal  
109



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured



## Home Office | Tikal Hairpin Leg



Desk



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>TK610</b> | 1000 | 600 | 730 | <b>£172</b> |
| <b>TK612</b> | 1200 | 600 | 730 | <b>£182</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk with pedestal



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>TK614P</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£333</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Desk with pedestal & drawers



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>TK614P-D</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£546</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Desk with pedestal & cupboard door



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>TK614P-C</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£364</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with black hairpin legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf

Wood finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Feature finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg.

**TK610** with White top = **TK610-WH**

For desks with support pedestals, add desktop

finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg.

**TK614P-C** in White with cupboard door in Onyx

Grey = **TK614P-C-WH-OG**





Desk



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>SP610</b> | 1000 | 600 | 730 | <b>£312</b> |
| <b>SP612</b> | 1200 | 600 | 730 | <b>£338</b> |
| <b>SP614</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£364</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- Scallop cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk with pedestal



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>SP614P</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£411</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Desk with pedestal & drawers



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>SP614P-D</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£583</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Desk with pedestal & cupboard door



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>SP614P-C</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£427</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with charcoal A-frame legs
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf

Wood finishes



Feature finishes



For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg.  
**SP614** with Onyx Grey top = **SP614-OG**  
 For desks with support pedestals, add desktop  
 finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg.  
**SP614P-C** in Onyx Grey with cupboard door in  
 White = **SP614P-C-OG-WH**





## Home Office | Cairo Sleigh Frame



Desk



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>CR610</b> | 1000 | 600 | 730 | <b>£468</b> |
| <b>CR612</b> | 1200 | 600 | 730 | <b>£500</b> |
| <b>CR614</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£530</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk with pedestal



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>CR614P</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£479</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal which can be fitted to either side

Desk with pedestal & drawers



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>CR614P-D</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£604</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and set of drawers

Desk with pedestal & cupboard door



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>CR614P-C</b> | 1400 | 600 | 730 | <b>£531</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with ancient brass sleigh frame
- 1400mm wide desk with support pedestal and cupboard door with shelf

Wood finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

Feature finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. **CR614** with Kendal Oak top = **CR614-KO**

For desks with support pedestals, add desktop finish followed by insert finish when ordering eg. **CR614P-D** in Kendal Oak with drawers in White = **CR614P-C-KO-WH**

**CR614P-C-KO-WH**





Desk 1000mm



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GZ610</b> | 1000 | 600 | 750 | <b>£572</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Scalloped cutouts in the back of the desktop

Desk 1200mm



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GZ612</b> | 1200 | 600 | 750 | <b>£593</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sturdy white metal underframe for stability

Desk 1400mm



| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GZ614</b> | 1400 | 600 | 750 | <b>£614</b> |

- Rectangular desk 600mm deep with oak wooden legs
- Sleek, curved lines of the legs with adjustable feet

Wood finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) Onyx Grey (OG) White (WH)

For desks, add desktop finish when ordering eg. **GZ610** with White top = **CR610-WH**





## Home Office | Adapt Bench



Desk 600mm deep

Desk 800mm deep



| CODE        | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>E126</b> | 1200 | 600 | 725 | <b>£479</b> |
| <b>E146</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£499</b> |
| <b>E166</b> | 1600 | 600 | 725 | <b>£529</b> |

- 600mm deep desk with goalpost leg
- Scalloped cut outs in back of desktop



| CODE        | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>E128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£531</b> |
| <b>E148</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£559</b> |
| <b>E168</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£597</b> |

- 800mm deep desk with goalpost leg
- Scalloped cut outs in back of desktop

### Frame finishes



### Wood finishes



## Home Office | Maestro 25 Cantilever



HOME OFFICE

Desk 600mm deep



| CODE  | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC608 | 800  | 600 | 725 | £324 |
| MC610 | 1000 | 600 | 725 | £335 |
| MC612 | 1200 | 600 | 725 | £344 |

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever leg frame
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop

| CODE  | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC614 | 1400 | 600 | 725 | £356 |
| MC616 | 1600 | 600 | 725 | £375 |

Desk 600mm with two drawers



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC612P2 | 1200 | 600 | 725 | £484 |
| MC614P2 | 1400 | 600 | 725 | £502 |
| MC616P2 | 1600 | 600 | 725 | £515 |

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with cantilever frame & single cable access port
- Two drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Desk 800mm deep



| CODE | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC8  | 800  | 800 | 725 | £351 |
| MC10 | 1000 | 800 | 725 | £364 |
| MC12 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £376 |

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- MC8 & MC10 only have one central cable access port

| CODE | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC14 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £388 |
| MC16 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £402 |
| MC18 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £499 |

Desk 800mm with three drawers



| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MC12P3 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £564 |
| MC14P3 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £582 |
| MC16P3 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £595 |
| MC18P3 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £691 |

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with cantilever frame & two cable access ports
- Three drawer fixed pedestal which can be fitted to left or right hand side

Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Grey  
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Walnut  
(W)



White  
(WH)

Wood finishes





Sit Stand Desks



500mm  
range



| CODE            | W    | D   | H        | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|----------|-------------|
| <b>EVC-1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 685-1185 | <b>£600</b> |
| <b>EVC-1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 685-1185 | <b>£620</b> |
| <b>EVC-1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 685-1185 | <b>£640</b> |

- Single straight desks 800mm deep scallop top with 70kg weight load
- The single motor adjusts the desktop height from 685mm to 1185mm

## Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

## Wood finishes



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Grey  
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Walnut  
(W)



White  
(WH)

Please add frame colour followed by top finish when ordering e.g **EVC-1200** with silver leg in beech = **EVC-1200-S-B**



Home Office | Maestro 25 H-Frame



Desk 600mm deep

Desk 600mm deep



| CODE  | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MH610 | 1000 | 600 | 725 | £260 |
| MH612 | 1200 | 600 | 725 | £275 |
| MH614 | 1400 | 600 | 725 | £293 |
| MH616 | 1600 | 600 | 725 | £302 |

- Rectangular desks 600mm deep with H-frame legs
- Single cable access port positioned centrally on desktop



| CODE | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| MH10 | 1000 | 800 | 725 | £290 |
| MH12 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £302 |
| MH14 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £321 |
| MH16 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £334 |

- Rectangular desks 800mm deep with H-Frame legs
- MH10 only have one central cable access port

Frame finishes



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Grey  
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Walnut  
(W)



White  
(WH)

Wood finishes

Please add frame finish followed by desktop finish when ordering eg. **MH10** with Silver frame in Oak = **MH10-S-O**





## Home Office | Cube Storage



6 Cube Cupboard



| CODE          | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>UCS3-2</b> | 860 | 400 | 1295 | <b>£369</b> |

- Add cupboard doors and drawers with brown leather loop handles
- Mix and match storage options in 3 different wood finishes

4 Cube Cupboard



| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>UCS2-2</b> | 860 | 400 | 875 | <b>£285</b> |

- Add cupboard doors and drawers with brown leather loop handles
- Mix and match storage options in 3 different wood finishes

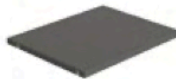
Cupboard door



| CODE         | RRP        |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>CSI-C</b> | <b>£61</b> |

- Can be fitted left or right handed
- Supplied with a leather strap handle
- Fits in to all Cube positions

Single shelf



| CODE         | RRP        |
|--------------|------------|
| <b>CSI-S</b> | <b>£34</b> |

- Single shelf unit
- Can be used in conjunction with cupboard door

Drawers



| CODE         | RRP         |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>CSI-D</b> | <b>£260</b> |

- 2 drawer pedestal using metal box draws & runners
- 300 x 1500mm internal dimensions
- Supplied with leather strap handle

Finishes



Kendal Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)



Kendal Oak (KO)

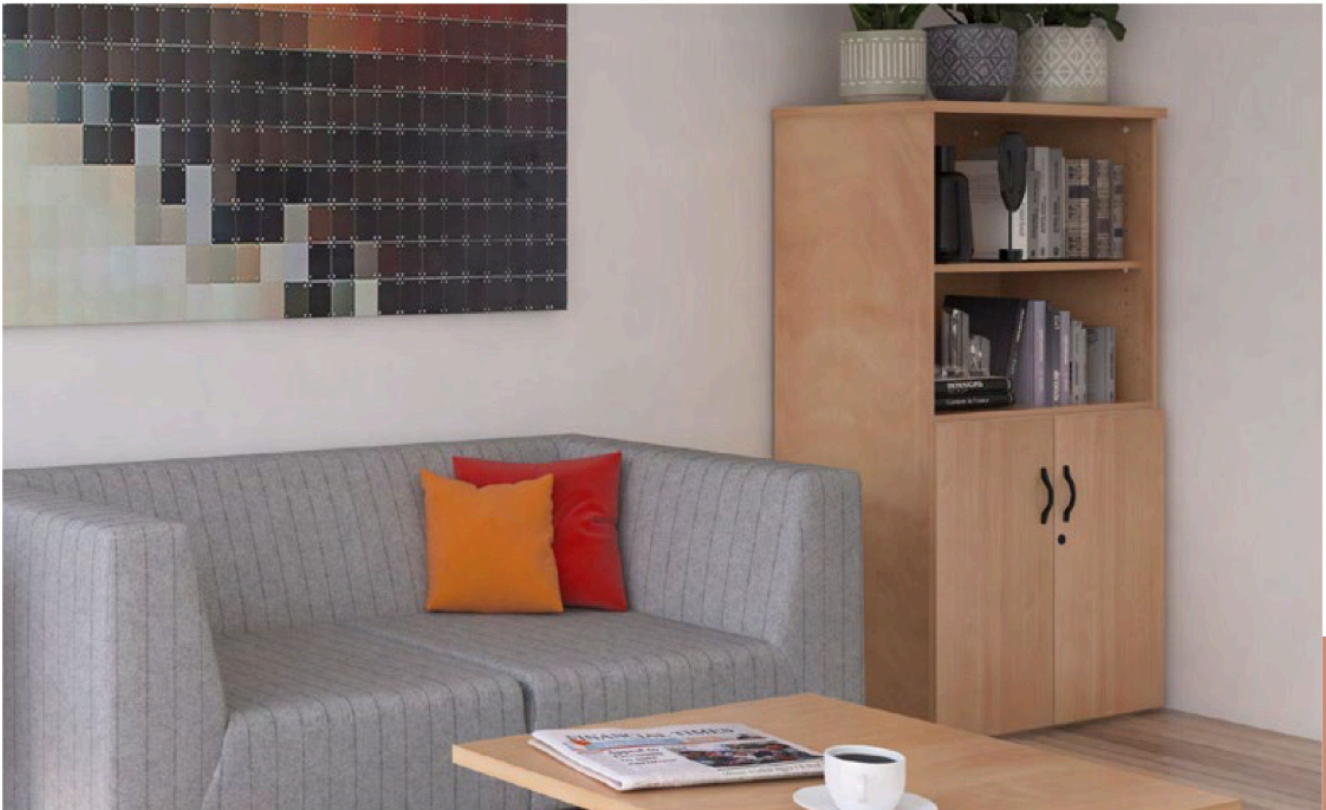


Onyx Grey (OG)



White (WH)

For cubes, add storage finish when ordering eg. **UCS2-2** in Onyx Grey = **UCS2-2-OG**  
For Internals, add finish when ordering eg. **CSI-CS** in White = **CSI-CS-WH**



## Pedestals



| CODE        | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>R2M</b>  | 426 | 600 | 567 | <b>£325</b> |
| <b>R3M</b>  | 426 | 600 | 567 | <b>£325</b> |
| <b>TNMP</b> | 300 | 600 | 630 | <b>£462</b> |
| <b>TMP</b>  | 426 | 600 | 630 | <b>£479</b> |

- Lockable drawers supplied with two keys and stylish, silver curved handles
- 600mm deep mobile pedestal with three shallow drawers

## Bookcases



| CODE         | W   | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP         |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|---------|-------------|
| <b>R740</b>  | 800 | 470 | 740  | 1       | <b>£250</b> |
| <b>R1090</b> | 800 | 470 | 1090 | 2       | <b>£283</b> |
| <b>R1440</b> | 800 | 470 | 1440 | 3       | <b>£376</b> |
| <b>R1790</b> | 800 | 470 | 1790 | 4       | <b>£488</b> |
| <b>R2140</b> | 800 | 470 | 2140 | 5       | <b>£534</b> |

**BS** Optional extra shelf **£81**

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Available with adjustable shelves but 3 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability

## Cupboards



| CODE          | W   | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|---------|-------------|
| <b>R740D</b>  | 800 | 470 | 740  | 1       | <b>£376</b> |
| <b>R1090D</b> | 800 | 470 | 1090 | 2       | <b>£420</b> |
| <b>R1440D</b> | 800 | 470 | 1440 | 3       | <b>£535</b> |
| <b>R1790D</b> | 800 | 470 | 1790 | 4       | <b>£691</b> |
| <b>R2140D</b> | 800 | 470 | 2140 | 5       | <b>£749</b> |

**BS** Optional extra shelf **£81**

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

## Combination Units



| CODE           | W   | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP         |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|---------|-------------|
| <b>R1440OP</b> | 800 | 470 | 1440 | 3       | <b>£488</b> |
| <b>R1790OP</b> | 800 | 470 | 1790 | 4       | <b>£597</b> |
| <b>R2140OP</b> | 800 | 470 | 2140 | 5       | <b>£670</b> |

**BS** Optional extra shelf **£81**

- 450mm deep open shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

### Alternative handles



| CODE         | Colour | RRP        |
|--------------|--------|------------|
| <b>CH-K</b>  | Black  | <b>£18</b> |
| <b>CH-WH</b> | White  | <b>£18</b> |

### Finishes



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Grey Nebraska (NO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Oak (O)



Walnut (W)



White (WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **R740** in Oak = **R740-O**





# STORAGE RANGES

## UNIVERSAL WOODEN STORAGE



8 RANGES  
112

## WOODEN STORAGE SYSTEMS



3 RANGES  
122

## DELUXE WOODEN STORAGE



3 RANGES  
128

## FLUX MODULAR



3 RANGES  
136

## STEEL STORAGE



6 RANGES  
148





# UNIVERSAL WOODEN STORAGE

UNIVERSAL PEDESTALS



Mobile  
114

Desk High  
115

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



Filing Cabinets  
116

DESK SIDE STORAGE



Desk High  
117

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



Bookcases  
118

Cupboards  
119

Combo Units  
120

UNIVERSAL STORAGE



Tambours  
121





- Lockable drawers supplied with silver handles with 2 keys
- Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- Optional 50mm seat pad with set of 80kg weight loaded castors for R2M & R3M
- Easy-glide twin wheeled castors for ease of movement

## PEDESTALS

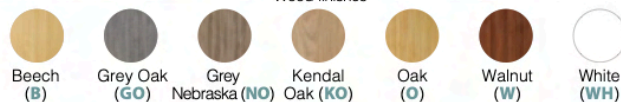
| CODE        | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>R2M</b>  | 426 | 600 | 567 | <b>£325</b> |
| <b>R3M</b>  | 426 | 600 | 567 | <b>£325</b> |
| <b>TNMP</b> | 300 | 600 | 630 | <b>£462</b> |
| <b>TMP</b>  | 426 | 600 | 630 | <b>£479</b> |

## SEAT PAD

| CODE          | W   | D   | H  | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E      |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>PED-PD</b> | 426 | 600 | 50 | <b>£190</b> | <b>£204</b> | <b>£222</b> | <b>£253</b> | <b>£280</b> |



## Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **R2M** in Grey Oak = **R2MGO**

# Universal Pedestals | Desk High



WOODEN STORAGE



Product warranty



- Lockable drawers supplied with two keys and stylish, silver curved handles
- 600mm & 800mm deep pedestal options to fit next to straight or ergonomic desks
- Available with two shallow and one filing drawer for both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- 600mm deep pedestal option with a flyover top to use as a return with straight desks

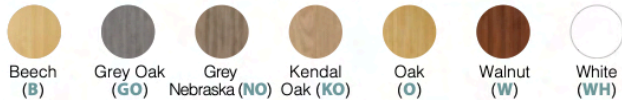
## DESK EXTENSION

| CODE   | W   | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| R25EP8 | 800 | 600 | 725 | £539 |

## PEDESTALS

| CODE   | W   | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| R25DH6 | 426 | 600 | 725 | £462 |
| R25DH8 | 426 | 800 | 725 | £507 |

### Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R25DH6 in Beech = R25DH6B

### Alternative handles

| CODE  | Colour | RRP |
|-------|--------|-----|
| CH-K  | Black  | £19 |
| CH-WH | White  | £19 |

• For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets



Universal Storage | Filing Cabinets





| CODE | W   | D   | H    | RRP  |
|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| LF2  | 480 | 655 | 730  | £466 |
| LF3  | 480 | 655 | 1045 | £514 |
| LF4  | 480 | 655 | 1360 | £601 |


- 2, 3, and 4 drawer options, 35kg per drawer, built for long-term durability and security
- Practical office storage solution supplied fully built with silver curved handles
- Filing drawer designed to accept both A4 files and foolscap suspension files
- Fully lockable drawers with ball bearing runners and anti-tilt mechanism


**Internal dims**  
Width 385  
Height 224  
Depth 537


Wood finishes


  
Beech  
(B)


  
Grey Oak  
(GO)

  
Grey  
Nebraska (NO)

  
Kendal  
Oak (KO)

  
Oak  
(O)

  
Walnut  
(W)

  
White  
(WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. LF4 in Walnut = LF4W



| CODE  | Colour | RRP |
|-------|--------|-----|
| CH-K  | Black  | £19 |
| CH-WH | White  | £19 |

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

## Universal Side Storage | Desk High



WOODEN STORAGE



### BOOKCASE

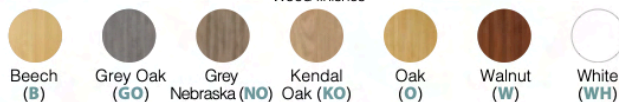
| CODE        | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>DHBC</b> | 800 | 600 | 725 | <b>£247</b> |

### CUPBOARD

| CODE        | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>DHCC</b> | 800 | 600 | 725 | <b>£346</b> |

- 600mm deep desk high storage unit supplied with one adjustable shelf
- 25mm thick tops for increased strength with 18mm carcass and solid back panel
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys
- Versatile desk end storage solution to keep the work area clear

#### Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **DHBC** in Walnut = **DHBCW**

#### Alternative handles

| CODE         | Colour | RRP        |
|--------------|--------|------------|
| <b>CH-K</b>  | Black  | <b>£19</b> |
| <b>CH-WH</b> | White  | <b>£19</b> |

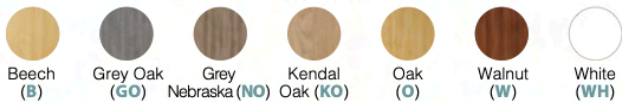
- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets





| CODE  | W   | D   | H                    | Shelves | RRP  |
|-------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------|------|
| R740  | 800 | 470 | 740                  | 1       | £250 |
| R1090 | 800 | 470 | 1090                 | 2       | £283 |
| R1440 | 800 | 470 | 1440                 | 3       | £376 |
| R1790 | 800 | 470 | 1790                 | 4       | £488 |
| R2140 | 800 | 470 | 2140                 | 5       | £534 |
| BS    |     |     | Optional extra shelf |         | £81  |

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Available with adjustable shelves but 3 taller units have a fixed shelf central for stability
- Available in 7 colour finishes to coordinate with desking
- New to storage are Grey Nebraska & Kendal Oak





Alternative handles

| CODE  | Colour | RRP |
|-------|--------|-----|
| CH-K  | Black  | £19 |
| CH-WH | White  | £19 |

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

| CODE   | W                    | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP  |
|--------|----------------------|-----|------|---------|------|
| R740D  | 800                  | 470 | 740  | 1       | £376 |
| R1090D | 800                  | 470 | 1090 | 2       | £420 |
| R1440D | 800                  | 470 | 1440 | 3       | £535 |
| R1790D | 800                  | 470 | 1790 | 4       | £691 |
| R2140D | 800                  | 470 | 2140 | 5       | £749 |
| BS     | Optional extra shelf |     |      |         | £81  |

R2140D

R1790D

R1440D

R1090D

R740D

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Available with adjustable shelves but 3 larger units have a fixed shelf central for stability
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys
- Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 6 finish options

Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090 in Beech = R1090B



## Universal Storage | Combination Units



- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability
- Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed to separate cupboards and tops
- Lower cupboards with lockable doors and either open tops or glass doors with curved handles
- Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 6 finish options

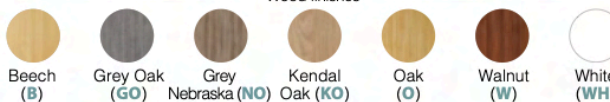
### OPEN TOP

| CODE    | W                    | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP  |
|---------|----------------------|-----|------|---------|------|
| R1440OP | 800                  | 470 | 1440 | 3       | £488 |
| R1790OP | 800                  | 470 | 1790 | 4       | £597 |
| R2140OP | 800                  | 470 | 2140 | 5       | £670 |
| BS      | Optional extra shelf |     |      |         | £81  |

### GLASS TOP

| CODE     | W                    | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP  |
|----------|----------------------|-----|------|---------|------|
| R1440COM | 800                  | 470 | 1440 | 3       | £691 |
| R1790COM | 800                  | 470 | 1790 | 4       | £819 |
| R2140COM | 800                  | 470 | 2140 | 5       | £892 |
| BS       | Optional extra shelf |     |      |         | £81  |

#### Wood finishes



#### Duo finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1440OP in Oak = R1440OPO



R1090TC

R2140TC

| CODE    | W   | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP   |
|---------|-----|-----|------|---------|-------|
| R1090TC | 800 | 470 | 1090 | 2       | £728  |
| R2140TC | 800 | 470 | 2140 | 5       | £1015 |

- 450mm deep shelves with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops for stability
- Available with adjustable shelves but with central shelf fixed on the larger unit
- Designed to meet the clerical needs of any busy office environment
- Smooth action single space saving tambour door with an inset secure lock
- Door cupboards feature space-saving single doors that slide neatly into the cabinet carcass

## Wood finishes

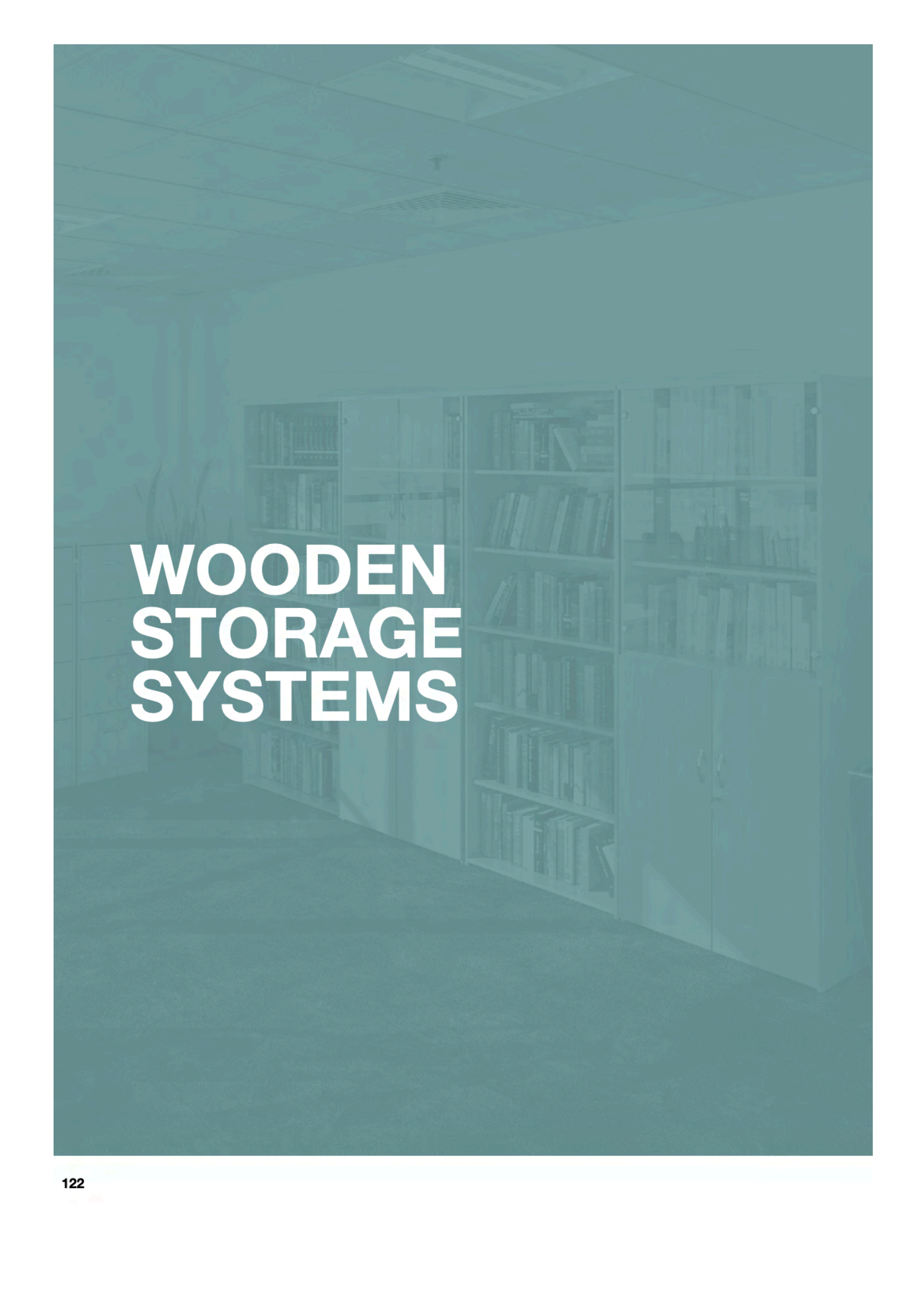


## Tambour door



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. R1090TC in Beech = R1090TCB





# WOODEN STORAGE SYSTEMS

## SYSTEMS STORAGE



Cupboards  
124



Tambours  
125



Combination Units  
126

## SYSTEM ACCESSORIES



Internal Fitments  
127



## System Storage | Cupboards



| CODE | W    | D   | H    | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|------|------|
| DD8  | 1020 | 550 | 800  | £694 |
| DD12 | 1020 | 550 | 1200 | £787 |
| DD16 | 1020 | 550 | 1600 | £870 |
| DD20 | 1020 | 550 | 2000 | £973 |

- 550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets
- 25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments
- Cupboards with lockable doors and supplied with curved handles and two keys

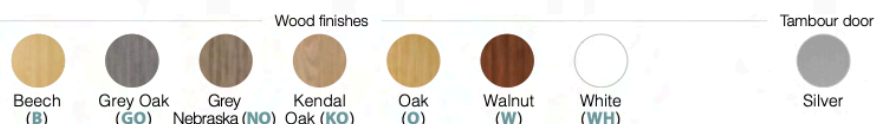


Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DD20 in Beech = DD20B



| CODE | W    | D   | H    | RRP   |
|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| ST8  | 1020 | 550 | 800  | £804  |
| ST12 | 1020 | 550 | 1200 | £934  |
| ST16 | 1020 | 550 | 1600 | £1101 |
| ST20 | 1020 | 550 | 2000 | £1234 |

- 550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets
- 25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments
- Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. ST20 in White = ST20WH



## System Storage | Combination Units



TG20

TO20

TG16

TO16

- 550mm deep premium systems cupboards supplied with metal fitment brackets
- 25mm tops with 18mm carcass and solid back panel for added stability
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with all systems extensive range of internal fitments
- Sliding lockable double tambour doors supplied with two keys and inset handles

### OPEN TOP

| CODE | W    | D   | H    | RRP   |
|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| TO16 | 1020 | 550 | 1600 | £999  |
| TO20 | 1020 | 550 | 2000 | £1107 |

### GLASS TOP

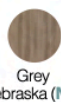
| CODE | W    | D   | H    | RRP   |
|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| TG16 | 1020 | 550 | 1600 | £1191 |
| TG20 | 1020 | 550 | 2000 | £1338 |



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Grey  
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Walnut  
(W)



White  
(WH)

Wood finishes

Tambour door



Silver

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. TO20 in Oak = TO20O

System Storage | Internal Fitments

Shelf



| CODE                                   | W   | D   | H  | RRP |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 2PS                                    | 910 | 390 | 70 | £49 |
| • Grey plain shelf for systems storage |     |     |    |     |
| • Practical and sturdy steel shelf     |     |     |    |     |

Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame



| CODE  | W   | D   | H  | RRP  |
|---|-----|-----|----|------|
| 2RSF  | 880 | 370 | 90 | £252 |
| • Grey roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage |     |     |    |      |
| • Accepts both A4 and foolscap files                        |     |     |    |      |

WOODEN STORAGE

Lateral filing frame



| CODE   | W   | D   | H  | RRP |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 2RAIL  | 908 | 390 | 70 | £84 |
| • Grey lateral filing frame for systems storage  |     |     |    |     |
| • Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files |     |     |    |     |



Grey

For use with Systems Storage Cupboards, Tambour Cupboards and Combination Units





# DELUXE WOODEN STORAGE

## DELUXE STORAGE

---



Bookcases  
**130**



Cupboards  
**131**



Combo Units  
**132**

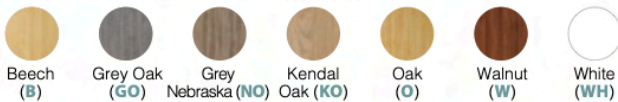




| CODE | W    | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|------|---------|------|
| BC8  | 1020 | 550 | 800  | 1       | £428 |
| BC12 | 1020 | 550 | 1200 | 2       | £526 |
| BC16 | 1020 | 550 | 1600 | 3       | £618 |
| BC20 | 1020 | 550 | 2000 | 4       | £732 |

- 550mm deep premium cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Available in 4 heights and 7 colour finishes to coordinate with desking
- Deluxe cupboards do not accept internal fitments

Wood finishes



Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BC12 in Beech = BC12B

Deluxe Storage | Cupboards




WOODEN STORAGE





| CODE | W    | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|------|---------|------|
| BD8  | 1020 | 550 | 800  | 1       | £598 |
| BD12 | 1020 | 550 | 1200 | 2       | £730 |
| BD16 | 1020 | 550 | 1600 | 3       | £844 |
| BD20 | 1020 | 550 | 2000 | 4       | £981 |


- 550mm deep premium cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Cupboards with lockable doors and are supplied with curved handles and two keys
- Deluxe cupboards do not accept internal fitments


Wood finishes


  
Beech  
(B)


  
Grey Oak  
(GO)

  
Grey  
Nebraska (NO)

  
Kendal  
Oak (KO)

  
Oak  
(O)

  
Walnut  
(W)

  
White  
(WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BD12 in Beech = BD12B



| Alternative handles |        |     |
|---------------------|--------|-----|
| CODE                | Colour | RRP |
| CH-K                | Black  | £19 |
| CH-WH               | White  | £19 |

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets



## Deluxe Storage | Combination Units

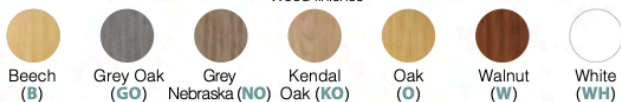


- 550mm deep premium combination & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Lower cupboards with lockable doors with curved handles
- Deluxe combination, available in two heights and units do not accept internal fitments

### OPEN TOP

| CODE        | W    | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP         |
|-------------|------|-----|------|---------|-------------|
| <b>DO16</b> | 1020 | 550 | 1600 | 3       | <b>£793</b> |
| <b>DO20</b> | 1020 | 550 | 2000 | 4       | <b>£901</b> |

#### Wood finishes



#### Alternative handles

| CODE         | Colour | RRP        |
|--------------|--------|------------|
| <b>CH-K</b>  | Black  | <b>£19</b> |
| <b>CH-WH</b> | White  | <b>£19</b> |

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets

## Deluxe Storage | Combination Units



WOODEN STORAGE



Product  
warranty



DG16

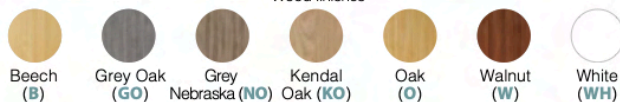
DG20

- 550mm deep premium combination & cupboards with an 18mm carcass and 25mm thick tops
- Supplied with fixed shelves which are deep enough to store any mix of workplace essential items
- Lower cupboards with lockable lower doors and glass upper doors with curved handles
- Deluxe combination, available in two heights and units do not accept internal fitments

### GLASS TOP

| CODE | W    | D   | H    | Shelves | RRP   |
|------|------|-----|------|---------|-------|
| DG16 | 1020 | 550 | 1600 | 3       | £980  |
| DG20 | 1020 | 550 | 2000 | 4       | £1132 |

#### Wood finishes




Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DG20 in White = DG20WH

#### Alternative handles

| CODE  | Colour | RRP |
|-------|--------|-----|
| CH-K  | Black  | £19 |
| CH-WH | White  | £19 |

- For universal wooden pedestals, cupboards, combination units & filing cabinets





# FLUX MODULAR LOCKERS

## UNIVERSAL STORAGE



Lockers & Planters  
136

## FLUX



Modular Lockers  
138



Modular shelving  
142



# UNIVERSAL STORAGE

## LOCKERS & PLANTERS

Wooden storage lockers with optional planters provide secure, versatile solutions for personal items in an office or workplace.

Available in seven finishes, these lockers add style and practicality to keep shared spaces neat and clutter free.



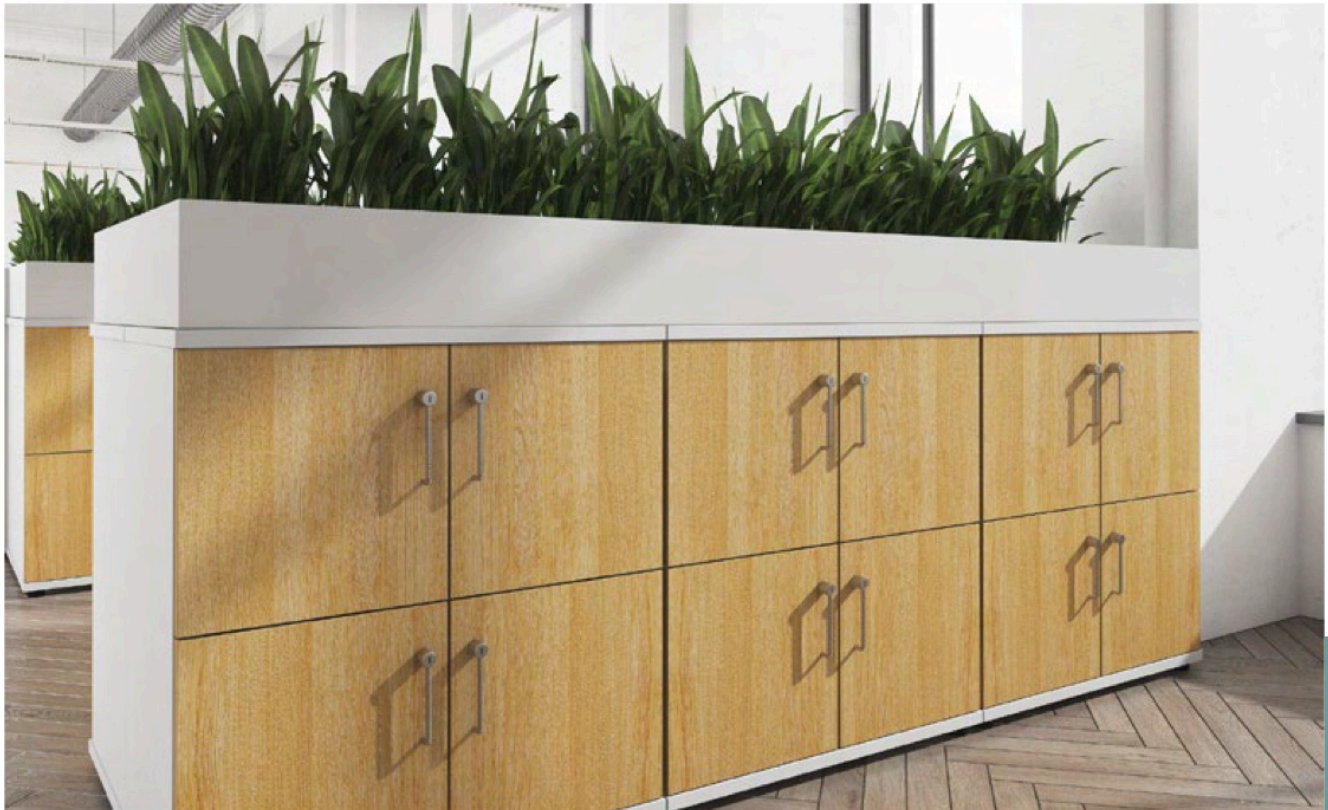
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured







- The perfect storage solution to keep business premises functional and clutter-free
- Four and six door options available with secure locks to store belongings or tech-items
- Available in Duo finishes with white carcass and coloured doors in 7 finish options
- Planters to fit on top of lockers for dividing the office with artificial plants or standing pots
- Cupboard or tambour doors, offering solid and customisable designs to suit various workspace needs.
- Base plinth units ideal for shelves or filing frames, providing flexible and secure storage solutions for modern offices.

## LOCKERS

| CODE  | W   | D   | H    | RRP  |
|-------|-----|-----|------|------|
| LCK4D | 800 | 426 | 867  | £595 |
| LCK6D | 800 | 426 | 1267 | £825 |

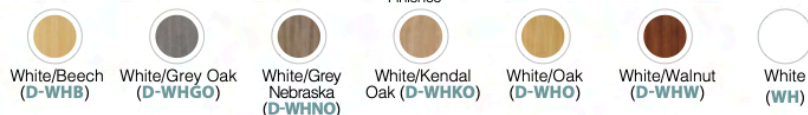
## PLANTERS

| CODE | W    | D   | H   | Finish | RRP  |
|------|------|-----|-----|--------|------|
| WPLS | 800  | 426 | 200 | White  | £128 |
| WPLD | 1600 | 426 | 200 | White  | £176 |

## PLANTS

| CODE   | Description                          | RRP  |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------|
| WPLS-P | Single planter insert with 8 Plants  | £368 |
| WPLD-P | Double planter insert with 16 Plants | £683 |

### Finishes



\*Plants not included

Please add door finish when ordering eg. LCK6D with Beech doors = LCK6DWHB



# FLUX

## MODULAR LOCKERS

Flux modular lockers bring adaptable design and secure storage together, offering countless configurations to suit any workspace layout or need.

Choose from multiple sizes, colours, and four smart lock options to create a practical, personalised storage solution.



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured



5 weeks  
lead time



## Flux | Locker Accessories

### Standard keyed cam lock



#### -CL

The cam latch is secured on the inside of the locker, rotating as you lock and unlock the device

- Supplied with 2 keys to close locker
- Rotate by 90 degrees clockwise to unlock and anti-clockwise to lock



### Mechanical combination lock



#### -ML

Keyless access with a 4 wheel code combination and up to 10,000 unique combinations

- Change or reset the code easily
- Master key sold separately



### Digital keypad lock



#### -DL

10 button keypad which will perform up to 15,000 openings, without the need for keys

- Generate a unique 4 digit private code
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing



### Digital RFID lock



#### -RL

A simple, smart card, radio frequency identification lock providing codeless & keyless access

- Use card supplied to swipe and open locker
- Rotate swivel handle for opening and closing



### Accessories



FLS-WR



FLS-FCH

| CODE    | DESCRIPTION           | RRP |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| FLS-WR  | Internal clothes rail | £23 |
| FLS-FCH | Folding coat hook     | £41 |

- Hanging coat rail and folding hook to fit on the inside of 3 or 4 high locker units
- Ideal for use in cloakrooms and changing rooms to keep coats and bags safe



# Flux | Locker System

## 1700mm High Locker Towers



FLS17-1D

**Internal dims**  
Width 360  
Height 1560  
Depth 460



FLS17-2D

**Internal dims**  
Width 360  
Height 760  
Depth 460



FLS17-2U

**Internal dims**  
Width 360  
Height 1160  
Depth 460



FLS17-3M

**Internal dims**  
Width 360  
Height 360  
Depth 460



FLS17-2L



FLS17-3L



FLS17-3U



FLS17-4D

| CODE     | W   | D   | H    | -CL  | -ML  | -DL  | -RL  |
|----------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| FLS17-1D | 400 | 520 | 1700 | £466 | £549 | £520 | £576 |
| FLS17-2D | 400 | 520 | 1700 | £515 | £679 | £623 | £733 |
| FLS17-2L | 400 | 520 | 1700 | £532 | £694 | £640 | £748 |
| FLS17-2U | 400 | 520 | 1700 | £532 | £694 | £640 | £748 |

| CODE     | W   | D   | H    | -CL | -ML  | -DL | -RL  |
|----------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| FLS17-3L | 400 | 520 | 1700 | 576 | 819  | 738 | 900  |
| FLS17-3M | 400 | 520 | 1700 | 576 | 819  | 738 | 900  |
| FLS17-3U | 400 | 520 | 1700 | 576 | 819  | 738 | 900  |
| FLS17-4D | 400 | 520 | 1700 | 679 | 1003 | 895 | 1111 |

- 1 door, 2 door, 3 door or 4 door options available in 9 wood finish options
- Supplied empty but can be fitted with clothes rail or folding coat hook additions

## Top and Plinth Panels - Required



FLS-TP16

**i** Lockers don't include top & plinth panels  
Order separately based on the configuration

| CODE     | W    | D   | H  | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|----|------|
| FLS-TP04 | 400  | 525 | 18 | £86  |
| FLS-TP08 | 800  | 525 | 18 | £97  |
| FLS-TP12 | 1200 | 525 | 18 | £108 |
| FLS-TP16 | 1600 | 525 | 18 | £119 |

- Finishing panels for the top and base of runs of lockers for added security
- Top and plinth panels must be ordered for all locker combinations including single lockers

4 week lead time



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Reed Green (RG)



Onyx Grey (OG)



Misty Blue (MB)



Sand Yellow (SY)



White (WH)



Rusty Red (RR)

## Flux | Locker System

### 1300mm High Locker Towers



FLS13-1D



FLS13-2L



FLS13-2U



FLS13-3D

| CODE     | W   | D   | H    | -CL  | -ML  | -DL  | -RL  |
|----------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| FLS13-1D | 400 | 520 | 1300 | £424 | £505 | £478 | £532 |
| FLS13-2L | 400 | 520 | 1300 | £466 | £630 | £576 | £684 |

| CODE     | W   | D   | H    | -CL  | -ML  | -DL  | -RL  |
|----------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| FLS13-2U | 400 | 520 | 1300 | £466 | £630 | £576 | £684 |
| FLS13-3D | 400 | 520 | 1300 | £542 | £787 | £706 | £868 |

- 1 door, 2 door or 3 door options available in 9 wood finish options
- Choice of key lock, combination lock or digital locks available

### 900mm High Locker Towers



FLS09-1D

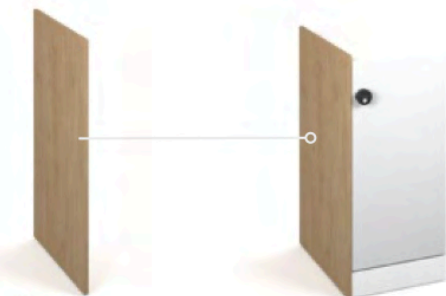


FLS09-2D

| CODE     | W   | D   | H   | -CL  | -ML  | -DL  | RL   |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| FLS09-1D | 400 | 520 | 900 | £390 | £473 | £446 | £500 |
| FLS09-2D | 400 | 520 | 900 | £434 | £596 | £542 | £650 |

- 1 door or 2 door options available in 9 wood finish options
- 500mm deep premium systems cupboards with levelling feet

### Side Panels Optional



FLS-SP09

| CODE     | W  | D   | H    | RRP |
|----------|----|-----|------|-----|
| FLS-SP09 | 18 | 525 | 900  | £69 |
| FLS-SP13 | 18 | 525 | 1300 | £80 |
| FLS-SP17 | 18 | 525 | 1700 | £97 |

- Single finishing panels available for 900mm, 1300mm & 1700mm high locker towers
- Contains fittings to attach to the sides of runs of lockers to enhance aesthetics

4 week lead time



Beech (B)



Grey Oak (GO)



Kendal Oak (KO)



Reed Green (RG)



Onyx Grey (OG)



Misty Blue (MB)



Sand Yellow (SY)



White (WH)



Rusty Red (RR)

MTO

MODULAR STORAGE





# FLUX MODULAR SHELVING

## FLUX SHELVING SYSTEM



FRAMES  
144

## FLUX SHELVING ACCESSORIES



Shelves  
146



Cubbies  
146



Planter  
146



Plants  
146

## FLUX MEDIA & SEATING



Media  
147



Seating  
147



# FLUX

## MODULAR SHELVING

The Flux modular shelving system epitomises the future of adaptable, modern design. Flux has a capacitor for an infinite number of layout options and shapes to help create work zones in any space to promote privacy or transparency as needed.



Product  
warranty

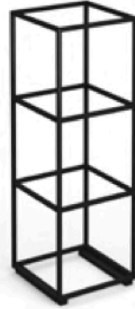


Designed &  
manufactured



## Flux | Shelving System

### Single Starter Units



| CODE          | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>FL-12S</b> | 420 | 420 | 845  | <b>£392</b> |
| <b>FL-13S</b> | 420 | 420 | 1245 | <b>£497</b> |
| <b>FL-14S</b> | 420 | 420 | 1645 | <b>£613</b> |
| <b>FL-15S</b> | 420 | 420 | 2045 | <b>£698</b> |

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

### Double Starter Units



| CODE          | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>FL-22D</b> | 820 | 420 | 845  | <b>£445</b> |
| <b>FL-23D</b> | 820 | 420 | 1245 | <b>£582</b> |
| <b>FL-24D</b> | 820 | 420 | 1645 | <b>£698</b> |
| <b>FL-25D</b> | 820 | 420 | 2045 | <b>£783</b> |

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

### Linking Brackets

## Brackets - How to

Each Flux configuration starts with a starter unit – which can be single or double wide and up to 5 high.

Then simply add your add-on units & accessories to suit your needs.



| CODE              | DESCRIPTION     | W   | D  | H | RRP        |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----|----|---|------------|
| <b>FL-BKT-LNK</b> | Linking bracket | 380 | 40 | 5 | <b>£27</b> |

- Linking bracket to connect Flux units together
- Add additional brackets to large configurations for increased stability



\*Bracket highlighted for illustration purposes only

Frame



Black Steel



## Flux | Shelving Accessories

### Inner Shelves



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H  | RRP        |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|----|------------|
| <b>FL-IS1</b> | Single      | 380 | 420 | 25 | <b>£54</b> |
| <b>FL-IS2</b> | Double      | 780 | 420 | 25 | <b>£75</b> |

- Single or double shelf to sit inside black steel frame
- Add some storage and a new dimension to flux storage units

### Top Shelves



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W    | D   | H  | RRP        |
|---------------|-------------|------|-----|----|------------|
| <b>FL-TS1</b> | Single      | 420  | 420 | 25 | <b>£65</b> |
| <b>FL-TS2</b> | Double      | 820  | 420 | 25 | <b>£80</b> |
| <b>FL-TS3</b> | Triple      | 1220 | 420 | 25 | <b>£91</b> |

- Single or double shelf to sit on top of black steel frame
- Ideal for storage or showing off items

### Cubbies



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>FL-CB1</b> | Single      | 380 | 420 | 380 | <b>£117</b> |
| <b>FL-CB2</b> | Double      | 780 | 420 | 380 | <b>£138</b> |

- Single or double cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Create the perfect storage solution or display

### Cubby Shelf



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>FL-CS1</b> | Single      | 380 | 420 | 195 | <b>£112</b> |
| <b>FL-CS2</b> | Double      | 820 | 420 | 195 | <b>£133</b> |

- Half cubby unit to sit inside black steel frame
- Tidy away messy items and accessories on stylish cubby shelves

### Planters



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>FL-PL1</b> | Single      | 420 | 420 | 195 | <b>£170</b> |
| <b>FL-PL2</b> | Double      | 820 | 420 | 195 | <b>£201</b> |

- Single or double planter box to sit on black steel frame
- Featuring an area in the top for plants or standing pots

### Planters with plants



| CODE           | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>FL-PLP1</b> | Single      | 420 | 420 | 195 | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>FL-PLP2</b> | Double      | 820 | 420 | 195 | <b>£475</b> |

- Single or double planter box complete with plants to sit on black steel frame
- Add some greenery to the workplace for a biophilic look



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **FL-IS1** in Grey Oak = **FL-IS1-GO**

Triple Unit with Seat



| CODE          | W    | D   | H    | Band A       | Band B       | Band C       | Band D       | Band E       |
|---------------|------|-----|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>FL-SM3</b> | 1220 | 420 | 2045 | <b>£1560</b> | <b>£1768</b> | <b>£1976</b> | <b>£2184</b> | <b>£2392</b> |

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with central cut away
- Padded seat and sides in made to order fabric

Cube Seating



| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E      |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>FL-SC1</b> | 380 | 420 | 380 | <b>£260</b> | <b>£271</b> | <b>£292</b> | <b>£312</b> | <b>£344</b> |

- Fully upholstered cube seat to fit inside frames
- Colourful, modern addition to enhance any workspace

Triple Unit with Media Unit



\*Rear whiteboard

\*Front TV bracket.  
Can fit TV screens 24"-43"

| CODE          | DESCRIPTION       | W    | D   | H    | RRP          |
|---------------|-------------------|------|-----|------|--------------|
| <b>FL-MM3</b> | Triple with media | 1220 | 420 | 2045 | <b>£1650</b> |

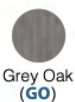
- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with two sided media unit
- Media unit with cable management for TV & whiteboard on reverse side

Locker



| CODE           | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>FL-BLD1</b> | Single      | 380 | 420 | 380 | <b>£244</b> |

- Fully lockable locker unit to fit inside frame
- Keep valuables and technology safe and secure



Please add finish when ordering eg. **FL-BLD1** in Grey Oak = **FL-BLD1-GO**





# STEEL STORAGE

## CONTRACT



Pedestals  
150



Filing Cabinets  
153



Cupboards  
157

## UNIVERSAL



Pedestals  
151



A4 Filers  
152



Filing Cabinets  
154



Multi-Drawers  
156

## DELUXE



Filing Cabinets  
155

## SYSTEMS



Tambours  
158



Fitments  
159

## WORKWEAR



Lockers  
160

## UNIVERSAL



Lockers  
161





Product warranty



Anti-Tilt



Suspension Filing



Locking



100% Extension



Drawer Capacity

**Internal dims**  
Width 240  
Height 70  
Depth 420

**Internal dims**  
Width 240  
Height 248  
Depth 420

**Internal dims**  
Width 330  
Height 70  
Depth 420

**Internal dims**  
Width 330  
Height 248  
Depth 420

SMPN3

SMP3

- Versatile under-desk steel storage pedestal to keep your workspace tidy
- Three drawers, two shallow and one deep filing drawer for A4 and foolscap files
- Fully lockable drawers for secure storage of files and personal belongings
- Mobile design mounted on castors for easy movement, with a 5th front castor for anti-tilt stability
- Available in silver, white, or black finishes to suit any office style

| CODE  | W   | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| SMPN3 | 300 | 500 | 600 | £250 |
| SMP3  | 390 | 500 | 600 | £290 |

Stocked

Black RAL9005  
(K)

Silver RAL9006  
(S)

White RAL9016  
(WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. SMP3 in Silver = SMP3-S



**BISLEY**



Product warranty



Drawer Capacity



Locking

**Internal dims**

Width 210  
Height 80  
Depth 470

**Internal dims**

Width 210  
Height 240  
Depth 470

BPED-PD

**Internal dims**

Width 330  
Height 80  
Depth 470

**Internal dims**

Width 330  
Height 240  
Depth 470

MMPN

MMPW

MMPW

- Innovative, multifunctional mobile storage caddy with a compact, space-saving design
- Features two box sections, a lockable pedestal, and an integrated shelving unit for versatile organisation
- Mounted on rotating castors for easy movement and flexible positioning under the work surface
- Optional fully upholstered 50mm seat pad kit for temporary visitor seating
- An attractive and practical addition to any modern, agile workspace

| CODE | W   | D   | H   | MTO  |
|------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| MMPN | 300 | 565 | 567 | £497 |
| MMPW | 420 | 565 | 567 | £497 |

| CODE    | W   | D   | H  | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E |
|---------|-----|-----|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BPED-PD | 420 | 565 | 50 | £190   | £204   | £222   | £253   | £280   |



5 week lead time



Black (K)



Blue (BL)



Olive Green (OG)



Grey (G)



Orange (OR)



Red (R)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Golden Sunflower (SY)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. MMPN in Red = MMPN-R



## Universal | A4 Filers



**BISLEY**



Product warranty



Drawer Capacity



80% Extension



Locking

**Internal dims**  
Width 330  
Height 255  
Depth 370



BPFA2

BPFA3

**Internal dims**  
Width 330  
Height 90  
Depth 370

- Functional home office storage solutions, available in a various colours with black, centralised handles
- Ideal for filing sheets of paper, folders, files and even storing personal belongings
- Lockable drawers provide secure storage, and each unit is supplied with two keys
- Drawers pull out up to 80% so you can use the space within them effectively

| CODE  | W   | D   | H   | STOCKED | MTO 1 | MTO 2 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------|
| BPFA2 | 413 | 400 | 672 | £245    | £245  | £265  |
| BPFA3 | 413 | 400 | 672 | £288    | £288  | £312  |

Stocked



Black (K)



Grey (G)

5 week lead time

MTO 1



Grey/Blue (B)



Grey/Red (R)

5 week lead time



Blue (BL)



Olive Green (OG)



Orange (OR)



Red (RE)



Silver (S)



White (WH)



Golden Sunflower (SY)

MTO 2



Product warranty



Anti-Tilt



Suspension Filing



Locking



100% Extension



Drawer Capacity



## Internal dims

Width 385  
Height 260  
Depth 260

- High sided easy glide drawers, available in 2, 3 or 4 drawer configurations
- Office storage solutions for foolscap files with black flush centralised handles
- Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

| CODE | W   | D   | H    | STOCKED |
|------|-----|-----|------|---------|
| DCF2 | 470 | 622 | 711  | £376    |
| DCF3 | 470 | 622 | 1016 | £431    |
| DCF4 | 470 | 622 | 1321 | £474    |

Stocked



Grey  
(G)



Black  
(K)



White  
(WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DCF2 in White = DCF2WH



## Universal | Filing Cabinets



**BISLEY**



Product  
warranty



Anti-Tilt



Suspension  
Filing



Locking



100%  
Extension



Drawer  
Capacity



**Internal dims**

Width 385  
Height 260  
Depth 540

- Office storage solutions for foolscap files with full length finger pull handles
- Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers, supplied with two keys
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

| CODE  | W   | D   | H    | STOCKED |
|-------|-----|-----|------|---------|
| BDEF2 | 470 | 622 | 711  | £402    |
| BDEF3 | 470 | 622 | 1016 | £457    |
| BDEF4 | 470 | 622 | 1321 | £497    |

Stocked



Black  
(K)



Grey  
(G)



Coffee /  
Cream (C)



White  
(WH)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. BDEF2 in Black = BDEF2-K

## Deluxe | Filing Cabinets



STEEL STORAGE



Product warranty



Anti-Tilt



Suspension Filing



Locking



100% Extension



Drawer Capacity



BBPSF2

BBPSF3

BBPSF4

**BISLEY**

### Internal dims

Width 385  
Height 260  
Depth 540

- Functional office storage solutions for foolscap files with finger pull handles
- Fully lockable 100% extension, anti-tilt drawers supplied with two keys
- Fully welded carcass with high sided drawers and 40kg load capacity
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074
- Support GDPR compliance, making them ideal for public sector tenders.

| CODE   | W   | D   | H    | MTO 1 | MTO 2 |
|--------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|
| BBPSF2 | 470 | 622 | 711  | £454  | £480  |
| BBPSF3 | 470 | 622 | 1016 | £503  | £533  |
| BBPSF4 | 470 | 622 | 1321 | £568  | £600  |

5 week lead time



Black (K)



Coffee / Cream (C)



Grey (G)



White (WH)



Silver (S)

5 week lead time



Blue (BL)



Olive Green (OG)



Orange (OR)



Red (RE)



Golden Sunflower (SY)

MTO 1

MTO 2

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. **BPSF2** in Orange = **BPSF2OR**



## Universal | Multi-Drawers



Product  
warranty

**BISLEY**



**Internal dims**  
Width 235  
Height 50  
Depth 370

- Available with 5, 10 or 15 drawers in a variety of colour finish options
- A practical solution for the workplace, small office or home office
- Multi-compartmental insert trays for small items including paper & stationery
- Chrome handle design, supplied with individual drawer label holders

| CODE  | W   | D   | H   | STOCKED | MTO  |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
| B5MD  | 279 | 380 | 325 | £196    | £204 |
| B10MD | 279 | 380 | 590 | £327    | £350 |
| B15MD | 279 | 380 | 860 | £466    | £479 |

Stocked



Grey  
(G)



White  
(WH)

5 week  
lead time



Black  
(K)



Blue  
(BL)



Olive Green  
(OG)



Orange  
(OR)



Red  
(RE)



Silver  
(S)



Golden  
Sunflower  
(SY)

MTO

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. B5MD in Blue = B5MDBL



Product warranty



Shelf Capacity



Locking



Supplied with Shelves



DSC40

DSC72

DSC78

- 400mm deep cupboards supplied with adjustable shelves. Available in three heights
- High-quality, stylish, and robust contract double-door cupboards designed for demanding work environments
- Fully welded carcass supplied pre-assembled with fully lockable double doors
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

| CODE  | W                            | D   | H    | Shelves | STOCKED | MTO  |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|------|---------|---------|------|
| DSC40 | 914                          | 400 | 1000 | 1       | £474    | £502 |
| DSC72 | 914                          | 400 | 1806 | 3       | £577    | £599 |
| DSC78 | 914                          | 400 | 1968 | 4       | £740    | £767 |
| BCSLF | Optional extra shelf (Black) |     |      |         | £71     |      |



Black (K)

Stocked



Grey (G)



White (WH)

MTO

5 week lead time



Coffee / Cream (C)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DSC40 in Coffee/Cream = DSC40C





Product warranty



Takes Internals



Locking



**BISLEY**

- 470mm deep cupboard with tambour doors supplied with no shelves
- Sliding double aluminium tambour design saves space with fully lockable doors
- Can be fitted with all systems internal fittings for an advanced storage solution
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3 and BSEN 14074

| CODE  | W    | D   | H    | STOCKED | MTO 1 | MTO 2 |
|-------|------|-----|------|---------|-------|-------|
| DST40 | 1000 | 470 | 1000 | £803    | £909  | £925  |
| DST65 | 1000 | 470 | 1570 | £888    | £988  | £1004 |
| DST78 | 1000 | 470 | 1970 | £961    | £1036 | £1056 |

matching carcass and door colours

Black (K)

Silver (S)

Grey (G)

White (WH)

5 week lead time

Silver/Beech (SB)

5 week lead time

Blue (BL)

Olive Green (OG)

Red (RE)

Orange (OR)

Golden Sunflower (SY)

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. DST40 in Silver/Beech = DST40SB

System Access | Internal Fitments

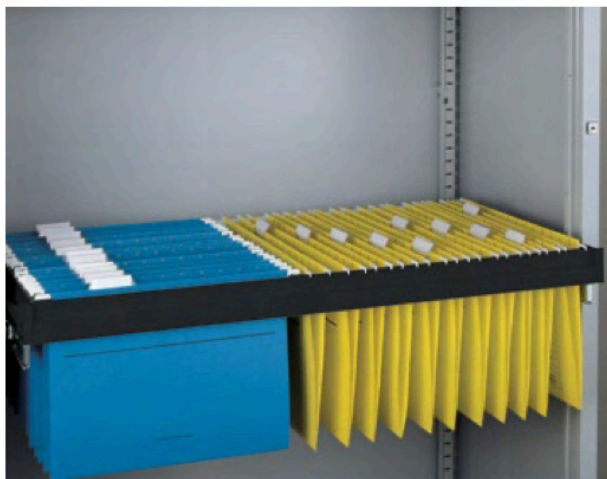
Shelf



| CODE | DESCRIPTION | RRP |
|------|-------------|-----|
| DSTS | Shelf       | £41 |

- Black plain shelf for systems storage
- Practical and sturdy steel shelf

Roll Out Filing Frame



| CODE  | DESCRIPTION           | RRP  |
|-------|-----------------------|------|
| BROSF | Roll out filing frame | £260 |

- Black roll out suspension filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both A4 and foolscap files

Lateral Filing Frame



| CODE | DESCRIPTION          | RRP |
|------|----------------------|-----|
| BUR  | Lateral filing frame | £83 |

- Black lateral filing frame for systems storage
- Accepts both documents and A4 suspension files

STEEL STORAGE



Black

For use with DST system storage tambour cupboards





**BISLEY**



Product warranty



Locking



WKCL181

WKPL181

WKCD181

**Internal dims**

Width 365  
Height 318  
Depth 578

- Supplied with a key lock as a secure option for workwear and personal belongings
- Single door police locker with 2 compartments to store headwear and a coat rail for uniform
- Clean and dirty locker perfect for separating clean clothes from dirty workwear and overalls
- Combi locker features a coat hook with internal shelves to store personal and workwear items
- Storage of uniforms, PPE, and work equipment. Available in various door colours.

| CODE    | Description           | W   | D   | H    | STOCKED | MTO  |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|-----|------|---------|------|
| WKCL181 | Workwear combi locker | 450 | 450 | 1800 | £502    | £502 |
| WKPL181 | Police locker         | 450 | 600 | 1800 | £502    | £502 |
| WKCD181 | Clean & dirty locker  | 450 | 600 | 1800 | £519    | £519 |

Stocked



Grey  
(G)

5 week  
lead time



Blue  
(B)

MTO 1



Blue  
(R)



Product warranty



Locking

**BISLEY**



CLK121

CLK122

CLK184

CLK186

- Fitted with a camlock with 1,000 different master lock combinations
- Lockers bolt together at the back and side with ventilation holes in lockers
- Single door and two door lockers feature under shelf coat storage
- Approved to British Standards BSEN 14073 parts 2&3, BSEN 14074, BS4875 1998 part 7 (level 4)
- Available in multiple sizes and configurations, these lockers can be bolted together to create custom layouts.

| CODE   | W   | D   | H    | Doors | STOCKED | MTO  | CODE   | W   | D   | H    | Doors | STOCKED | MTO  |
|--------|-----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------|---------|------|
| CLK121 | 305 | 305 | 1802 | 1     | £296    | £296 | CLK181 | 305 | 457 | 1802 | 1     | £342    | £342 |
| CLK122 | 305 | 305 | 1802 | 2     | £371    | £371 | CLK182 | 305 | 457 | 1802 | 2     | £411    | £411 |
| CLK124 | 305 | 305 | 1802 | 4     | £434    | £434 | CLK184 | 305 | 457 | 1802 | 4     | £474    | £474 |
| CLK126 | 305 | 305 | 1802 | 6     | £519    | £519 | CLK186 | 305 | 457 | 1802 | 6     | £563    | £563 |

Stocked



Grey  
(G)

MTO 1



Blue  
(B)

5 week  
lead time

Please add storage finish when ordering eg. CLK121 in Grey = CLK121G



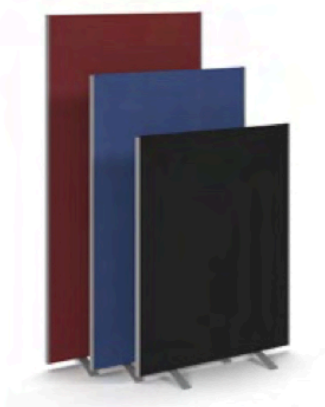
# ACOUSTIC RANGES

## HUBS



6 RANGES  
164

## SCREENS



5 RANGES  
174

## SHUSH ACOUSTICS



8 RANGES  
184





# ACOUSTIC HUBS

## HUBS



Retreat Box  
167



Chatbox Single  
169

## SOLO HUBS



Chatbox Solo  
170

## DUO HUBS



Chatbox Duo  
171

## QUATTRO HUBS



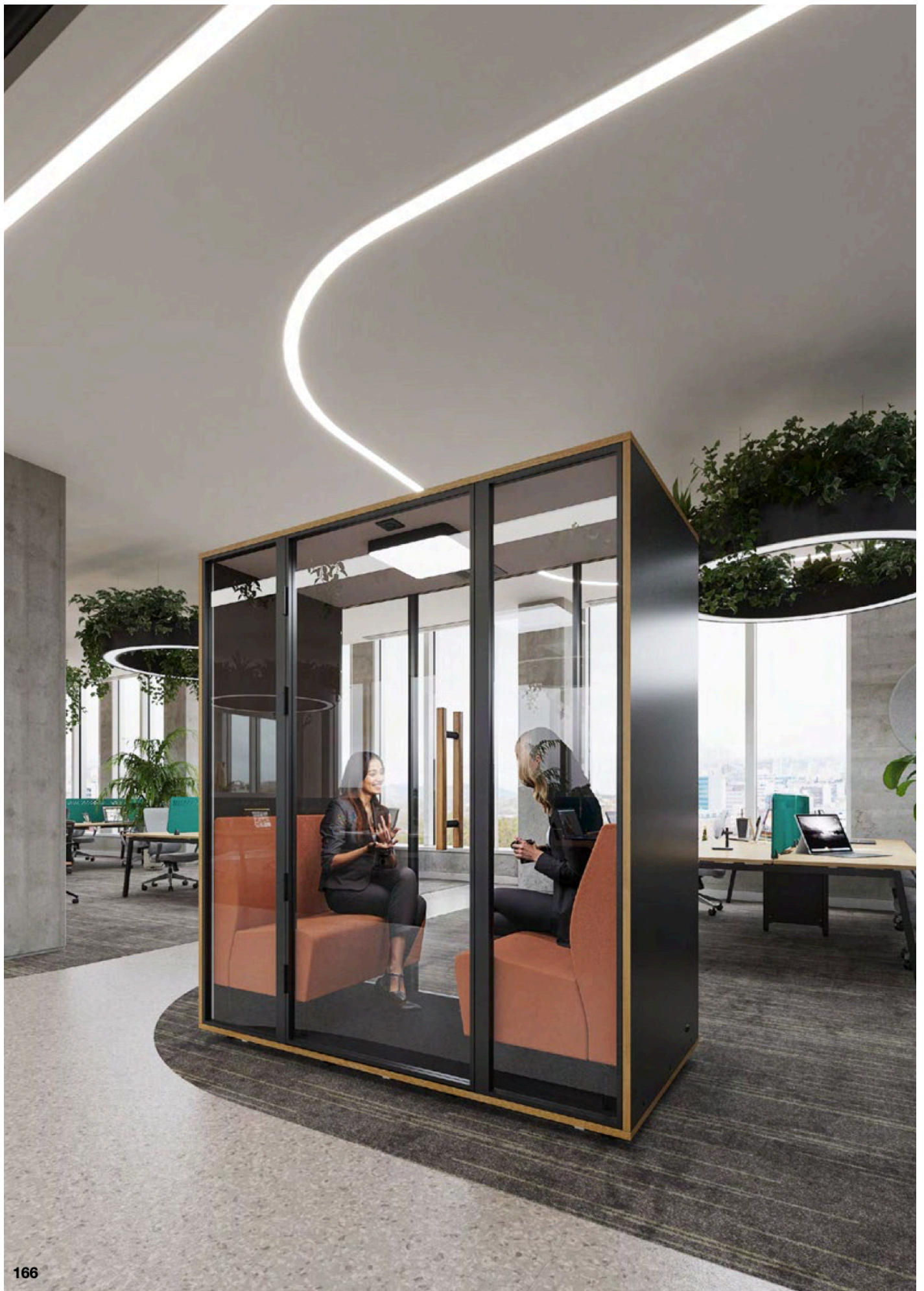
Chatbox Quattro  
172

## ACCESSORIES



Accessories  
173





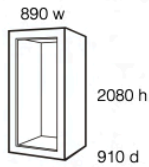


## Retreat | Single & Double



ACOUSTIC HUBS

### Internal Dimensions



### Weight

**KG** 300kg

### Sound Insulation

**33dB**

### Air Circulation

**More than 33 L/S**

### Power

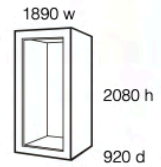
**UK socket & USB**



- Single Retreat Pod includes work area along with wall mounted power and USB A & C charging
- Double Retreat Pod provides discrete floor mounted power and USB A & C charging for maximum flexibility
- 60mm thick walls with MFC, foam and finished in acoustic felt for superior quality, castors for mobility
- LED lighting, quiet fan and 3-metre mains cable ready for use

| CODE         | W    | D    | H    | RRP           |
|--------------|------|------|------|---------------|
| <b>RBX-1</b> | 1000 | 1000 | 2360 | <b>£5200</b>  |
| <b>RBX-2</b> | 2000 | 1000 | 2360 | <b>£12000</b> |

### Internal Dimensions



### Weight

**KG** 450kg

### Sound Insulation

**33dB**

### Air Circulation

**More than 33 L/S**

### Power

**UK socket & A/C USB**



Stocked



Black  
(K)





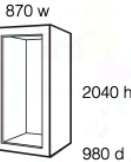




CHATBOX BY SILEN



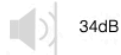
Internal Dimensions



Weight



Sound Insulation



Air Circulation



Power



- Everything you need for a private conversation or a space to focus on your own
- Supplied with shelf with optional whiteboard and tv bracket
- Supplied complete with shelf work area. Optional whiteboard and tv bracket available
- Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

| CODE  | DESCRIPTION | W    | D    | H    | STOCKED | MTO     |
|-------|-------------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| CBX-1 | Phone booth | 1000 | 1000 | 2220 | £12,480 | £13,456 |

Stocked



Black  
(K)

5-6 week  
lead time



White  
(WH)



Cotton  
(CT)



Opal  
(OP)



Myosotis  
(MY)



Paprika  
(PP)



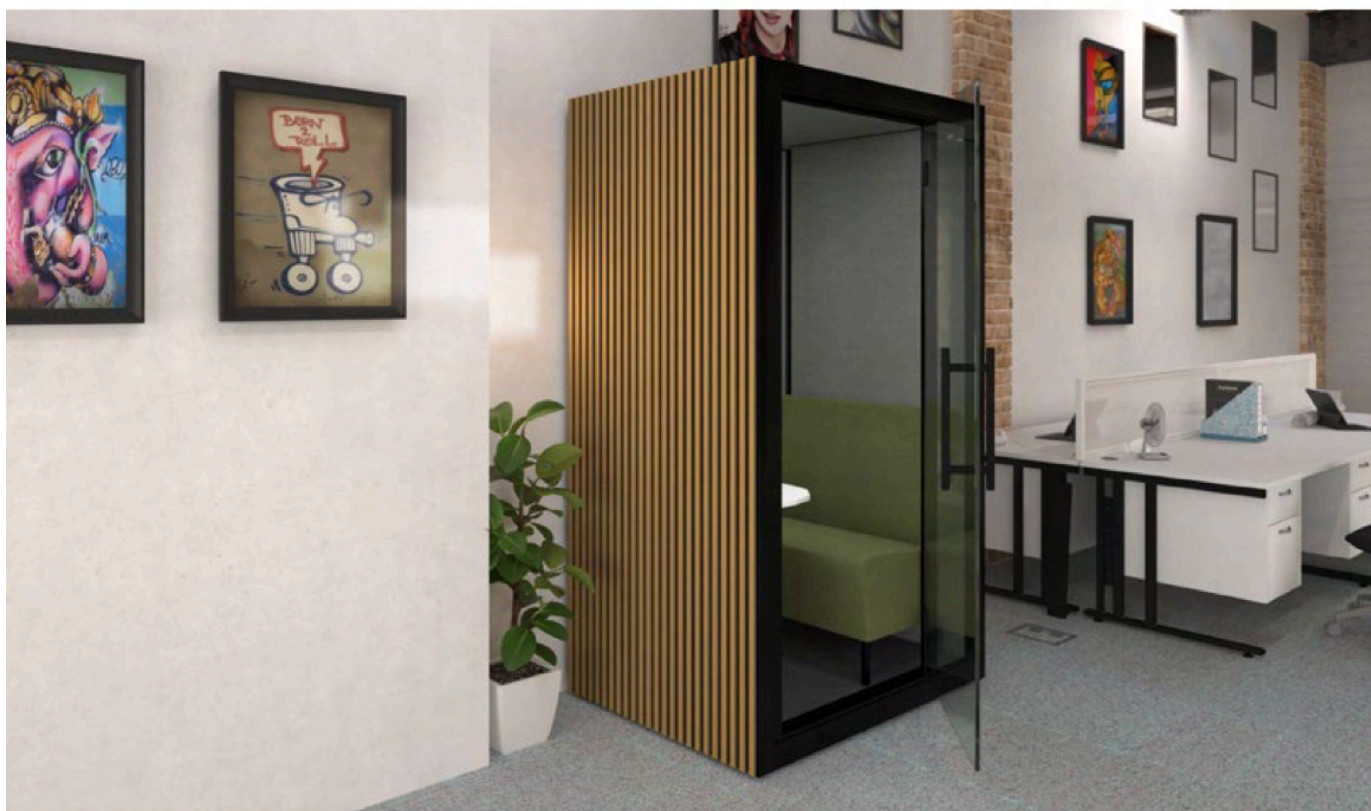
Storm Grey  
(SG)



Frozen Blue  
(FB)

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-1 in Black = CBX-1-K





## CHATBOX BY SILEN



### Internal Dimensions

1130 w



2040 h

910 d

### Weight



380kg

### Sound Insulation



34dB

### Air Circulation



More than  
55 L/S

### Power



UK socket  
& USB

- Supplied complete with desk work area. Optional whiteboard and tv bracket available
- Ideal for focus working, supplied in a choice of 8 colours to match your corporate identity
- Recycled echo-free fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing
- Silent ventilation and fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

| CODE          | W    | D   | H    | MTD            |
|---------------|------|-----|------|----------------|
| <b>CBX-1S</b> | 1250 | 980 | 2220 | <b>£17,160</b> |

MTD

5-6 week  
lead time



Black  
(K)



White  
(WH)



Cotton  
(CT)



Opal  
(OP)



Myosotis  
(MY)



Paprika  
(PP)



Storm Grey  
(SG)



Frozen Blue  
(FB)



Grey  
interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. **CBX-1S** in White = **CBX-1S-WH**



CHATBOX BY SILEN



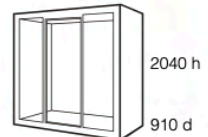
- Perfect for 1-1 meetings and small brainstorm sessions in comfort and silence
- Handle on left or right hand side with 8mm thick glass for superior acoustic quality
- High-quality design with abundant natural LED light with a low power consumption
- Easy to assemble with black and white sheet metal exterior options

| CODE  | W    | D   | H    | STOCKED | MTO     |
|-------|------|-----|------|---------|---------|
| CBX-2 | 2130 | 980 | 2230 | £21,969 | £23,681 |



#### Internal Dimensions

2000 w



#### Weight

KG 550kg

#### Sound Insulation

34dB

#### Air Circulation

More than 55 L/S

#### Power

UK socket & USB

Stocked



Black (K)

5-6 week lead time



White (WH)



Cotton (CT)



Opal (OP)



Myosotis (MY)



Paprika (PP)



Storm Grey (SG)



Frozen Blue (FB)

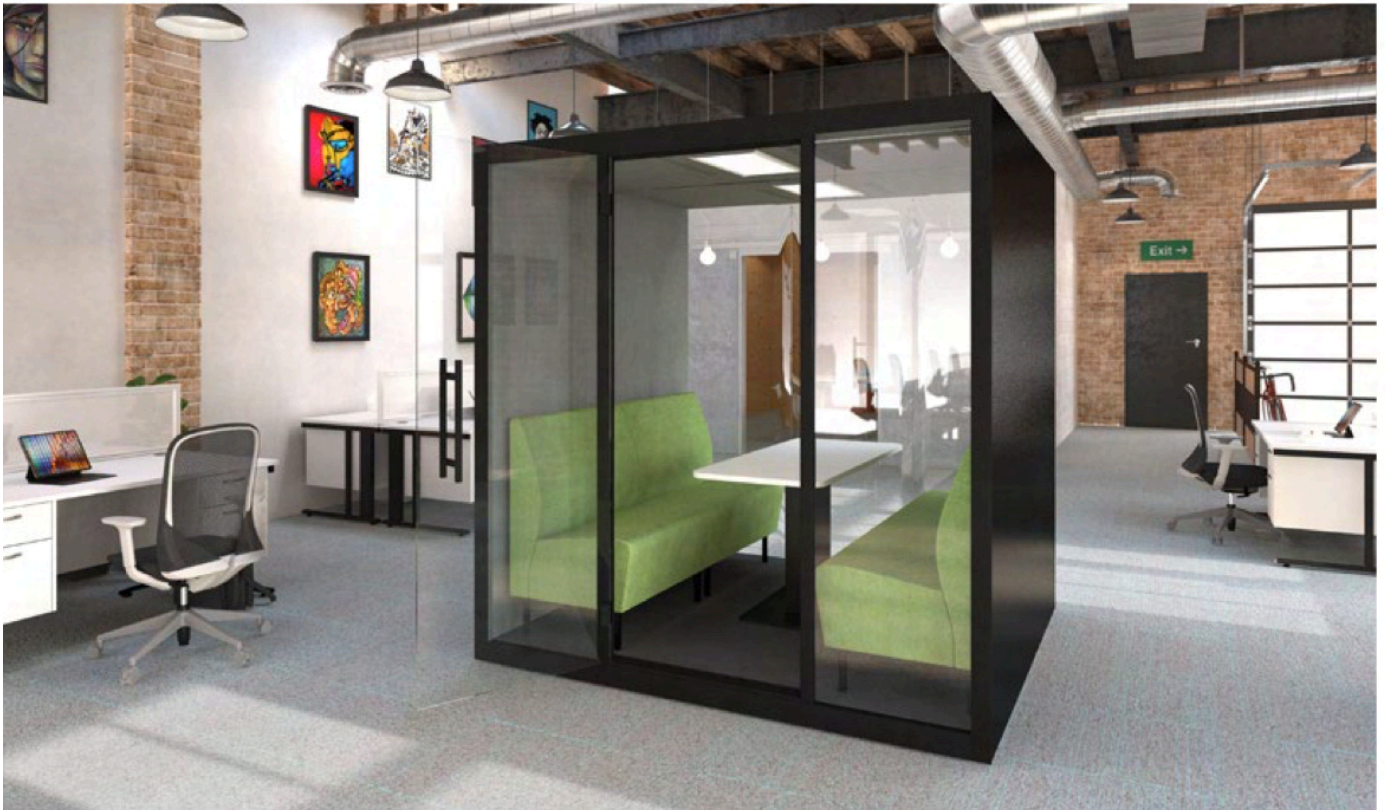


Grey interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. CBX-2 in White = CBX-2-WH

ACOUSTIC HUBS





## CHATBOX BY SILEN



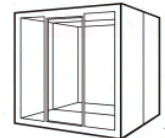
- A private space for meetings in the middle of an open plan office
- Choice of 8 external colours to match your corporate identity
- Recycled echo-free grey fabric and carpet for superior soundproofing
- Silent ventilation and a fresh indoor climate to support a focused mind

| CODE         | W    | D    | H    | MTO            |
|--------------|------|------|------|----------------|
| <b>CBX-4</b> | 2130 | 1940 | 2220 | <b>£37,674</b> |



### Internal Dimensions

2000 w



2040 h

1860 d

### Weight



980kg

### Sound Insulation



34dB

### Air Circulation



More than  
85 L/S

### Power



UK socket  
& USB

5-6 week  
lead time



Black  
(K)



White  
(WH)



Cotton  
(CT)



Opal  
(OP)



Myosotis  
(MY)



Paprika  
(PP)



Storm Grey  
(SG)



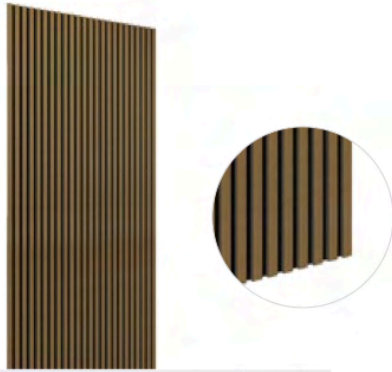
Frozen Blue  
(FB)



Grey  
interior fabric

Please add exterior finish when ordering eg. **CBX-4** in Black = **CBX-4-K**

## Slatted Oak Veneer Panel



| CODE           | DESCRIPTION                        | RRP          |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CBX-SWS</b> | Slatted Oak for Single, Duo & Solo | <b>£2600</b> |
| <b>CBX-SWE</b> | Slatted Oak for Quattro            | <b>£3380</b> |

- Manufactured in oak veneer
- End cover can be retro fitted to all Chatbox acoustic booths
- Prices for are for single sides only, for both sides two units are required
- For Quattro versions 2 units are required per side

## Single Chatbox Accessories



| CODE           | DESCRIPTION | W   | D  | H   | MTO         |
|----------------|-------------|-----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>CBX1-WB</b> | Whiteboard  | 700 | 25 | 750 | <b>£520</b> |
| <b>CBX1-TV</b> | TV bracket  | 175 | 50 | 175 | <b>£208</b> |

Add a whiteboard or a TV bracket for a private conference call

## Single Seat



| CODE            | W   | D   | H   | Band A       | Band B       | Band C       | Band D       | Band E       |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>CBX-LBS1</b> | 870 | 610 | 978 | <b>£1040</b> | <b>£1144</b> | <b>£1248</b> | <b>£1352</b> | <b>£1456</b> |

- Compact Design
- Design specifically for Chatbox range of hubs
- Solo will require one unit
- Duo will require two units
- Quattro will require four units

## Tables



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | MTO         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>CBX-TAB1</b> | 600  | 600 | 725 | <b>£292</b> |
| <b>CBX-TAB2</b> | 1400 | 600 | 725 | <b>£416</b> |

- Freestanding tables for flexibility
- Pedestal base increases knee/leg space
- 25mm MDF tops with radius corners
- Black Steel base coordinates with framework

## To fit Solo



**DESCRIPTION**  
1 seat

## To fit Duo



**DESCRIPTION**  
2 seats  
1 table

## To fit Quattro



**DESCRIPTION**  
4 seats  
1 table

Stocked top



Black  
(K)

MTO tops



White  
(WH)



Kendal Oak  
(KO)





# DESKTOP & FLOOR SCREENS

## DESKTOP FABRIC



Vibe  
177



Straight  
177



Wave  
177

## DESKTOP ALUMINIUM



Fabric  
178



Glazed Acrylic  
178

## FLOOR STANDING SCREENS



Straight Floor Standing  
179



Floor Standing Accessories  
179

## DESKTOP BRACKETS



Fittings  
180



## Screens | Desktop Fabric Wrapped



## Screens | Desktop Fabric Wrapped

### Vibe Desktop Fabric Screens



| CODE          | W    | D  | H   | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E      |
|---------------|------|----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>VB800</b>  | 800  | 35 | 400 | <b>£198</b> | <b>£210</b> | <b>£242</b> | <b>£260</b> | <b>£282</b> |
| <b>VB1000</b> | 1000 | 35 | 400 | <b>£210</b> | <b>£228</b> | <b>£260</b> | <b>£281</b> | <b>£302</b> |
| <b>VB1200</b> | 1200 | 35 | 400 | <b>£225</b> | <b>£240</b> | <b>£272</b> | <b>£293</b> | <b>£317</b> |
| <b>VB1400</b> | 1400 | 35 | 400 | <b>£241</b> | <b>£259</b> | <b>£290</b> | <b>£311</b> | <b>£337</b> |
| <b>VB1600</b> | 1600 | 35 | 400 | <b>£252</b> | <b>£267</b> | <b>£299</b> | <b>£322</b> | <b>£348</b> |
| <b>VB1800</b> | 1800 | 35 | 400 | <b>£259</b> | <b>£276</b> | <b>£307</b> | <b>£331</b> | <b>£358</b> |

MTO

3-4 week lead time



- 35mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core
- Made to order, designer desktop screens which are elegant, modern and stylish
- Hand crafted, exposing the edge of the stitch detail on a radius corner
- Versatile office desk partitions to help provide physical and acoustic barriers

### Straight Desktop Fabric Screens



| CODE           | W    | D  | H   | STOCKED     | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E      |
|----------------|------|----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ES800S</b>  | 800  | 30 | 400 | <b>£162</b> | <b>£178</b> | <b>£194</b> | <b>£226</b> | <b>£243</b> | <b>£263</b> |
| <b>ES1000S</b> | 1000 | 30 | 400 | <b>£178</b> | <b>£194</b> | <b>£210</b> | <b>£242</b> | <b>£260</b> | <b>£282</b> |
| <b>ES1200S</b> | 1200 | 30 | 400 | <b>£188</b> | <b>£204</b> | <b>£222</b> | <b>£255</b> | <b>£275</b> | <b>£297</b> |
| <b>ES1400S</b> | 1400 | 30 | 400 | <b>£208</b> | <b>£225</b> | <b>£240</b> | <b>£272</b> | <b>£293</b> | <b>£317</b> |
| <b>ES1600S</b> | 1600 | 30 | 400 | <b>£219</b> | <b>£232</b> | <b>£248</b> | <b>£282</b> | <b>£303</b> | <b>£328</b> |
| <b>ES1800S</b> | 1800 | 30 | 400 | <b>£226</b> | <b>£240</b> | <b>£258</b> | <b>£288</b> | <b>£309</b> | <b>£334</b> |

Stocked



MTO

3-4 week lead time



- Fabric straight desktop screens supplied with brackets for 25mm desktops, featuring a universal bracket option for various desk types, and a finished height of 400mm above the desk.
- Combines a slim fabric wrapped profile with a robust and durable construction
- With brackets for 25mm desktops, featuring a universal bracket option for various desk types
- When using as a return screen order ESRB (see page 182)

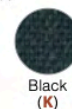
Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only.  
For additional brackets see page 180

### Wave Desktop Fabric Screens



| CODE           | W    | D  | H       | STOCKED     | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E      |
|----------------|------|----|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ES800W</b>  | 800  | 30 | 200-400 | <b>£171</b> | <b>£187</b> | <b>£202</b> | <b>£233</b> | <b>£252</b> | <b>£272</b> |
| <b>ES1000W</b> | 1000 | 30 | 200-400 | <b>£188</b> | <b>£204</b> | <b>£222</b> | <b>£255</b> | <b>£275</b> | <b>£297</b> |
| <b>ES1200W</b> | 1200 | 30 | 200-400 | <b>£208</b> | <b>£225</b> | <b>£240</b> | <b>£272</b> | <b>£293</b> | <b>£317</b> |
| <b>ES1400W</b> | 1400 | 30 | 200-400 | <b>£219</b> | <b>£232</b> | <b>£248</b> | <b>£282</b> | <b>£303</b> | <b>£328</b> |
| <b>ES1600W</b> | 1600 | 30 | 200-400 | <b>£226</b> | <b>£240</b> | <b>£258</b> | <b>£288</b> | <b>£309</b> | <b>£334</b> |
| <b>ES1800W</b> | 1800 | 30 | 200-400 | <b>£233</b> | <b>£248</b> | <b>£265</b> | <b>£297</b> | <b>£320</b> | <b>£346</b> |

Stocked



MTO

3-4 week lead time



- 30mm thick with a layer of foam between outer fabric and MFC core
- Combines a slim fabric wrapped profile with a robust and durable construction
- Desk mounted screens use standard desk brackets which come as standard
- When using as a return screen order ESRB (see page 182)

Supplied with standard brackets for straight desks only.  
For additional brackets see page 180

ACOUSTIC SCREENS

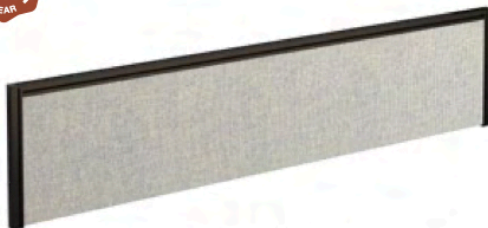
Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. **ES1600W** in Black = **ES1600W-K**



## Screens | Desktop Aluminium Frame Screens



Straight Fabric



- 30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability
- Fully upholstered fabric screens that offer a level of increased privacy
- Available for all size desks with additional screen size for the desk returns
- Desk brackets available in black, silver and white to match screen frames
- Fabric options in blue and custom choices available
- Finished height is 400mm above desk

Supplied without brackets.

See Page 180 for brackets to be ordered separately

| CODE  | W    | STOCKED | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E |
|-------|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| A785* | 785  | n/a     | £214   | £245   | £292   | £315   | £341   |
| A1000 | 1000 | n/a     | £228   | £292   | £322   | £347   | £375   |
| A1200 | 1200 | £242    | £244   | £310   | £334   | £359   | £388   |
| A1400 | 1400 | £258    | £260   | £315   | £358   | £386   | £418   |
| A1600 | 1600 | £295    | £297   | £345   | £387   | £418   | £452   |
| A1800 | 1800 | £315    | £319   | £368   | £405   | £437   | £472   |

\* A785 suitable for 800mm return desks

30mm deep x 380 high

Frame colours



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Stocked



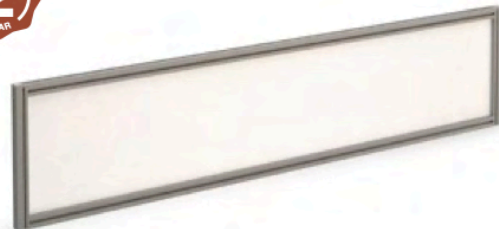
Blue  
(B)

MTO

3-4 week  
lead time



Straight Acrylic



- 30mm thick with robust aluminium frames for additional stability
- Glazed semi-transparent perspex screens that offer a level of increased privacy
- Ideal for use on bench desks with additional brackets available for runs of desks
- Desk brackets available in black, silver and white to match screen frames

Supplied without brackets.

See Page 180 for brackets to be ordered separately

| CODE   | W    | STOCKED |
|--------|------|---------|
| AG1000 | 1000 | £284    |
| AG1200 | 1200 | £310    |
| AG1400 | 1400 | £328    |
| AG1600 | 1600 | £360    |
| AG1800 | 1800 | £405    |

30mm deep x 380 high

Frame colours



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

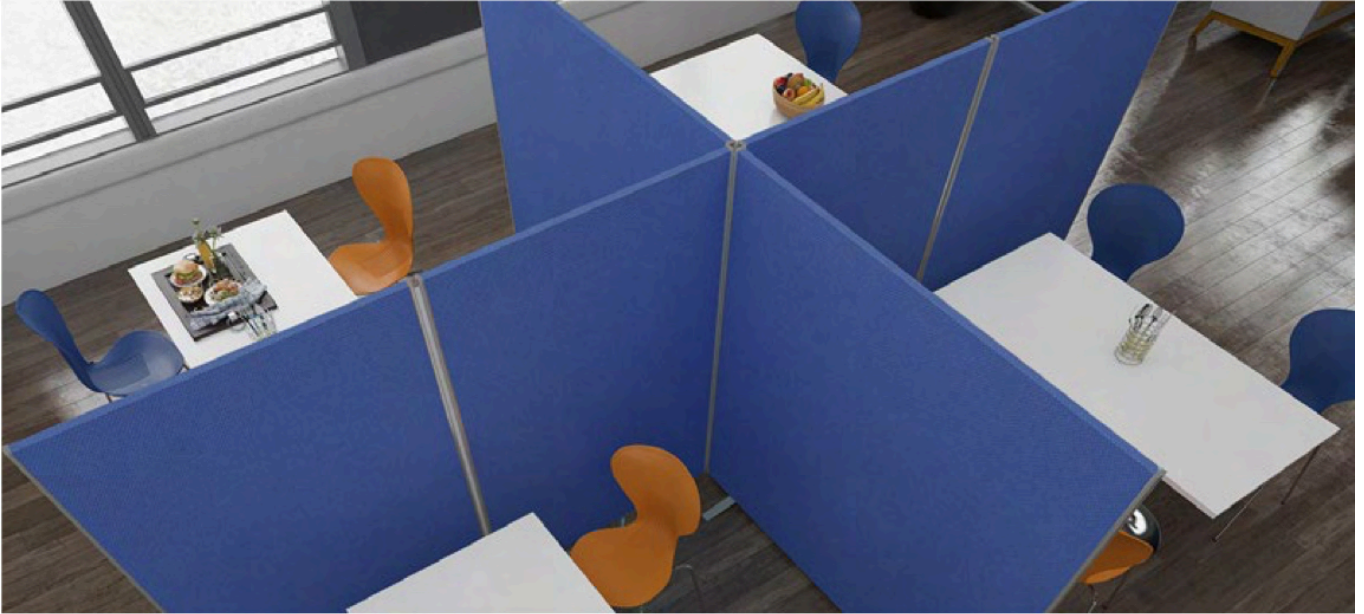
Stocked



Polar  
White (W)

Please add frame colour followed by glaze colour when ordering eg. **AG1600** with Silver frame in White = **AG1600-S-W**

## Screens | Floor Standing Fabric Wrapped



### Floor Standing



| CODE | W    | D  | H    | STOCKED | Band A | Band B | Band C |
|------|------|----|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 208  | 800  | 40 | 1200 | n/a     | £255   | £286   | £338   |
| 210  | 1000 | 40 | 1200 | n/a     | £255   | £286   | £338   |
| 212  | 1200 | 40 | 1200 | n/a     | £270   | £301   | £354   |
| 214  | 1400 | 40 | 1200 | n/a     | £270   | £301   | £354   |
| 216  | 1600 | 40 | 1200 | n/a     | £288   | £321   | £387   |
| 218  | 1800 | 40 | 1200 | n/a     | £306   | £341   | £403   |

| CODE | W    | D  | H    | STOCKED | Band A | Band B | Band C |
|------|------|----|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 508  | 800  | 40 | 1500 | n/a     | £258   | £290   | £338   |
| 510  | 1000 | 40 | 1500 | n/a     | £273   | £306   | £354   |
| 512  | 1200 | 40 | 1500 | £285    | £306   | £341   | £403   |
| 514  | 1400 | 40 | 1500 | n/a     | £318   | £351   | £413   |
| 516  | 1600 | 40 | 1500 | £314    | £334   | £364   | £434   |
| 518  | 1800 | 40 | 1500 | £345    | £356   | £389   | £451   |

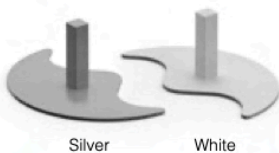
| CODE | W    | D  | H    | STOCKED | Band A | Band B | Band C |
|------|------|----|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 808  | 800  | 40 | 1800 | n/a     | £306   | £341   | £403   |
| 810  | 1000 | 40 | 1800 | n/a     | £306   | £341   | £403   |
| 812  | 1200 | 40 | 1800 | £345    | £356   | £389   | £451   |
| 814  | 1400 | 40 | 1800 | £345    | £356   | £389   | £451   |
| 816  | 1600 | 40 | 1800 | £360    | £363   | £399   | £459   |



ACOUSTIC SCREENS

- 40mm thick with an additional foam layer between outer fabric and MFC core
- Available in numerous widths and three heights of 1200mm, 1500mm a& 1800mm
- Screens can utilise the desk as support or can be used with bar feet supplied
- 2 panel linking strips for connecting screens together
- Free-standing floor screens can utilise the desk as support or can be used with bar feet supplied

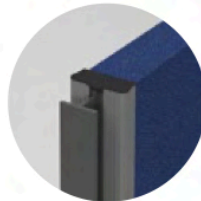
### Designer Screen Feet



| CODE    | Description        | RRP |
|---------|--------------------|-----|
| VFT1-SL | Silver feet (pair) | £94 |
| VFT1-WH | White feet (pair)  | £94 |

- For use with floor standing screens
- Designer screen feet for floor standing screens

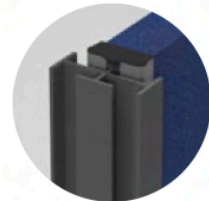
### Floor Screen Linking Strips



| CODE | Description      | RRP |
|------|------------------|-----|
| LK22 | 1200mm 2-2 Strip | £24 |
| LK25 | 1500mm 2-2 Strip | £25 |
| LK28 | 1800mm 2-2 Strip | £26 |

- Links floor standing fabric screens
- For connecting 2 screens together

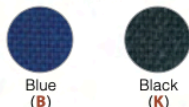
### Floor Screen Linking Strips



| CODE | Description      | RRP |
|------|------------------|-----|
| LK42 | 1200mm 4-4 Strip | £35 |
| LK45 | 1500mm 4-4 Strip | £39 |
| LK48 | 1800mm 4-4 Strip | £42 |

- Links floor standing fabric screens
- For connecting 4 screens together

Stocked



3 week  
lead time

MTO

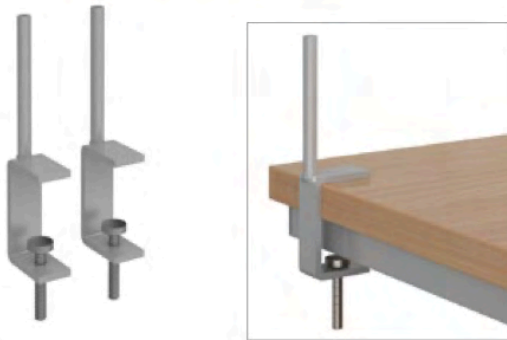


Please add fabric colour finish when ordering eg. 816 in Blue = 816-B



## Screens | Desktop Brackets & Linking

### Universal Desktop Screen Brackets



| CODE          | Description              | RRP        |
|---------------|--------------------------|------------|
| <b>UNSCBR</b> | Universal bracket (pair) | <b>£37</b> |

- Clamps between 15mm-50mm desktops
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

### Aluminium Frame Fabric Screen Brackets



| CODE         | Description        | RRP        |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| <b>AFSBK</b> | For fabric screens | <b>£62</b> |

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

### Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets



| CODE          | Description | RRP        |
|---------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>EDELSB</b> | End bracket | <b>£45</b> |

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks

### Desk Return Brackets



| CODE        | Description           | RRP        |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>ESRB</b> | Return bracket (pair) | <b>£35</b> |

- Used to attach desks to return sides of desks, graphite only
- For use on all non-aluminium fabric desk screens

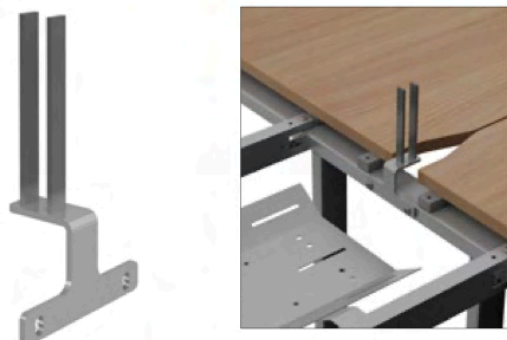
### Aluminium Frame Glazed Screen Brackets



| CODE         | Description        | RRP        |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| <b>AGSBK</b> | For glazed screens | <b>£75</b> |

- Clamps to standard desktops
- Used on single desks or runs of single desks

### Adapt & Fuze Back-To-Back Desk Brackets



| CODE          | Description          | RRP        |
|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| <b>EDILSB</b> | Intermediate bracket | <b>£52</b> |

- Bolts directly to under frame of desk
- Used on Adapt and Fuze bench desks

BRACKET COLOURS



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **AFSBK** in silver = **AFSBK-S**

## Screens | Desktop Brackets & Linking

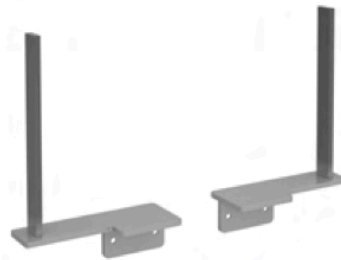
### Aluminium Frame Screen Brackets



| CODE        | Description                      | RRP        |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>ARBK</b> | For the back of desks, pack of 2 | <b>£71</b> |

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

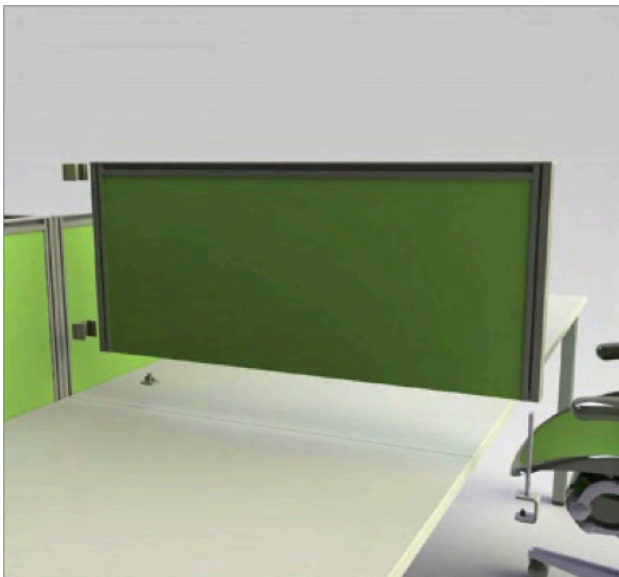
### Aluminium Frame Screen Return Brackets



| CODE        | Description                | RRP        |
|-------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>ASBK</b> | For desk return, pack of 2 | <b>£71</b> |

- Screw clamps to fit all desks
- Fix to the back of desks

### Aluminium Frame Return Screen Brackets for Mid Runs



| CODE               | Description             | RRP        |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| <b>SBKT50</b>      | Screen mid run brackets | <b>£38</b> |
| <b>SA-LINK-KIT</b> | Screen linking kit      | <b>£38</b> |

- SBKT50 - Front mounting screen bracket
- SA-LINK-KIT - Rear mounting screen connector to rear desktop screens

### SA-LINK-KIT



**SBKT50**



### BRACKET COLOURS



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

Please add finish when ordering eg. **ASBK** in silver = **ASBK-S** (**SBKT50** and **SA-LINK-KIT** available in silver only)



## Screens | Range Compatibility

- Recommended screen
- Compatible screen
- \* For return screen mid-runs use SBKT50 and SA-LINK-KIT
- ∞ Return screens not suitable for back-to-back desks with sliding tops
- † Return screens not suitable for 600mm straight desks

| Product  | Rear Screens  |   |  |  |  |   |   | Return Screens            |                           |                                    |                                |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Vibe Elev8 <sup>2</sup> Single<br>(1000/1200/1400/1600) | Vibe Elev8 <sup>2</sup> B2B<br>(1200/1400/1600) | Vibe Desktop<br>(800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800) | Aluminium Fabric<br>(800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800) | Aluminium Glazed<br>(800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800) | Fabric Straight<br>(800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800) | Fabric Wave<br>(800/1000/1200/1400/1600/1800) | Aluminium Fabric<br>(785) | Aluminium Glazed<br>(785) | Fabric Straight<br>(800/1000/1200) | Fabric Wave<br>(800/1000/1200) |
| <b>Elev8<sup>2</sup></b><br>Single desks       | ●<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                                |   | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ESRB                 | ○<br>Order<br>ESRB             |
| <b>Elev8<sup>2</sup></b><br>Back-to-back desks |   | ●<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                        |  |  |  |   |   |                           |                           |                                    |                                |
| <b>Adapt II</b><br>Single desks                | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                                |   | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ●<br>Order<br>AFSBK                                | ●<br>Order<br>AGSBK                                | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ●<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ●<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ESRB                 | ○<br>Order<br>ESRB             |
| <b>Adapt II</b><br>Back-to-back desks          |   |   | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ●<br>Bracket<br>EDELSB/<br>EDILSB                  | ●<br>Bracket<br>EDELSB/<br>EDILSB                  | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ●<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ●<br>Order<br>ASBK        |                                    |                                |
| <b>Fuze</b><br>Single desks                    | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                                |   | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ●<br>Order<br>AFSBK                                | ●<br>Order<br>AGSBK                                | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ●<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ●<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ESRB                 | ○<br>Order<br>ESRB             |
| <b>Fuze</b><br>Back-to-back desks              |   |   | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ●<br>Bracket<br>EDELSB/<br>EDILSB                  | ●<br>Bracket<br>EDELSB/<br>EDILSB                  | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ●<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ●<br>Order<br>ASBK        |                                    |                                |
| <b>Connex Plus</b><br>Single desks             | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                                |   | ●<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        |                                    |                                |
| <b>Connex Plus</b><br>Back-to-back desks       |   |   | ●<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        |                                    |                                |
| <b>Vivo</b><br>Desks                           |   |   | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ●<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ●<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ●<br>Order<br>ESRB                 | ●<br>Order<br>ESRB             |
| <b>Maestro 25</b><br>Desks                     |   |   | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ●<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ●<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ●<br>Order<br>ESRB                 | ●<br>Order<br>ESRB             |
| <b>Contract 25</b><br>Desks                    |   |   | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                       | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Order<br>ARBK                                 | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                          | ○<br>Bracket<br>SUPPLIED                      | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ASBK        | ○<br>Order<br>ESRB                 | ○<br>Order<br>ESRB             |

## Screens | Fabric Range

Fabrics specified for their acoustic properties are ideal for wall coverings, suspended ceiling panels, desk mounted or free standing screens. The job of the fabric is to allow sound to pass through cleanly, or provide a degree of absorbency, which allows the specialist acoustic system behind to do what it needs to do.

### Stocked

Macflex - Mac182



BLUE (B)



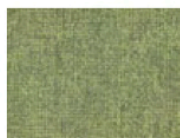
BLACK (K)

### Made to order

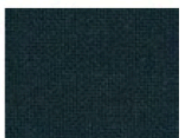
#### Band A

Camira - Cara, Carlow, Fiji

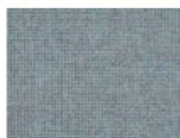
Cara



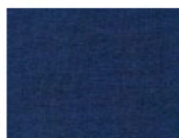
EJ186 FAIR ISLE



EJ138 BLACK



EJ190 HILLSWICK



EJ180 CLUANIE

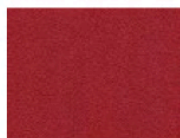


EJ076 PITLOCHRY

#### Band B

Camira - Era170, Sonus, Lucia Inloom - Bondai 170

Bondai 170



4711



3705



6771



1708



8778

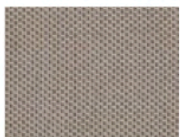
#### Band C

Camira - Replay Zero 170, Lucia CS

Replay Zero 170



ZEP10 STEP



ZEP25 JUMP



ZEP21 MOVE



ZEP16 PUSH



ZEP04 RUN

#### Band D

Gabriel - Renewed Loop Screen

Renewed Loop Screen



68794



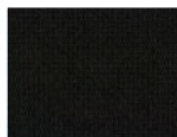
60739



64762



66758

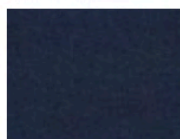


60799

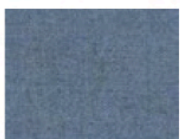
#### Band E

Camira - Blazer Lite, Nexus

Blazer Lite



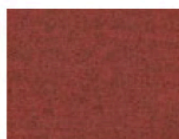
LTH44 MOOD



LTH64 DAINTY



LTH55 HAPPY



LTH52 ASPIRE



LTH39 RETREAT

ACOUSTIC SCREENS

All made-to-order screen orders for non-screen fabrics are priced on application.





# SHUSH ACOUSTICS



Desktop Screens  
186



Sit Stand Desktop Screens  
188



Fold & Forte  
190



Wall Panels  
192



Hanging Panels  
194



Floor Standing Panels  
196



Ceiling & Wall Tiles  
198



Brackets  
200



# SHUSH

## DESKTOP SCREENS



Designed & manufactured

Lightweight PET desk top screens offer privacy and acoustic comfort, available in 6 designs and 6 versatile sizes.

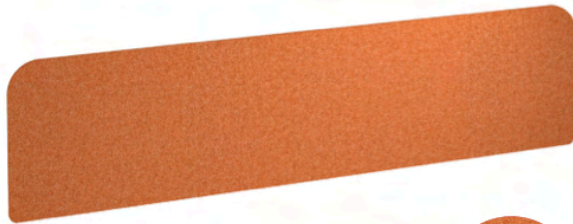
Choose from 800 to 1800mm widths to suit any workstation layout or design requirement.





# SHUSH | Desktop Screens

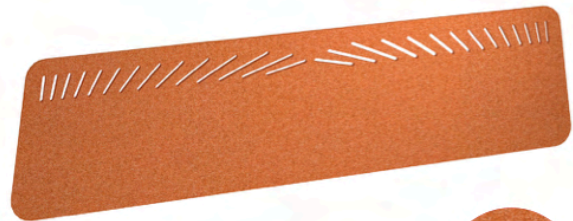
Kore



| CODE           | W    | D  | H   | RRP        |
|----------------|------|----|-----|------------|
| <b>KDS800</b>  | 800  | 12 | 400 | <b>£31</b> |
| <b>KDS1000</b> | 1000 | 12 | 400 | <b>£42</b> |
| <b>KDS1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 400 | <b>£50</b> |
| <b>KDS1400</b> | 1400 | 12 | 400 | <b>£60</b> |
| <b>KDS1600</b> | 1600 | 12 | 400 | <b>£78</b> |
| <b>KDS1800</b> | 1800 | 12 | 400 | <b>£92</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Plain design with two large radius corners for a clean look

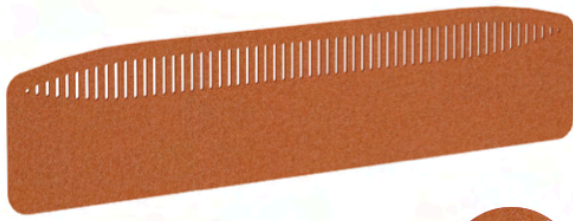
Domino



| CODE           | W    | D  | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>DDS800</b>  | 800  | 12 | 400 | <b>£40</b>  |
| <b>DDS1000</b> | 1000 | 12 | 400 | <b>£50</b>  |
| <b>DDS1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 400 | <b>£60</b>  |
| <b>DDS1400</b> | 1400 | 12 | 400 | <b>£80</b>  |
| <b>DDS1600</b> | 1600 | 12 | 400 | <b>£100</b> |
| <b>DDS1800</b> | 1800 | 12 | 400 | <b>£120</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Feature a domino pattern with subtle trapezoid shape and radius corners

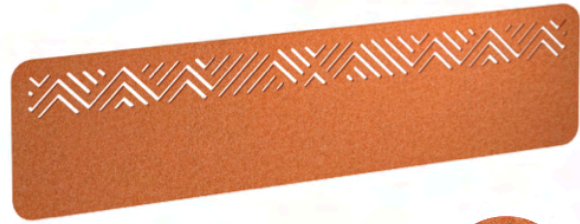
Volume



| CODE           | W    | D  | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>VDS800</b>  | 800  | 12 | 400 | <b>£40</b>  |
| <b>VDS1000</b> | 1000 | 12 | 400 | <b>£50</b>  |
| <b>VDS1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 400 | <b>£60</b>  |
| <b>VDS1400</b> | 1400 | 12 | 400 | <b>£80</b>  |
| <b>VDS1600</b> | 1600 | 12 | 400 | <b>£100</b> |
| <b>VDS1800</b> | 1800 | 12 | 400 | <b>£120</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Sound bar shape with radius corners and audio volume bars pattern

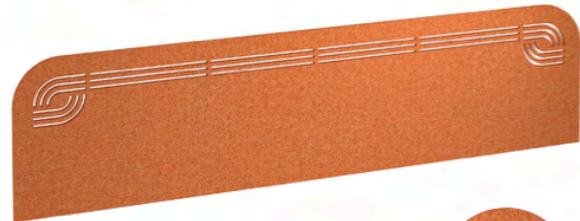
Chevron



| CODE           | W    | D  | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>CDS800</b>  | 800  | 12 | 400 | <b>£40</b>  |
| <b>CDS1000</b> | 1000 | 12 | 400 | <b>£50</b>  |
| <b>CDS1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 400 | <b>£60</b>  |
| <b>CDS1400</b> | 1400 | 12 | 400 | <b>£80</b>  |
| <b>CDS1600</b> | 1600 | 12 | 400 | <b>£100</b> |
| <b>CDS1800</b> | 1800 | 12 | 400 | <b>£120</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Features a stylish chevron pattern cutout with radius corners

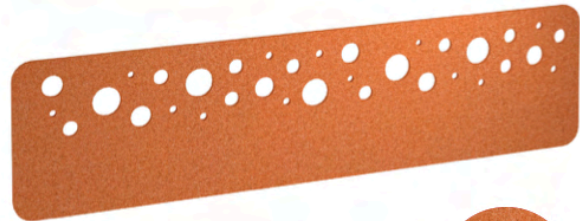
Offset



| CODE           | W    | D  | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>ODS800</b>  | 800  | 12 | 400 | <b>£40</b>  |
| <b>ODS1000</b> | 1000 | 12 | 400 | <b>£50</b>  |
| <b>ODS1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 400 | <b>£60</b>  |
| <b>ODS1400</b> | 1400 | 12 | 400 | <b>£80</b>  |
| <b>ODS1600</b> | 1600 | 12 | 400 | <b>£100</b> |
| <b>ODS1800</b> | 1800 | 12 | 400 | <b>£120</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Unique offset pattern detail in the corners with two radius corners

Moon



| CODE           | W    | D  | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MDS800</b>  | 800  | 12 | 400 | <b>£40</b>  |
| <b>MDS1000</b> | 1000 | 12 | 400 | <b>£50</b>  |
| <b>MDS1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 400 | <b>£60</b>  |
| <b>MDS1400</b> | 1400 | 12 | 400 | <b>£80</b>  |
| <b>MDS1600</b> | 1600 | 12 | 400 | <b>£100</b> |
| <b>MDS1800</b> | 1800 | 12 | 400 | <b>£120</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET sound absorption screens, supplied without brackets
- Feature polka dot pattern with soft radius corners



Brackets  
see page  
200

Finishes





# SHUSH

## SIT STAND DESKTOP SCREENS

Elevate sit-stand workstations with desktop screens that deliver premium style and performance, featuring elegant radius corners and intuitive alignment points.

This 3-panel set uses 12mm recycled PET to suit 800mm deep desks, cutting noise and enhancing overall acoustic wellbeing and comfort



Product  
warranty



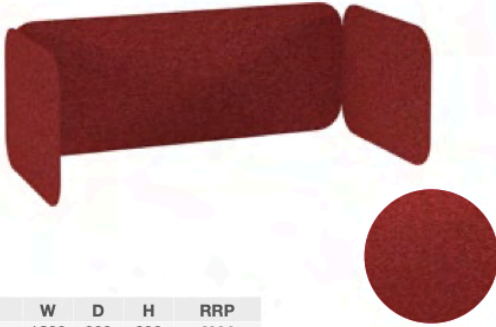
Designed &  
manufactured





## SHUSH | Elev8<sup>2</sup> Desktop Screens

Kore



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>KES1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 600 | <b>£230</b> |
| <b>KES1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 600 | <b>£250</b> |
| <b>KES1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 600 | <b>£270</b> |
| <b>KES1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 600 | <b>£290</b> |

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound plain design for a clean look

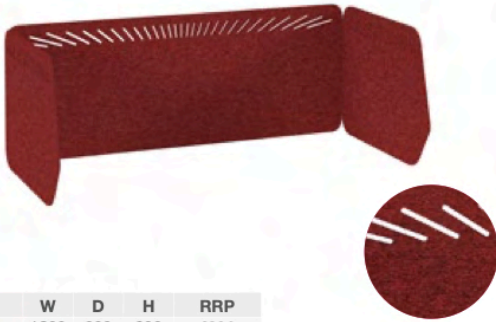
Chevron



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>CES1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 600 | <b>£230</b> |
| <b>CES1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 600 | <b>£250</b> |
| <b>CES1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 600 | <b>£270</b> |
| <b>CES1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 600 | <b>£290</b> |

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound plain design with radius corners for a clean look

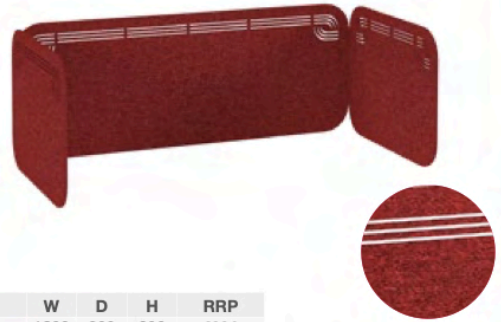
Domino



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>DES1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 600 | <b>£230</b> |
| <b>DES1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 600 | <b>£250</b> |
| <b>DES1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 600 | <b>£270</b> |
| <b>DES1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 600 | <b>£290</b> |

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound domino pattern with central angle and radius corners

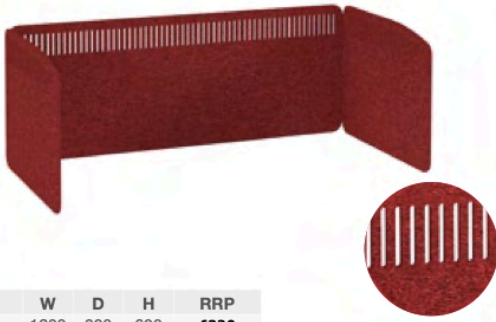
Offset



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>OES1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 600 | <b>£230</b> |
| <b>OES1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 600 | <b>£250</b> |
| <b>OES1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 600 | <b>£270</b> |
| <b>OES1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 600 | <b>£290</b> |

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Unique wraparound offset pattern detail in the corners with radius corners

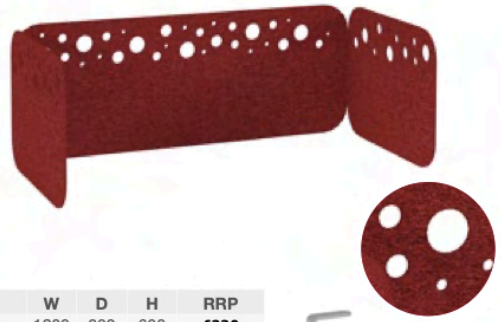
Volume



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>VES1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 600 | <b>£230</b> |
| <b>VES1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 600 | <b>£250</b> |
| <b>VES1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 600 | <b>£270</b> |
| <b>VES1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 600 | <b>£290</b> |

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound featuring sound bar pattern with radius corners

Moon



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MES1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 600 | <b>£230</b> |
| <b>MES1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 600 | <b>£250</b> |
| <b>MES1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 600 | <b>£270</b> |
| <b>MES1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 600 | <b>£290</b> |

- 12mm flyby screens sit 400mm above desk, with main, 2 return screens
- Wraparound featuring polka dot pattern with soft radius corners

Finishes



Brackets see page 201



# SHUSH

## FOLD & FORTE

Fold offers a fold-down, free standing screen solution, easy to reposition or store as needed. Designed for flexibility, it simply unfolds for instant privacy and workspace definition with no fixtures required.

Forte quickly and easily slides onto any 25mm desktop with a clear under frame to add instant privacy.



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured



## SHUSH | Fold & Forte Screens

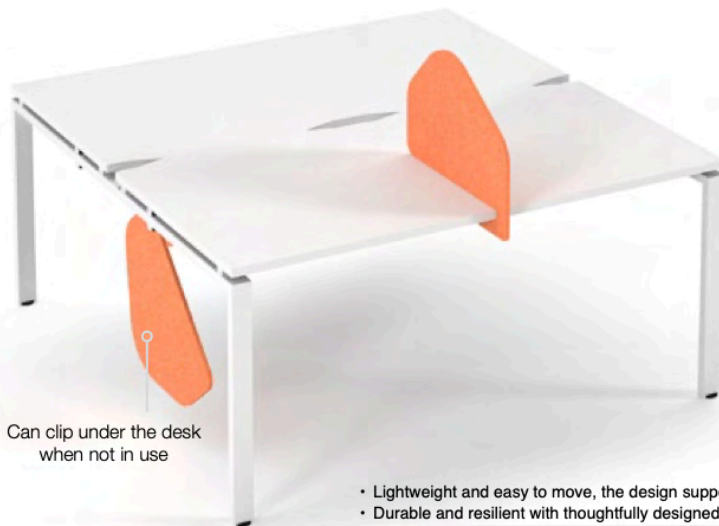
### Fold



- Create a quieter, more private workspace instantly
- The foldable format sets up or packs away in moments

| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | MTD         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>FDS880</b> | 880 | 400 | 400 | <b>£265</b> |

### Forte



- Lightweight and easy to move, the design supports adaptable working
- Durable and resilient with thoughtfully designed rounded edges, Tangerine and Silver Grey only

| CODE           | W                      | D  | H       | MTD         |
|----------------|------------------------|----|---------|-------------|
| <b>SWT-SPS</b> | 550                    | 12 | 375-450 | <b>£276</b> |
| <b>SWT-CLP</b> | Optional adhesive clip |    |         | <b>£20</b>  |

### Finishes





# SHUSH

## WALL PANELS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Choose from six stunning, one-of-a-kind wall panel designs each crafted in a generous 2400 x 1200 mm sheet and fully customizable to your exact measurements.

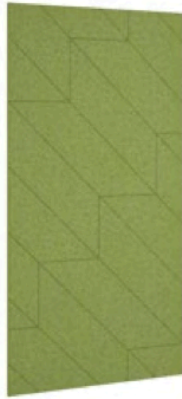
Every design features a seamless repeat pattern for a flawless, continuous look, adhering to flat walls. Transform any space with premium panels tailored to your vision





## SHUSH | Wall Panels

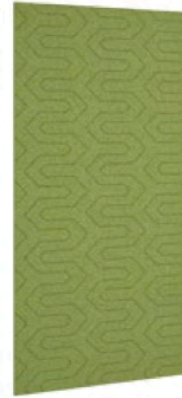
Steps



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>SWP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- Subtle geometric pattern with diagonal and right-angle lines

Maze



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>MWP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- A repeating interlocking motif reminiscent of a stylised maze pattern

Craze



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>CWP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- A tessellated hexagonal pattern with soft, irregular lines pattern

Track



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>TWP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- The pattern features repeating arches made from curved lines

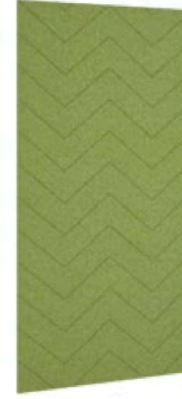
Vein



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>VWP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- The pattern features evenly spaced vertical lines

Zigzag



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>ZWP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET wall bonded panel reduces noise, improves acoustic comfort
- The pattern features bold, angular lines arranged in a zigzag formation

Finishes





# SHUSH

## HANGING PANELS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Discover our range of 6 exclusive hanging panel designs, each crafted to make a statement while enhancing your space. Supplied as a full 2400 x 1200mm sheet, these panels are easily suspended directly from the ceiling, creating a striking visual feature.

Made from recycled PET, they not only look stunning but also help reduce noise and improve room acoustics.





## SHUSH | Hanging Panels

Ebony



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>EHP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Panel features repeating tree silhouettes with branches and leaves

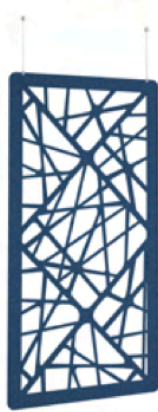
Bygone



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>BHP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Pattern composed of various-sized rounded rectangles and curved lines

Shatter



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>SHP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Pattern featuring an abstract network of sharp, and fragmented lines

Reflection



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>RHP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Geometric diamond grid fading into a dense triangle pattern

Twist



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>THP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Abstract of zigzag patterns scattered across the panel

Lozenge



| CODE           | W    | D  | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|----|------|-------------|
| <b>LHP1200</b> | 1200 | 12 | 2400 | <b>£330</b> |

- 12mm divider panels are designed to suspend from hanging kits not supplied
- Rainfall pattern of scattered vertical dashed lines

Wires see  
page 201

Finishes





# SHUSH

## FLOOR STANDING PANELS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Floor standing screens are available in five creative designs, offered in two contemporary shapes with subtly rounded corners.

Choose widths of 1200mm and heights of 1200, 1400, or 1600mm; slot-in assembly requires no fixings for easy setup.



# SHUSH | Floor Standing Screens

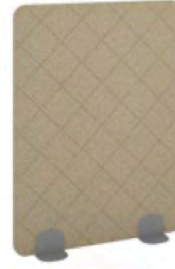
Plain



| CODE            | W    | D  | H    | METAL       | WOOD        |
|-----------------|------|----|------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>PFSC1200</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1200 | <b>£330</b> | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>PFSC1400</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1400 | <b>£355</b> | <b>£375</b> |
| <b>PFSC1600</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1600 | <b>£400</b> | <b>£420</b> |

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Lattice



| CODE            | W    | D  | H    | METAL       | WOOD        |
|-----------------|------|----|------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>LFSC1200</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1200 | <b>£330</b> | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>LFSC1400</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1400 | <b>£355</b> | <b>£375</b> |
| <b>LFSC1600</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1600 | <b>£400</b> | <b>£420</b> |

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Moon



| CODE            | W    | D  | H    | METAL       | WOOD        |
|-----------------|------|----|------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>MFSC1200</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1200 | <b>£330</b> | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>MFSC1400</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1400 | <b>£355</b> | <b>£375</b> |
| <b>MFSC1600</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1600 | <b>£400</b> | <b>£420</b> |

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Grain



| CODE            | W    | D  | H    | METAL       | WOOD        |
|-----------------|------|----|------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>GFSC1200</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1200 | <b>£330</b> | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>GFSC1400</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1400 | <b>£355</b> | <b>£375</b> |
| <b>GFSC1600</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1600 | <b>£400</b> | <b>£420</b> |

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

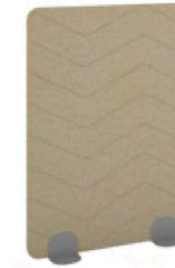
Stripe



| CODE            | W    | D  | H    | METAL       | WOOD        |
|-----------------|------|----|------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>SFSC1200</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1200 | <b>£330</b> | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>SFSC1400</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1400 | <b>£355</b> | <b>£375</b> |
| <b>SFSC1600</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1600 | <b>£400</b> | <b>£420</b> |

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Zigzag



| CODE            | W    | D  | H    | METAL       | WOOD        |
|-----------------|------|----|------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ZFSC1200</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1200 | <b>£330</b> | <b>£350</b> |
| <b>ZFSC1400</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1400 | <b>£355</b> | <b>£375</b> |
| <b>ZFSC1600</b> | 1200 | 24 | 1600 | <b>£400</b> | <b>£420</b> |

- 24mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Supplied with either open multi-ply wooden or direct to the floor metal feet

Foot choice



Wooden Feet  
(WF)



Black Metal Feet  
(K-MF)



Silver Metal Feet  
(S-MF)



White Metal Feet  
(WH-MF)

Finishes



Shown in Dark Camel

All finishes shown on page 201



# SHUSH

## CEILING & WALL TILES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Offered in classic plain or five imaginative patterns and a spectrum of 14 colours, these tiles can be arranged in countless orientations, letting you craft striking, design statements.

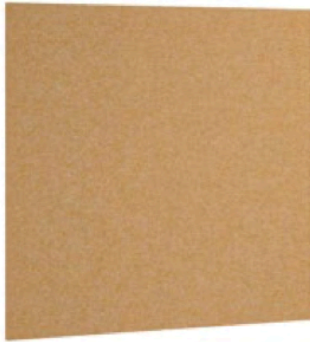
Choose from both precision-cut patterns and geometric grid designs; each collection is crafted to maintain visual flow when installed continuously across walls or ceilings.





## SHUSH | Ceiling Wall Tiles

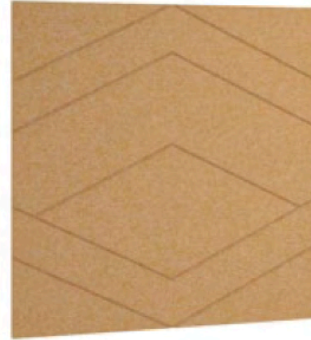
Plain



| CODE           | W   | D  | H   | Pack | RRP         |
|----------------|-----|----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>PCWT590</b> | 590 | 12 | 590 | 8    | <b>£400</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

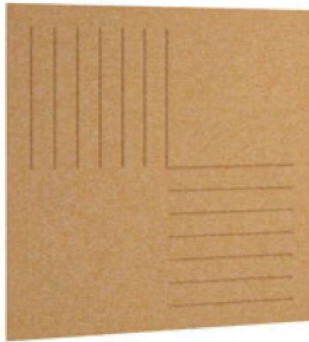
Oblique



| CODE           | W   | D  | H   | Pack | RRP         |
|----------------|-----|----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>OCWT590</b> | 590 | 12 | 590 | 8    | <b>£400</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Bevelled



| CODE           | W   | D  | H   | Pack | RRP         |
|----------------|-----|----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>BCWT590</b> | 590 | 12 | 590 | 8    | <b>£400</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

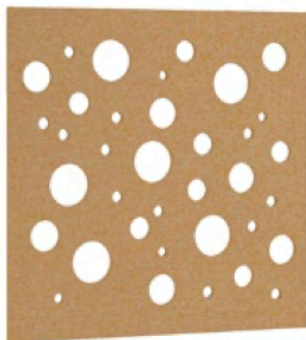
Lozenge



| CODE           | W   | D  | H   | Pack | RRP         |
|----------------|-----|----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>LCWT590</b> | 590 | 12 | 590 | 8    | <b>£400</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

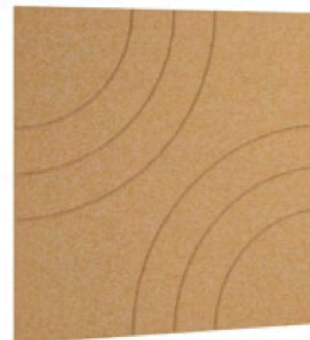
Moon



| CODE           | W   | D  | H   | Pack | RRP         |
|----------------|-----|----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MCWT590</b> | 590 | 12 | 590 | 8    | <b>£400</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

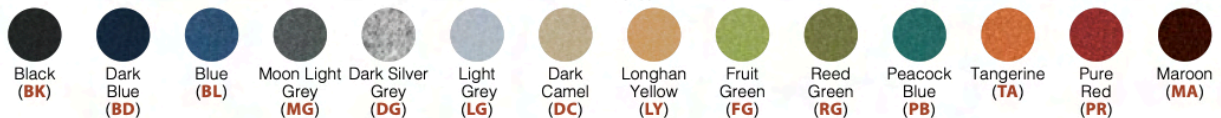
Radi



| CODE           | W   | D  | H   | Pack | RRP         |
|----------------|-----|----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>RCWT590</b> | 590 | 12 | 590 | 8    | <b>£400</b> |

- 12mm recycled PET screen cuts noise and enhances acoustic comfort
- Fit into exiting ceiling grid, or wall mounted via adhesive or spacer brackets

Finishes





# SHUSH | Brackets

## Desktop Screen Brackets Single Desks



Black  
Bracket  
(-K)



Silver  
Bracket  
(-S)



White  
Bracket  
(-WH)

| CODE   | DESCRIPTION                          | RRP |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|
| AHSB-FX  | 1 x Single desk screen clamp bracket | £7  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Desktop brackets provide secure mounting for desk screens</li><li>• Easy to install, these brackets attach directly to the desktop</li></ul> |                                      |     |

## Desktop Screen Brackets Bench Desks



Black  
Bracket  
(-K)



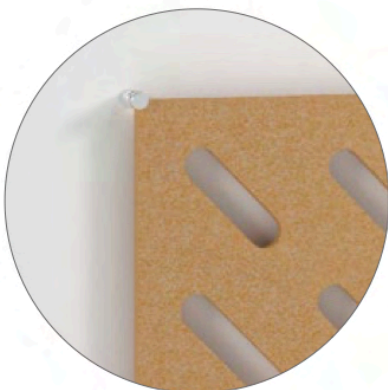
Silver  
Bracket  
(-S)



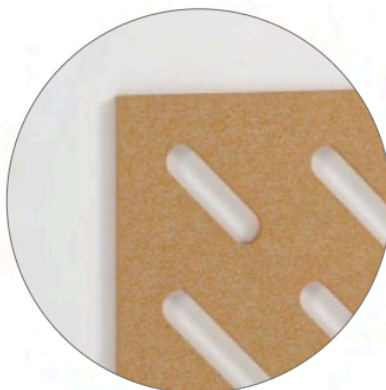
White  
Bracket  
(-WH)

| CODE   | DESCRIPTION                          | RRP |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|
| AHSB-FB  | 1 x Double desk screen clamp bracket | £7  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The clamp bracket for bench desks securely holds screens in place</li><li>• Designed specifically to fit bench desks</li></ul> |                                      |     |

## Wall Tiles

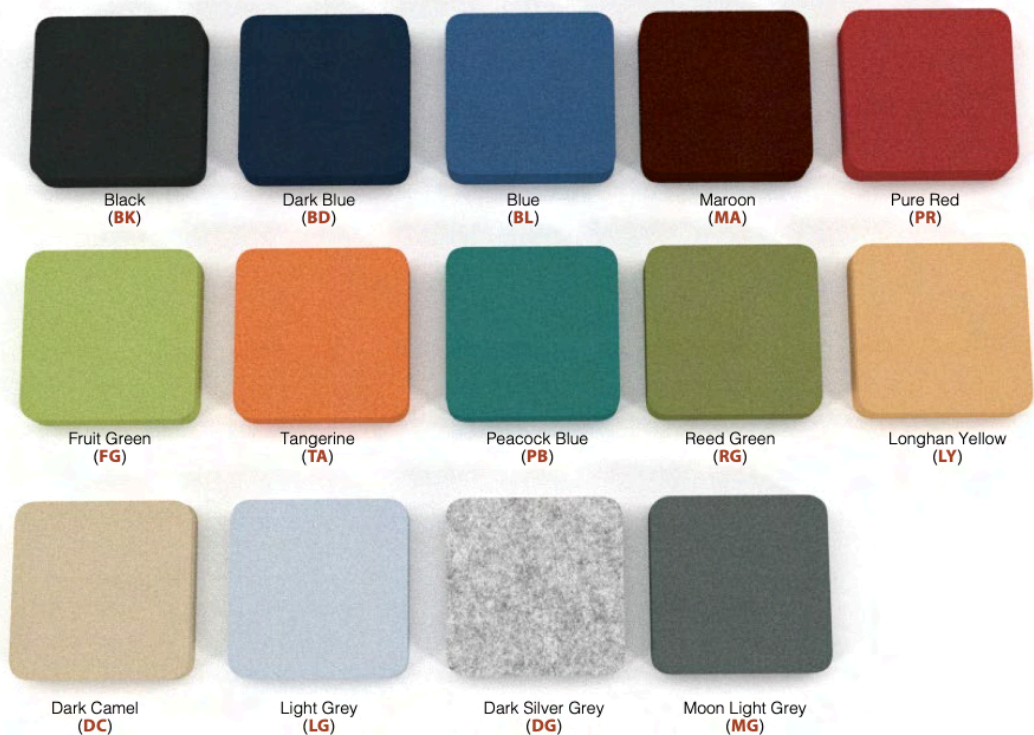


Brackets available on request



Adhesive - not supplied

SHUSH | Finishes & Brackets



SHUSH ACOUSTICS

Hanging Screen Brackets



| CODE     | DESCRIPTION      | RRP |
|----------|------------------|-----|
| AHSB-HSB | Hanging wire kit | £35 |



Elev8<sup>2</sup> Brackets



| CODE       | DESCRIPTION                           | RRP |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| AHSB-EV-B  | 1 x Black elev8 <sup>2</sup> bracket  | £7  |
| AHSB-EV-S  | 1 x Silver elev8 <sup>2</sup> bracket | £7  |
| AHSB-EV-WH | 1 x White elev8 <sup>2</sup> bracket  | £7  |





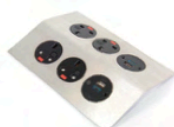
# ACCESSORIES RANGES

## DESK ACCESSORIES



7 RANGES  
205

## POWER & DATA



8 RANGES  
223



A photograph of a modern desk setup. On the left, a desk holds two large monitors mounted on adjustable arms. To the right, another desk holds a single monitor, a desk lamp, and a pen holder. A round analog clock is mounted on the wall above the desks. The entire image is overlaid with a semi-transparent brown filter.

# ACCESSORIES

DESK ACCESSORIES



6 Ranges  
207

NEW  
2026

LIGHTING



4 Ranges  
211

CLOCKS



4 Ranges  
213

NEW  
2026

COAT STANDS



7 ranges  
215

NEW  
2026

LITERATURE STANDS



2 ranges  
218

ENTRANCE & CHAIR MATS

NEW  
2026



3 Ranges  
220





## Accessories | Monitor arms

### Luna Single Monitor Arm



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)

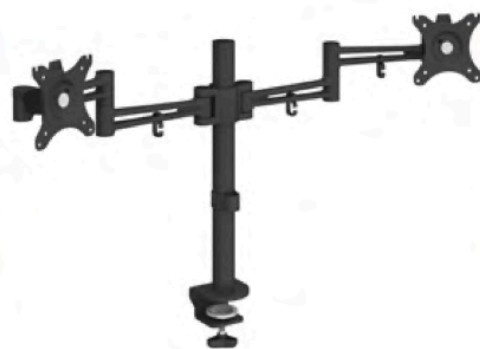


White  
(WH)

- Available in three colours and supplied with desk clamp fitting to fit on the back of desks
- One touch height adjustment with quick removable, VESA mounting plate
- Single rotating monitor holders allows landscape or portrait positioning
- Quick, easy installation arms come complete with clips for cable management

| CODE          | DESCRIPTION        | RRP        |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| <b>LSMARM</b> | Single monitor arm | <b>£98</b> |

### Luna Double Monitor Arm



Each arm



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

- Available in three colours and supplied with desk clamp fitting to fit on the back of desks
- One touch height adjustment with quick removable, VESA mounting plate
- Double rotating monitor holders allows landscape or portrait positioning
- Quick, easy installation arms come complete with clips for cable management

| CODE          | DESCRIPTION        | RRP         |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>LDMARM</b> | Double monitor arm | <b>£163</b> |

### Triton Single Monitor Arm



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

- Supports clamp or grommet installation with discreet cable management
- High-quality ball joint tilts and quick-release VESA plate for easy adjustment
- Gas spring hovering system adjusts monitor height with 90° to 15° tilt range
- Single monitor arm has gas spring arm with smooth movement and adjustment

| CODE           | DESCRIPTION        | RRP         |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>TGSMARM</b> | Single monitor arm | <b>£211</b> |

### Triton Double Monitor Arm



Each arm



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

- Supports clamp or grommet installation with discreet cable management
- High-quality ball joint tilts and quick-release VESA plate for easy adjustment
- Gas spring hovering system adjusts monitor height with 90° to 15° tilt range
- Double monitor arm has space-saving gas spring arm with 2 built-in USB ports

| CODE           | DESCRIPTION        | RRP         |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>TGDMARM</b> | Double monitor arm | <b>£307</b> |





## Accessories | Desk Equipment

### Halo Large 4 Sided CPU Holder



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)

- No more reaching around the CPU, simply spin around to see what you're looking for
- Protective padding included to better protect the CPU from scratches or damage
- Under-desk installation saving more space and keeping your CPU dust-free
- Robust heavy duty and durable steel CPU mounting bracket

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H       | RRP         |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|
| <b>HLCPU</b> | CPU holder  | 240 | 120 | 210-520 | <b>£130</b> |

### Sora Height Adjustable Desk Converter



- Turns a regular desk into a standing desk without having to replace the desk
- Smooth gas spring height adjustment and quick-release, with removable keyboard tray
- Work surface size of 880 x 415mm with a keyboard tray size 880 x 308mm
- Allows the user to sit, stand, and incorporate movement into the working day

| CODE          | DESCRIPTION          | W   | D   | H       | RRP         |
|---------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|
| <b>SHAW-K</b> | Stand desk converter | 880 | 385 | 120-505 | <b>£442</b> |

### Cable Spine



Black  
(BL)



Grey  
(GR)



Opaque  
(OP)

- Cable spines are a simple attractive solution to carry cables from floor to desk 760mm long
- Unique cable spine rotating desk fixing with oval shaped segments and large weighted base
- Stylish vertical containment solution easy to fit and reconfigure
- Provides a practical solution for vertical cable management

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION            | W  | D  | H   | RRP        |
|-------------|------------------------|----|----|-----|------------|
| <b>ROSP</b> | Cable management spine | 80 | 80 | 760 | <b>£82</b> |

### Cable Trays



- Specify cable tray sizes shorter than the desk size e.g. use WB1400-S with a 1600mm desk
- Drop down silver cable management tray in 4 sizes with plastic end covers
- Cable trays available in silver with black fixing and end trim
- Basket design to complement with any desk or table

| CODE            | USAGE               | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>WB0800-S</b> | Fits 1000 wide desk | 800  | 120 | 60  | <b>£95</b>  |
| <b>WB1000-S</b> | Fits 1200 wide desk | 1000 | 120 | 60  | <b>£102</b> |
| <b>WB1200-S</b> | Fits 1400 wide desk | 1200 | 120 | 60  | <b>£114</b> |
| <b>WB1400-S</b> | Fits 1600 wide desk | 1400 | 120 | 60  | <b>£118</b> |
| <b>DWB0800</b>  | Fits 1000 wide desk | 800  | 200 | 100 | <b>£103</b> |
| <b>DWB1000</b>  | Fits 1200 wide desk | 1000 | 200 | 100 | <b>£119</b> |
| <b>DWB1200</b>  | Fits 1400 wide desk | 1200 | 200 | 100 | <b>£130</b> |
| <b>DWB1400</b>  | Fits 1600 wide desk | 1400 | 200 | 100 | <b>£146</b> |





## Accessories | Lighting

Oberon Desk Lamp



Touch Control  
dimmer



2000K  
6000K  
8000K  
3 colour  
temperature  
levels

- Double LED head can be rotated 360° for greater ease of use
- 3 colour temperature levels (white, yellow and natural)
- Rechargeable wireless lamp with 2 hours of autonomy
- Touch control dimmer button for lighting control

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>OBDL</b> | Desk lamp   | 175 | 175 | 335 | <b>£150</b> |

Kari Desk Lamp



Weighted  
base



Cable Switch



Clamp for  
desks and  
wall

- Double articulated arms and manoeuvrable lamp head (excludes bulb)
- Weighted base for stability
- Supplied clamp for attaching to desks and walls
- Easily accessible cable switch

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP        |
|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| <b>KADL</b> | Desk lamp   | 200 | 200 | 420 | <b>£90</b> |

Anders Floor Lamp



Dimmer



2000K  
6000K  
8000K  
3 colour  
temperature  
levels

- Reversible LED head allowing for directional lighting
- 3 colour temperature levels for greater lighting comfort
- Dimmer for precise luminous flux control
- Chrome upright with weighted black base for excellent stability

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION    | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>ANFL</b> | LED floor lamp | 330 | 330 | 1800 | <b>£600</b> |

Halsey Floor Lamp



Weighted base



Cable Switch



Dimmer



LED for  
lower power  
consumption

- Weighted base for a perfect stability
- Cable switch with dimmer to alternate brightness
- Integrated LED panel for eco-friendly and economical consumption (25 000H)
- Elegant classic circular design in black finish

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION    | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>HAFL</b> | LED floor lamp | 310 | 310 | 1850 | <b>£220</b> |





## Accessories | Clocks

Sirius Wall Clock



Extra large clock



Battery-operated



Precise quartz movement

- Extra large 600mm Clock with silent precision quartz movement
- Battery-operated for easy, cord-free installation (batteries not supplied)
- Stylish classic silver frame with white clockface
- Great visibility of the time, up to 50m viewable black digits

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION            | W   | D  | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>SIWC</b> | Extra large wall clock | 600 | 50 | 600 | <b>£200</b> |

Orbit Wall Clock



Battery-operated



Precise quartz movement

- Elegant clock with feature walnut finished hands and silent precision quartz movement
- Battery-operated for easy, cord-free installation (batteries not supplied)
- Contemporary black numeric digits
- Frameless design exposing white clockface

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION | W   | D  | H   | RRP        |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|-----|------------|
| <b>ORWC</b> | Wall clock  | 300 | 40 | 300 | <b>£60</b> |

Cosmos Wall Clock



Large 380mm clock



Battery-operated



Precise quartz movement

- Large 380mm clock with silent precision quartz movement
- Battery-operated for easy, cord-free installation (batteries not supplied)
- Contemporary black and white design
- Easy to read face ensures you can tell the time at a glance

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION      | W   | D  | H   | RRP        |
|-------------|------------------|-----|----|-----|------------|
| <b>COWC</b> | Large wall clock | 380 | 55 | 380 | <b>£75</b> |

Zeneth Digital Clock



Calendar and temperature



Battery or wall powered



Electronic mechanism

- Calendar and temperature function
- Powered by 9V adaptor or battery (not supplied)
- Can be fixed on the wall or placed on table or desk
- Multifunctional wall or table clock with electronic mechanism

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION       | W   | D   | H  | RRP         |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|----|-------------|
| <b>ZEWC</b> | Digital LED clock | 375 | 135 | 38 | <b>£275</b> |





## Accessories | Coat Stands

Venus Coat Stand



x10



x8

- Weighted supportive tiered base for perfect stability
- 10 coat hooks includes 5 large hooks
- Umbrella holder with space to hold 8 umbrellas
- Stylish classic black and chrome design

| CODE   | DESCRIPTION             | W   | D   | H    | RRP  |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| PMC002 | Coat and umbrella stand | 450 | 450 | 1730 | £151 |

Callisto Coat Stand



x8



x4

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 8 coat hooks and 4 umbrella hooks
- Coat and umbrella drip tray
- Abstract tiered coat holder design

| CODE | DESCRIPTION             | W   | D   | H    | RRP  |
|------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| CACS | Coat and umbrella stand | 415 | 415 | 1750 | £180 |

Ersa Coat Stand



x9



x4

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 9 wooden and 4 umbrella hooks
- Practical umbrella holder
- Abstract design with coat holder placement

| CODE | DESCRIPTION             | W   | D   | H    | RRP  |
|------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| ERCS | Coat and umbrella stand | 355 | 355 | 1750 | £200 |

Mercury Coat Stand



x8



x8

- Weighted supportive dome base for perfect stability
- 8 coat hooks set at different heights
- Umbrella holder with space to hold 8 umbrellas
- All black design to suite with most offices

| CODE   | DESCRIPTION             | W   | D   | H    | RRP  |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| PMC003 | Coat and umbrella stand | 450 | 450 | 1730 | £114 |





## Accessories | Coat Stands

Elara Coat Stand



x8

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 8 pegs provide extensive coat hanging space
- Inspirational choice of contrasting materials
- Elegant slimline tubular design

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>ELCS</b> | Coat stand  | 355 | 355 | 1750 | <b>£145</b> |

Oracle Coat Stand



x10



x8

- Weighted supportive dome base for perfect stability with integrated drip tray
- 10 coat hooks in a twin hook design
- Umbrella holder with space to hold 8 umbrellas
- Contemporary grey design

| CODE          | DESCRIPTION             | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>PMC001</b> | Coat and umbrella stand | 450 | 450 | 1720 | <b>£119</b> |

Epsilon Coat Stand



x8



x4

- Weighted supportive base for perfect stability
- 8 coat spaces on retractable hooks and 4 umbrella places
- Square profile aesthetic with twist design feature
- Coat and umbrella drip tray

| CODE        | DESCRIPTION             | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>EPCS</b> | Coat and umbrella stand | 320 | 320 | 1750 | <b>£135</b> |



## Accessories | Literature Display

### Ora Wall Mounted Display



A4 x5

5 literature display compartments

- Sturdy steel and wood construction in a sleek white and oak finish
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 5 literature display compartments
- Slimline easy wall mounted design

| CODE | DESCRIPTION          | W   | D   | H   | RRP  |
|------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| ORWD | Wall mounted display | 325 | 130 | 790 | £190 |



### Cass Wall Mounted Display



A4 x7

7 literature display compartments



- Expertly crafted from premium wire steel, contemporary silver finish that combines strength with modern style
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 7 literature display compartments
- Slimline easy wall mounted design

| CODE | DESCRIPTION          | W   | D   | H    | RRP  |
|------|----------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| CAWD | Wall mounted display | 250 | 130 | 1120 | £105 |



## Accessories | Literature Display

### Ora Wooden Display

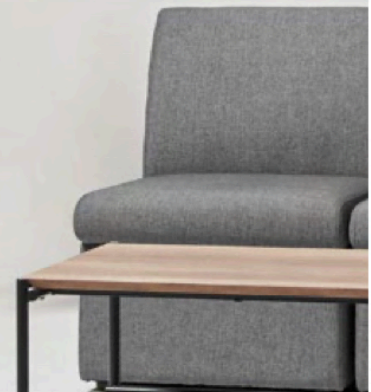
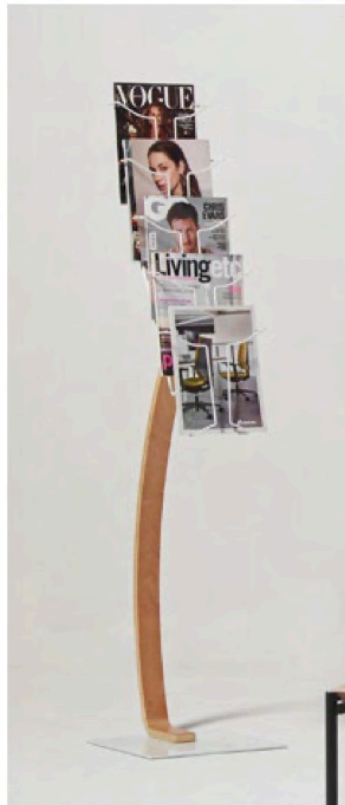


A4 x5

5 literature display compartments

- Sturdy steel and wood construction in a sleek white and oak finish
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 5 literature display compartments
- Feature freestanding design with white steel square stable base

| CODE | DESCRIPTION            | W   | D   | H    | RRP  |
|------|------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| ORFD | Floor standing display | 350 | 420 | 1510 | £300 |



### Cass Steel Display



A4 x7

7 literature display compartments

- Expertly crafted from premium wire steel, contemporary silver finish that combines strength with modern style
- Holds A4 size content with spacious containers for brochures, leaflets, books and magazines
- 7 literature display compartments
- Feature freestanding design with black circular weights stable base

| CODE | DESCRIPTION            | W   | D   | H    | RRP  |
|------|------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|
| CAFD | Floor standing display | 380 | 450 | 1500 | £260 |



Accessories | Floor Protection

Tate Entrance Mat



Floor protection



Grey (G)



Blue (B)



- Entrance mat designed to help prevent dirt and moisture entering the office on footwear
- Hardwearing high performance mat with a tough and durable design suitable for high traffic areas
- Soft polypropylene fibres trap dirt and dust and absorb moisture from footwear
- Absorbent door mat with vinyl anti-slip backing for added stability
- Grey or blue with a black vinyl backing and full border creating a good first impression

| CODE  | DESCRIPTION       | w    | D   | RRP |
|-------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|
| TAT-G | Grey entrance mat | 1200 | 800 | £60 |
| TAT-B | Blue entrance mat | 1200 | 800 | £60 |



## Accessories | Floor Protection

### Mural Carpet Chair Mat



Carpet flooring  
protection



Smooth  
surface



Easy to clean

- Available in two material finishes phthalate free PVC for good protection and polycarbonate for ultimate flooring protection
- Shields low carpet pile carpets up to 6mm from wear caused by furniture and rolling chairs
- Provides a smooth surface for effortless rolling, reducing strain on legs and back
- Easy to clean surfaces

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION              | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MPV12</b> | PVC carpet mat           | 1200 | 900 | 2.2 | <b>£85</b>  |
| <b>MPP12</b> | Polycarbonate carpet mat | 1200 | 900 | 1.9 | <b>£100</b> |



### Stucco Hard Floor Chair Mat



Hard floor  
protection



Smooth  
surface



Easy to  
clean



- Available in two material finishes phthalate free PVC for good protection and polycarbonate for ultimate flooring protection
- Shields hardwood, tile, laminate floors from scratches, scuffs, and wear caused by furniture and rolling chairs
- Provides a smooth surface for effortless rolling, reducing strain on legs and back
- Easy to clean surfaces

| CODE         | DESCRIPTION                  | W    | D   | H   | RRP        |
|--------------|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------------|
| <b>SPV12</b> | PVC hard floor mat           | 1200 | 900 | 1.7 | <b>£70</b> |
| <b>SPP12</b> | Polycarbonate hard floor mat | 1200 | 900 | 1.5 | <b>£80</b> |



A blurred, sepia-toned photograph of a modern office interior. In the foreground, a desk holds a laptop with a grid-like interface on its screen, a smartphone, and various cables plugged into a power strip. In the background, two office chairs are positioned at a long desk, and large windows offer a view of a dense city skyline. The overall atmosphere is professional and tech-oriented.

# POWER & DATA

## DESKTOP POWER



Gamma  
224



Comet  
224



Hubble  
225



Chroma  
225

## IN SURFACE POWER



Eclipse  
226



Tholus  
227



Aero  
227

## UNDER DESK POWER AND DATA



Power Bars  
228



Starter Leads  
228



Connector Leads  
228



## Power & Data | Desktop

### Gamma



- Low profile and sleek minimalist design and compact footprint
- Allows you to charge your devices quickly and efficiently, ensuring you stay powered up
- Power module with 1 USB Type-A port & 3 USB Type-C ports with a 100W output
- Either clamp onto any surface or be fixed under the edge of desks or tables
- Supplied with 800mm main lead with UK plug

**1**  
Product  
warranty



Under desk  
1x USB Type-A  
Port & 3x USB  
Type-C Ports With  
100W Output

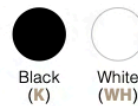
| CODE         | W  | D  | RRP         |
|--------------|----|----|-------------|
| <b>GAM-2</b> | 95 | 45 | <b>£300</b> |



On desk  
1x USB Type-A Port  
& 3x USB Type-C  
Ports With 100W  
Output

| CODE         | W  | D  | RRP         |
|--------------|----|----|-------------|
| <b>GAM-1</b> | 95 | 45 | <b>£300</b> |

#### Finishes



### Comet



- Sleek and stylish aesthetic to suit today's modern office environments.
- Individual reset switches means never having to replace fuses.
- Individual illuminated power save switches and a future-proof design

**1**  
Product  
warranty



Comet 100W Desktop  
Power Module, 2x UK  
Sockets & Dual Fast  
Charge USB A&C  
(includes 1 Type C  
100W Transformer)

| CODE         | W   | D  | H  | RRP         |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-------------|
| <b>COM-2</b> | 180 | 55 | 63 | <b>£500</b> |



2x UK Sockets &  
Dual Fast Charge  
USB A&C

| CODE         | W   | D  | H  | RRP         |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-------------|
| <b>COM-1</b> | 180 | 55 | 63 | <b>£220</b> |

#### Finishes



## Power & Data | Desktop

### Hubble



- Twin clamp brackets for better stability for table tops 5mm-35mm thick
- Tough and elegant aluminium body with coloured fronts that is built to last
- Fun and distinctive power modules available in multiple colour options
- BS5733 and UL962A certified and CE marked as applicable

**1**  
Product  
warranty



1 x UK socket,  
1 x USB fast  
charge (A&C  
connectors)

| CODE         | W   | D  | H  | MTO         |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-------------|
| <b>HBL-1</b> | 150 | 49 | 72 | <b>£730</b> |



1 x UK socket,  
1 x USB fast charge  
(A&C connectors),  
2 x RJ45 sockets

| CODE         | W   | D  | H  | MTO         |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-------------|
| <b>HBL-2</b> | 218 | 49 | 72 | <b>£946</b> |



2 x UK sockets,  
1 x USB fast  
charge (A&C  
connectors)

| CODE         | W   | D  | H  | MTO         |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-------------|
| <b>HBL-3</b> | 218 | 49 | 72 | <b>£330</b> |



Twin RJ45  
sockets



UK fused  
socket



USB fast  
charge (A&C)

3-4  
week  
lead  
time



Black  
(**K**)



Dark Blue  
(**DB**)



Light Green  
(**LG**)



Orange  
(**OR**)



Red  
(**R**)



White  
(**WH**)



Yellow  
(**Y**)



Starter lead required  
sold separately

**HBL-3** only available in Black (**K**) and White (**WH**)

MTO

### Chroma



- Excellent clamping fixtures with top and bottom fix options available
- A practical and stylish addition to clip on to any desktop
- Black & white units with 30 and 60 degree positioning
- Manufactured and tested in accordance with BS6396:2008

**1**  
Product  
warranty



2 x UK sockets,  
1 x USB fast  
charge (A&C  
connectors)

| CODE         | W   | D  | H  | <b>STOCKED</b> |
|--------------|-----|----|----|----------------|
| <b>CRM-1</b> | 279 | 94 | 62 | <b>£259</b>    |



2 x UK sockets,  
2 x RJ45 sockets

| CODE         | W   | D  | H  | MTO         |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-------------|
| <b>CRM-2</b> | 279 | 94 | 62 | <b>£141</b> |



2 x UK sockets  
1 x USB fast charge  
(A&C connectors)  
2 x RJ45 sockets

| CODE         | W   | D  | H  | MTO         |
|--------------|-----|----|----|-------------|
| <b>CRM-3</b> | 333 | 94 | 62 | <b>£292</b> |



Twin RJ45  
sockets



UK fused  
socket



USB fast  
charge (A&C)

3-4 week  
lead time



Black  
(**K**)



White  
(**WH**)



Starter lead required  
sold separately

Finishes

POWER & DATA



## Eclipse



- Designed to operate in the closed or open position
- For fitting into a wide range of formal and informal office furniture
- Total flexibility to meet the demands of any power and data requirement
- Manufactured to enable compliance with BS6396



2 x UK sockets  
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors)

| CODE  | W   | D   | H | STOCKED |
|-------|-----|-----|---|---------|
| ENDD1 | 300 | 150 | 3 | £614    |



2 x UK sockets,  
1 x USB fast charge (A&C connectors),  
1 x RJ45 socket,  
1 x HDMI socket

| CODE  | W   | D   | H | MTD   |
|-------|-----|-----|---|-------|
| ENDD2 | 300 | 150 | 3 | £1066 |



4 x UK sockets

| CODE  | W   | D   | H | MTD  |
|-------|-----|-----|---|------|
| ENDD4 | 459 | 150 | 3 | £582 |



Product warranty



UK fused socket



USB fast charge (A&C)



Twin RJ45 sockets



HDMI sockets

Required cut out sizes

132 x 272mm

ENDD1  
ENDD2

132 x 430mm

ENDD4

3-4 week  
lead time



Black/Silver  
(K)



Starter lead required  
sold separately

## Power & Data | In Surface

### Tholus



- Aluminium extrusion body with 3mm mild steel end cap
- Suitable for table tops 10mm-30mm thick and secured by the 4 screw clamps
- CAT6 RJ45 outlet with 2m flylead & HDMI 1.3 Hi-speed outlet with 1.8m flylead
- Certified and tested to British standard BS1363/5733



Product warranty



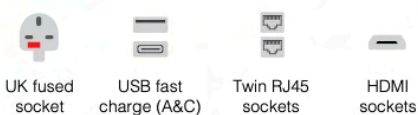
4 x UK sockets,  
2 x USB fast  
charge (A&C  
connectors)

| CODE  | W   | D   | H  | MTO   |
|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| THL-1 | 220 | 155 | 22 | £1304 |



4 x UK sockets,  
2 x USB fast  
charge (A&C  
connectors),  
1 x RJ45 socket,  
1 x HDMI socket

| CODE  | W   | D   | H  | MTO   |
|-------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| THL-2 | 300 | 155 | 22 | £1809 |



#### Required cut out sizes

132 x 192mm

THL-1

132 x 272mm

THL-2

#### Finish



Black/Brushed  
Steel (S)

3-4 week  
lead time



Starter lead required  
sold separately

### Aero



- Aero flip power modules in grey with distinctive low profile
- Ideal for boardroom environment and large meeting areas
- Sloping edge design ensures cables run flat and smoothly on exit
- Flame retardant ABS plastic body independently certified to comply with BS 5733



Product warranty



2 x UK sockets

| CODE        | W   | D   | H     | MTO  |
|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| APD2PINF/1S | 255 | 150 | 13-63 | £178 |



2 x UK sockets,  
2 x RJ45 sockets

| CODE           | W   | D   | H     | MTO  |
|----------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| APD2PINF/1S/2D | 255 | 150 | 13-63 | £216 |



2 x UK sockets,  
1 x RJ45 socket,  
1 x USB fast  
charge (A&C  
connectors)

| CODE              | W   | D   | H     | RRP  |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T | 312 | 150 | 13-63 | £356 |



#### Required cut out sizes

132 x 215mm

APD2PINF/1S-K  
APD2PINF/1S/2D-K

132 x 272mm

APD2PINF/1S/1D/1T-K

#### Finish



Grey/Silver  
(K)

3-4 week  
lead time



Starter lead required  
sold separately





## Power & Data | Accessories

### Power Bar



| CODE            | DESCRIPTION    | RRP        |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>PMK205-E</b> | 2 x UK sockets | <b>£71</b> |

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

### Power Bar



| CODE            | DESCRIPTION    | RRP        |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>PMK405-E</b> | 4 x UK sockets | <b>£82</b> |

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

### Power Bar



| CODE            | DESCRIPTION    | RRP        |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>PMK305-E</b> | 3 x UK sockets | <b>£76</b> |

- UK sockets which incorporate fuses as standard
- BS6396 compliant and CE marked

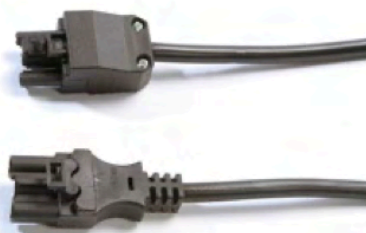
### Mains Starter Lead



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION   | RRP        | CODE          | DESCRIPTION   | RRP        |
|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| <b>ML2M-B</b> | 2m mains lead | <b>£58</b> | <b>ML6M-B</b> | 6m mains lead | <b>£64</b> |
| <b>ML3M-B</b> | 3m mains lead | <b>£62</b> | <b>ML7M-B</b> | 7m mains lead | <b>£66</b> |
| <b>ML4M-B</b> | 4m mains lead | <b>£62</b> | <b>ML8M-B</b> | 8m mains lead | <b>£68</b> |
| <b>ML5M-B</b> | 5m mains lead | <b>£62</b> | <b>ML9M-B</b> | 9m mains lead | <b>£73</b> |

- Mains leads with UK 3 pin plug
- Female 3 pole connector

### Connector Leads



| CODE            | DESCRIPTION    | RRP        |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>DCL15M-B</b> | Connector Lead | <b>£49</b> |

- 1.5m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

### Connector Leads



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION    | MTD        |
|---------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>CL3M-B</b> | Connector Lead | <b>£60</b> |

- 3m connector lead
- Male 3 pole connector to female 3 pole connector

## Product | Usage Guide

| Product    | Type                      | Recommended for use with     | Fitting details  | Power cord                                      | Separate mains lead required |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| Gamma      | Clip-On Power Units       | Desks                        | Clamp bracket (supplied)   | Supplied with 800mm main connector and UK plug  |                              |
| Comet      | Clip-On Power Units       | Desks                        | Clamp bracket (supplied)   | Hardwired with 500mm lead to male GST connector | ✓                            |
| Chroma     | Clip-On Power Units       | Desks                        | Clamp bracket (supplied)   | Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector | ✓                            |
| Hubble     | Clip-On Power Units       | Desks                        | Clamp bracket (supplied)   | Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector | ✓                            |
| Ion        | Multi-Surface Power Units | Café & Dining Tables / Desks | 60 or 80mm circular grommet hole   | Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector | ✓                            |
| Proton     | Panel Mounted Power Unit  | Soft Seating                 | 50mm (PTN-1T-KG) & 103mm x 50mm (PTN-1T/2S) grommet holes                                | Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector | ✓                            |
| Aero       | In-Surface Power Units    | Boardroom Tables             | 215mm x 132mm (1S), 215mm x 132mm (1S/2D), 272mm x 132mm (1S/1D/1T), rectangular cutouts | Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector | ✓                            |
| Eclipse    | In-Surface Power Units    | Boardroom Tables             | 272mm x 132mm (ENDD1-2), 430mm x 132mm (ENDD4), rectangular cutouts                      | Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector | ✓                            |
| Tholus     | In-Surface Power Units    | Boardroom Tables             | 192mm x 132mm (THL-1), 272mm x 132mm (THL-2), rectangular cutouts                        | Hardwired with 800mm lead to male GST connector | ✓                            |
| Power Bars | Under-Surface Power Units | Desks                        | No fitting required  | Integrated GST18-3 connectors                   | ✓                            |



# TABLE RANGES

## WORKTABLES



3 Ranges  
232



## BOARDROOM TABLES



8 Ranges  
242



## MODULAR MEETING TABLES



7 Ranges  
262



## CAFE & DINNING



7 Ranges  
278



## COFFEE



8 Ranges  
296



## LAPTOP



2 Ranges  
303







# WORKTABLES



Trellis  
234



Otto  
236



Unity  
238



# TRELLIS

## ADAPTABLE WORKTABLE



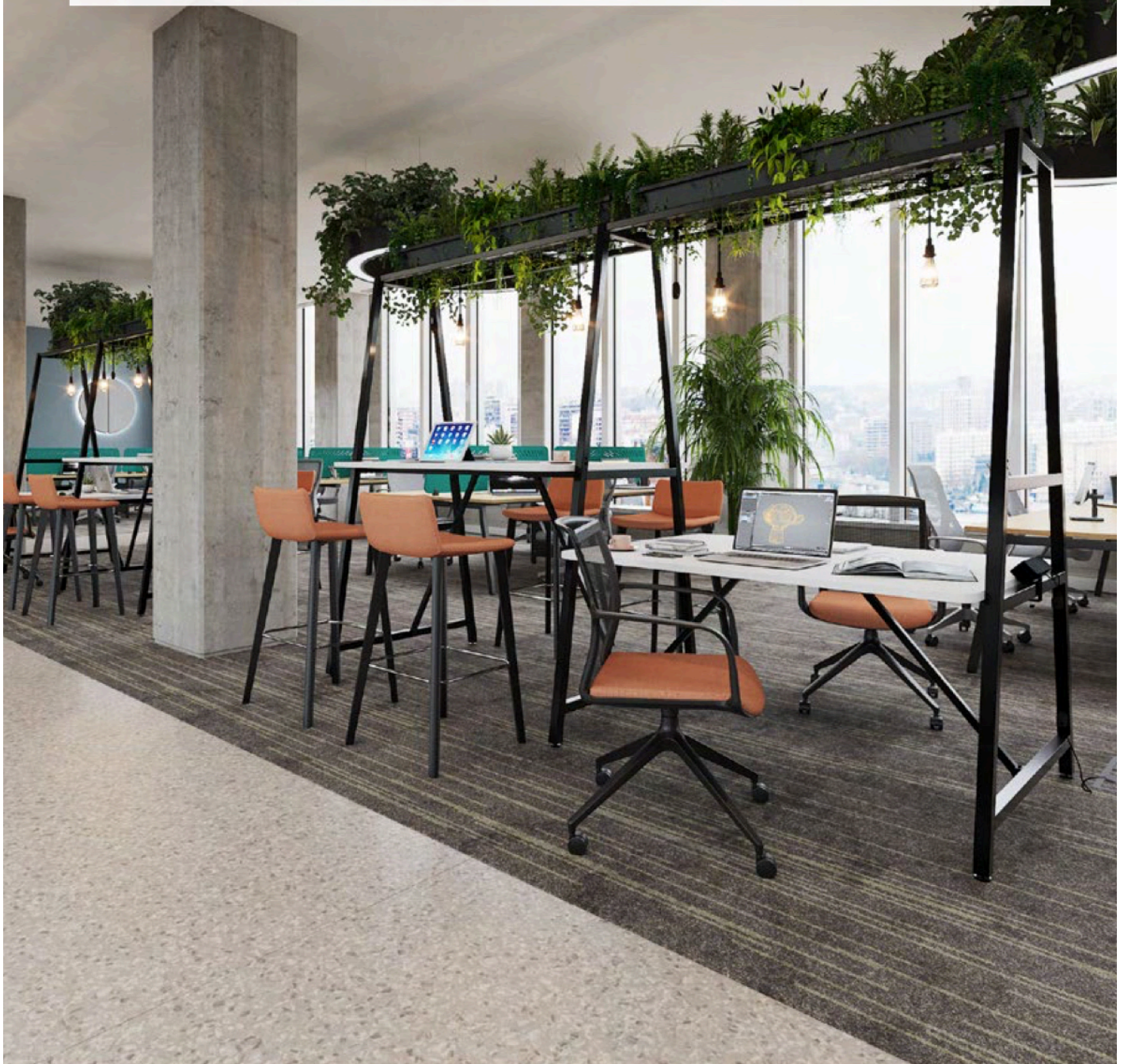
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Transform your space with Trellis worktables featuring dual height settings, a spacious top, and a modern frame with overhead grid shelf.

Set at dining or poseur height and enhance with optional lighting or power accessories for added flexibility.



## Trellis | Adaptable Worktables

Starter Unit



| CODE             | W    | D    | H    | RRP         |
|------------------|------|------|------|-------------|
| <b>TRW-WSS14</b> | 1480 | 1000 | 2000 | <b>£950</b> |

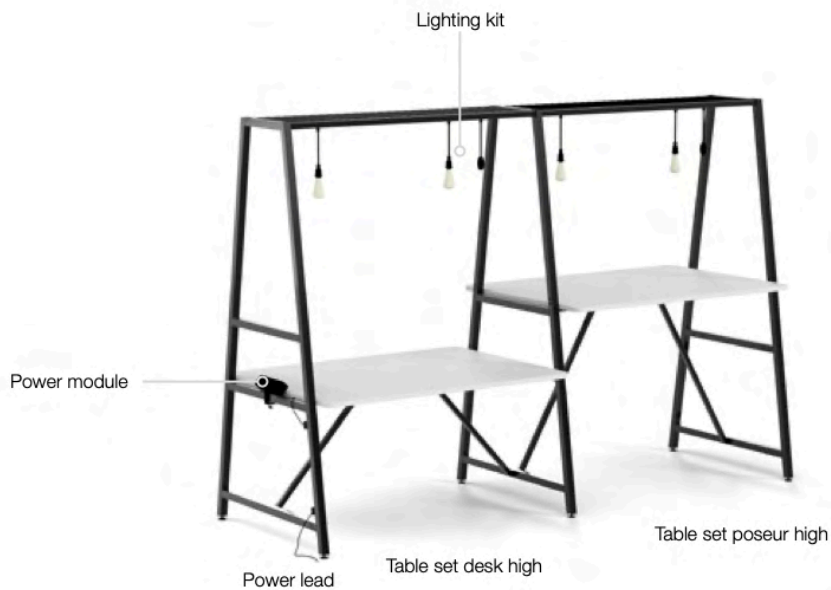
- Robust worktable structure, overhead frame, integrated power & levelling feet
- Supplied with table top cross bars to fit at desk or poseur heights

Add-on Unit



| CODE             | W    | D    | H    | RRP         |
|------------------|------|------|------|-------------|
| <b>TRW-WSA14</b> | 1440 | 1000 | 2000 | <b>£700</b> |

- Add-on unit attaches to starter unit for larger configurations
- Supplied with table top cross bars to fit at desk or poseur heights



| CODE               | RRP         |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>TRW-WS-LKIT</b> | <b>£125</b> |

- Both starter and add-on frames contain integrated power creating an easy fit for the accessories kit
- Accessories kit includes, pendant light Kit (1 x Lighting lead - 2 light sockets, 1 x 3M power lead) & power module with 3 x UK plug, USB A+C & 800mm connector lead (bulbs sold separately)

Stocked



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



White  
(WH)



# OTTO

## METAL TABLES & BENCHES

Otto tables and benches create stylish, durable meeting spaces with hard-wearing tops and timeless legs for cohesive office design.

Add colour and comfort with optional fabric seat pads to elevate the look and feel of any breakout or collaborative area.



Designed & manufactured



## Otto | Metal Framed Tables & Benches

### Poseur Tables



| CODE             | W    | D   | H    | RRP         |
|------------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>PTAOT1200</b> | 1200 | 700 | 1190 | <b>£784</b> |
| <b>PTAOT1800</b> | 1800 | 700 | 1190 | <b>£846</b> |

- Robust steel sub-frame with footrest for enhanced ergonomics
- Great for collaboration, work or break times

### Dining Tables



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>TAOT1200</b> | 1200 | 700 | 710 | <b>£602</b> |
| <b>TAOT1800</b> | 1800 | 700 | 710 | <b>£662</b> |

- Robust steel sub-frame with choice of silver or black powder coating
- 25mm MFC tops with matching ABS edge available in three finishes

### Benches



#### WOODEN BENCHES

| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>LB1050</b> | 1050 | 350 | 425 | <b>£422</b> |
| <b>LB1650</b> | 1650 | 350 | 425 | <b>£542</b> |
| <b>HB1050</b> | 1050 | 350 | 755 | <b>£523</b> |
| <b>HB1650</b> | 1650 | 350 | 755 | <b>£654</b> |

- Great for collaboration, work or break times

#### UPHOLSTERED BENCHES

| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E       |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>LBSP1050</b> | 1050 | 350 | 455 | <b>£482</b> | <b>£542</b> | <b>£602</b> | <b>£662</b> | <b>£722</b>  |
| <b>LBSP1650</b> | 1650 | 350 | 455 | <b>£602</b> | <b>£662</b> | <b>£722</b> | <b>£783</b> | <b>£843</b>  |
| <b>HBSP1050</b> | 1050 | 350 | 785 | <b>£654</b> | <b>£710</b> | <b>£766</b> | <b>£823</b> | <b>£879</b>  |
| <b>HBSP1650</b> | 1650 | 350 | 785 | <b>£794</b> | <b>£851</b> | <b>£908</b> | <b>£965</b> | <b>£1022</b> |

- Upholstered seat pad improves comfort and allows colour contrasting

Frames



Black  
(K)



Silver  
(S)

Stocked



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



White  
(WH)



# UNITY

## WORKTABLES



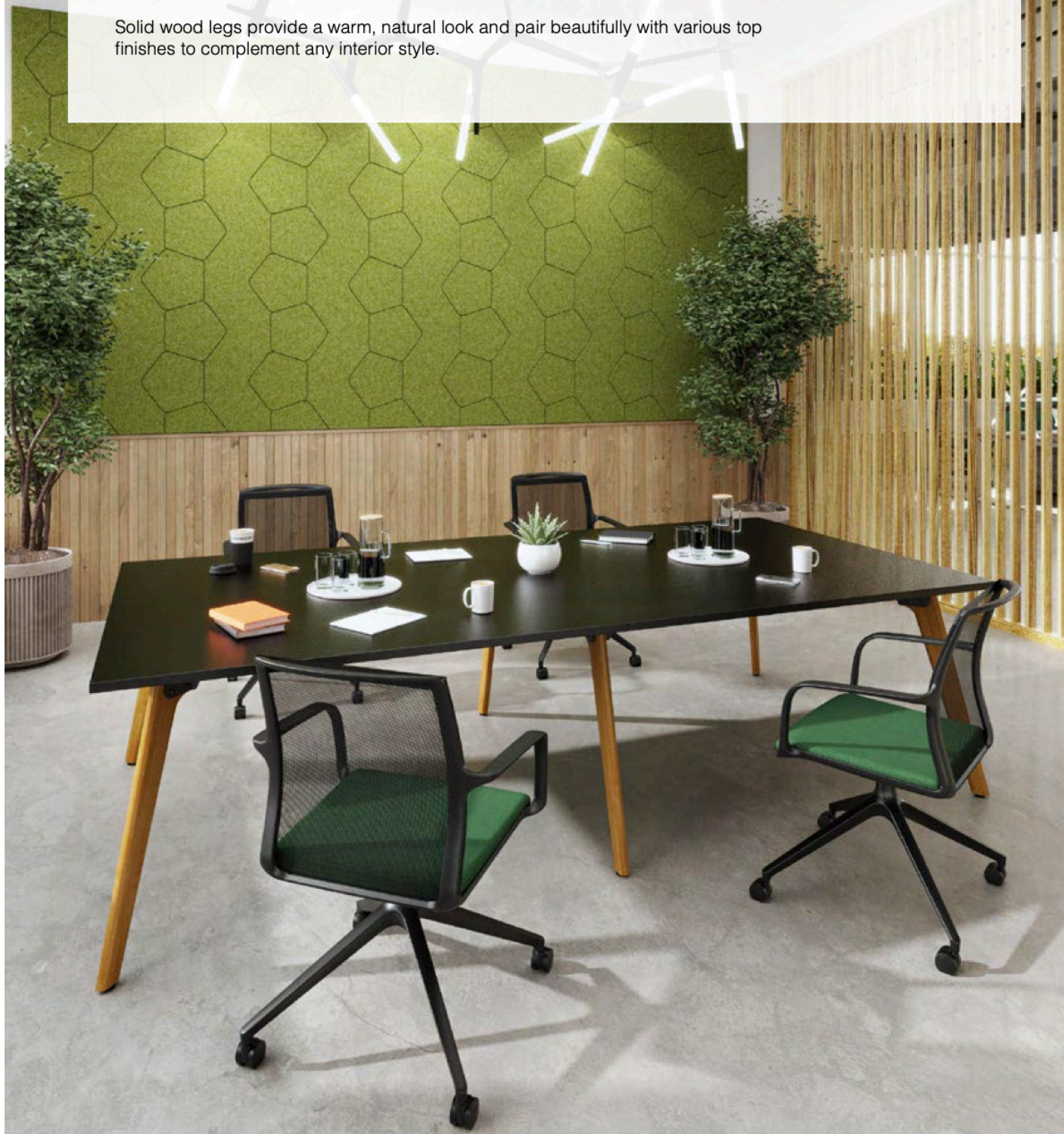
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Unity Worktables suit collaborative and meeting spaces perfectly, offering both table and poseur height options. Shared-leg designs create seamless multi-user surfaces.

Solid wood legs provide a warm, natural look and pair beautifully with various top finishes to complement any interior style.





## Unity | Meeting Tables

### Meeting Single

| CODE    | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED | MTO   |
|---------|------|------|-----|---------|-------|
| UDW1010 | 1000 | 1000 | 725 |         | £1000 |
| UDW1210 | 1200 | 1000 | 725 |         | £1100 |
| UDW1410 | 1400 | 1000 | 725 |         | £1200 |
| UDW1610 | 1600 | 1000 | 725 |         | £1300 |
| UDW1012 | 1000 | 1200 | 725 |         | £1050 |
| UDW1212 | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | £1150   | £1150 |
| UDW1412 | 1400 | 1200 | 725 |         | £1250 |
| UDW1612 | 1600 | 1200 | 725 |         | £1350 |
| UDW1014 | 1000 | 1400 | 725 |         | £1100 |
| UDW1214 | 1200 | 1400 | 725 |         | £1200 |
| UDW1414 | 1400 | 1400 | 725 |         | £1300 |
| UDW1614 | 1600 | 1400 | 725 |         | £1400 |
| UDW1016 | 1000 | 1600 | 725 |         | £1150 |
| UDW1216 | 1200 | 1600 | 725 |         | £1250 |
| UDW1416 | 1400 | 1600 | 725 |         | £1350 |
| UDW1616 | 1600 | 1600 | 725 |         | £1450 |



- Unity desk high worktables are ideal for collaborative spaces and meeting areas
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish complemented with a range of top finishes to suit any interior

### Meeting Double

| CODE    | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED | MTO   |
|---------|------|------|-----|---------|-------|
| UDW2010 | 2000 | 1000 | 725 |         | £1600 |
| UDW2410 | 2400 | 1000 | 725 |         | £1700 |
| UDW2810 | 2800 | 1000 | 725 |         | £1800 |
| UDW3210 | 3200 | 1000 | 725 |         | £1900 |
| UDW2012 | 2000 | 1200 | 725 |         | £1700 |
| UDW2412 | 2400 | 1200 | 725 | £1800   | £1800 |
| UDW2812 | 2800 | 1200 | 725 |         | £1900 |
| UDW3212 | 3200 | 1200 | 725 |         | £2000 |
| UDW2014 | 2000 | 1400 | 725 |         | £1800 |
| UDW2414 | 2400 | 1400 | 725 |         | £1900 |
| UDW2814 | 2800 | 1400 | 725 |         | £2000 |
| UDW3214 | 3200 | 1400 | 725 |         | £2100 |
| UDW2016 | 2000 | 1600 | 725 |         | £1900 |
| UDW2416 | 2400 | 1600 | 725 |         | £2000 |
| UDW2816 | 2800 | 1600 | 725 |         | £2100 |
| UDW3216 | 3200 | 1600 | 725 |         | £2200 |



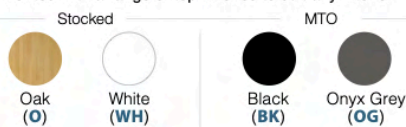
- Unity desk high worktables have shared legs to create seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish complemented with a range of top finishes to suit any interior

### Meeting Triple

| CODE    | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED | MTO   |
|---------|------|------|-----|---------|-------|
| UDW3010 | 3000 | 1000 | 725 |         | £2300 |
| UDW3610 | 3600 | 1000 | 725 |         | £2400 |
| UDW4210 | 4200 | 1000 | 725 |         | £2500 |
| UDW4810 | 4800 | 1000 | 725 |         | £2600 |
| UDW3012 | 3000 | 1200 | 725 |         | £2400 |
| UDW3612 | 3600 | 1200 | 725 | £2500   | £2500 |
| UDW4212 | 4200 | 1200 | 725 |         | £2600 |
| UDW4812 | 4800 | 1200 | 725 |         | £2700 |
| UDW3014 | 3000 | 1400 | 725 |         | £2500 |
| UDW3614 | 3600 | 1400 | 725 |         | £2600 |
| UDW4214 | 4200 | 1400 | 725 |         | £2700 |
| UDW4814 | 4800 | 1400 | 725 |         | £2800 |
| UDW3016 | 3000 | 1600 | 725 |         | £2600 |
| UDW3616 | 3600 | 1600 | 725 |         | £2700 |
| UDW4216 | 4200 | 1600 | 725 |         | £2800 |
| UDW4816 | 4800 | 1600 | 725 |         | £2900 |



- Unity desk high worktables have shared legs to create seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish complemented with a range of top finishes to suit any interior





# UNITY

## WORKTABLES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Unity Worktables suit collaborative and meeting spaces perfectly, offering both dining table and poseur height options. Shared-leg designs create seamless multi-user surfaces.

Solid wood legs provide a warm, natural look and pair beautifully with various top finishes to complement any interior style.



## Unity | Poseur Meeting Tables

Poseur Single



| CODE           | W    | D    | H    | MTO          |
|----------------|------|------|------|--------------|
| <b>UPR1410</b> | 1400 | 1000 | 1100 | <b>£1300</b> |
| <b>UPR1610</b> | 1600 | 1000 | 1100 | <b>£1400</b> |
| <b>UPR1412</b> | 1400 | 1200 | 1100 | <b>£1400</b> |
| <b>UPR1612</b> | 1600 | 1200 | 1100 | <b>£1500</b> |

- Poseur high worktables are ideal for collaborative spaces and meeting areas
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm natural finish to suit any interior

Poseur Double



| CODE           | W    | D    | H    | MTO          |
|----------------|------|------|------|--------------|
| <b>UPR2810</b> | 2800 | 1000 | 1100 | <b>£2300</b> |
| <b>UPR3210</b> | 3200 | 1000 | 1100 | <b>£2400</b> |
| <b>UPR2812</b> | 2800 | 1200 | 1100 | <b>£2400</b> |
| <b>UPR3212</b> | 3200 | 1200 | 1100 | <b>£2500</b> |

- Poseur high worktables have shared legs for seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm natural finish to suit any interior

Poseur Triple



| CODE           | W    | D    | H    | MTO          |
|----------------|------|------|------|--------------|
| <b>UPR4210</b> | 4200 | 1000 | 1100 | <b>£3200</b> |
| <b>UPR4810</b> | 4800 | 1000 | 1100 | <b>£3400</b> |
| <b>UPR4212</b> | 4200 | 1200 | 1100 | <b>£3400</b> |
| <b>UPR4812</b> | 4800 | 1200 | 1100 | <b>£3600</b> |

- Poseur high worktables have shared legs for seamless multi-user work surfaces
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm natural finish to suit any interior

MTO



Oak  
(O)



White  
(WH)



Black  
(BK)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)



A blue-tinted photograph of a modern boardroom. In the foreground, a round table is surrounded by chairs. On the table, there is a laptop, a teapot, and some papers. In the background, there are large windows looking out onto a cityscape. A potted plant is also visible. On the right wall, there is a digital display showing a 'Start' menu with various icons and the time '4:15' on 'Tuesday, October 2'.

# BOARDROOM TABLES



Loft  
244



Adapt  
246



Connex  
248



Fuze  
250



Arrow Head  
252



Trumpet Base  
254



Eternal  
256



Radial Leg  
258



Anson  
260



# LOFT

## EXECUTIVE TABLES



Loft boardroom tables feature sleek, angled metal legs and generous sizes, available both made to order and stocked in selected frame finishes.

Distinctive splayed legs and a wide top offer stability and style, creating a focal point for productive boardroom discussions.



## Loft | Aluminium Base Tables

### Barrel Boardroom Tables



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>LTW2012</b> | 2000 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1700</b> | <b>£1700</b> |
| <b>LTW2412</b> | 2400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1800</b> | <b>£1800</b> |

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg frame supports an organic barrel-shaped tops

### Medium Barrel Boardroom Tables



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>LTW2612</b> | 2600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£2300</b> | <b>£2300</b> |
| <b>LTW3012</b> | 3000 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£2400</b> | <b>£2400</b> |
| <b>LTW3412</b> | 3400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£2500</b> | <b>£2500</b> |

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg frame supports an organic barrel-shaped top

### Large Barrel Boardroom Tables



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>LTW3812</b> | 3800 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£3100</b> | <b>£3100</b> |
| <b>LTW4212</b> | 4200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£3300</b> | <b>£3300</b> |
| <b>LTW4612</b> | 4600 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£3500</b> | <b>£3500</b> |

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg frame supports an organic barrel-shaped tops

Frames Stocked



Black  
(K)

Frames MTO



White  
(WH)

Stocked



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



White  
(WH)

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



Grey  
Nebraska (NO)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)



# ADAPT

## FLEXIBLE TABLE SYSTEM



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

The Adapt boardroom table comprises a sturdy steel subframe and tabletops which take on a floating appearance.

Table legs can be shared, making it a cost effective and practical conference collection with robust customisable options for meeting room and boardroom needs.





## Adapt | Configurable System

### Square Boardroom Tables



| CODE              | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |
|-------------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>EBT1212</b>    | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£888</b>  | <b>£933</b>  |
| <b>EBT1616</b>    | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1090</b> | <b>£1120</b> |
| <b>EBT1616-CO</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1090</b> | <b>£1120</b> |

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

### Add-on Units



| CODE                 | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|----------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>EBT1212-AB</b>    | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£586</b> | <b>£600</b> |
| <b>EBT1616-AB</b>    | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£764</b> | <b>£784</b> |
| <b>EBT1616-AB-CO</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£764</b> | <b>£784</b> |

- Single straight add-on table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Tables can be extended using recessed legs positioned in the centre of the table



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

### Rectangular Boardroom Tables



| CODE              | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |
|-------------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>EBT2412</b>    | 2400 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1378</b> | <b>£1511</b> |
| <b>EBT3216</b>    | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1741</b> | <b>£1898</b> |
| <b>EBT3216-CO</b> | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1741</b> | <b>£1898</b> |

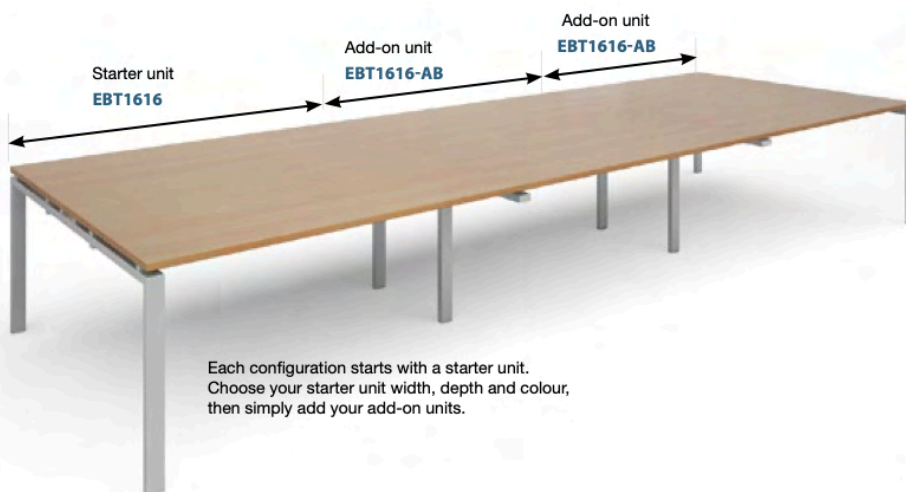
- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

### BOARDROOM TABLES

### How-to-guide



#### Starter plus Add-on units










#### Starter leg moves to the end



#### Fully assembled units



| Frames  |   |   |   | Stocked   |   |   | MTO - 3 Weeks lead time   |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked upon request |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black<br>(K)  | Green<br>(GN)   | Silver<br>(S)   | White<br>(WH)   | Beech<br>(B)  | Grey Oak<br>(GO)  | White<br>(WH)   |   | Black<br>(BK)   | Light Grey<br>(LG)  | Kendal<br>Oak (KO)  | Oak<br>(O)  | Onyx Grey<br>(OG)  | Walnut<br>(W)   | White/Oak<br>(WO)   |

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **EBT1616** with Silver frame in Beech = **EBT1616-S-B**



# CONNEX PLUS

## CONFIGURABLE TABLE SYSTEM



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Connex Plus boardroom tables combine a sleek metal framework with wooden goal post legs, creating a stylish modern look with a natural edge for any meeting space.

With its floating top and wood craftsmanship, Connex Plus brings warmth, character, and contemporary style to the workplace.



## Connex Plus | Configurable System

### Square Boardroom Tables



| CODE               | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |                               |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>GWBT1616</b>    | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£800</b> | <b>£800</b> | -CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout |
| <b>GWBT1616-CO</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£850</b> | <b>£850</b> |                               |

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance



### Add-on Units



| CODE                  | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |                               |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>GWBT1616-AB</b>    | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£600</b> | <b>£600</b> | -CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout |
| <b>GWBT1616-AB-CO</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£650</b> | <b>£650</b> |                               |

- Single straight add-on table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Tables can be extended using recessed legs positioned in the centre of the table



### Rectangular Boardroom Tables



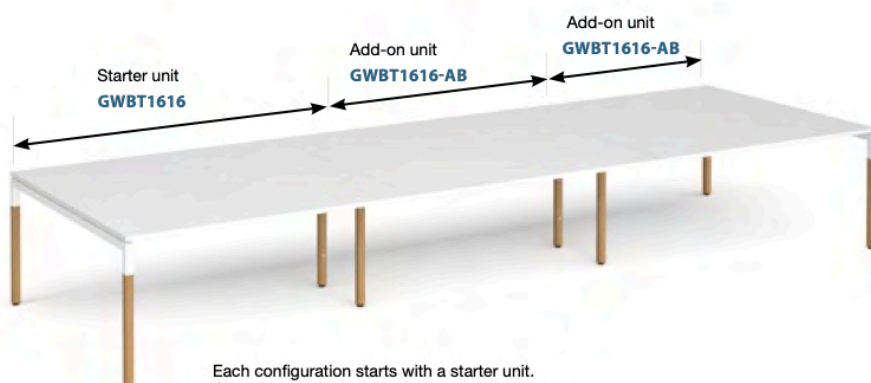
| CODE               | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |                                |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>GWBT3216</b>    | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1300</b> | <b>£1300</b> | -CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts |
| <b>GWBT3216-CO</b> | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1400</b> | <b>£1400</b> |                                |

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Extended sturdy steel framework and bench tops which take on a floating appearance



### BOARDROOM TABLES

### How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit. Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour, then simply add your add-on units.

#### Starter plus Add-on units



#### Starter leg moves to the end



#### Fully assembled units



#### Frame finishes



#### Stocked



Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

#### MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **GWBT1616** with Beech top = **GWBT1616B**



# FUZE

## WOODEN LEG TABLES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Fuze is a sleek, modern boardroom table range that brings sophistication to contemporary office spaces.

Crafted with solid oak legs, Fuze offers coordinated table top finishes and clean, functional lines that blend elegance, flexibility, and lasting quality.



## Fuze | Configurable System

### Square Boardroom Tables



| CODE               | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>FZBT1616</b>    | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1211</b> | <b>£1248</b> |
| <b>FZBT1616-CO</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1211</b> | <b>£1248</b> |

- Single square boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

### Add-on Units



| CODE                  | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>FZBT1616-AB</b>    | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£759</b> | <b>£783</b> |
| <b>FZBT1616-AB-CO</b> | 1600 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£759</b> | <b>£783</b> |

- Single straight add-on unit square table with 25mm tops & solid oak leg frame
- Recessed leg is positioned in the centre of the tables and can be extended



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout

### Rectangular Boardroom Tables



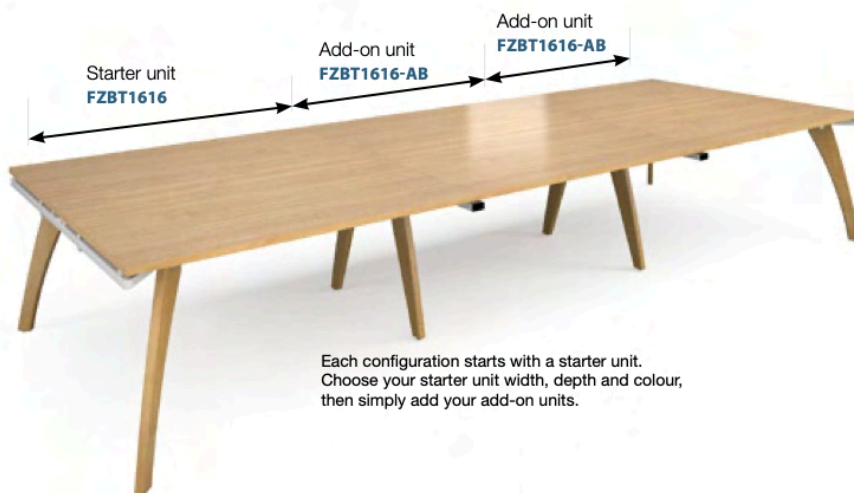
| CODE               | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>FZBT3216</b>    | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1965</b> | <b>£2026</b> |
| <b>FZBT3216-CO</b> | 3200 | 1600 | 725 | <b>£1965</b> | <b>£2026</b> |

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops and steel framework
- Solid oak leg frame provides a modern, stylish twist on boardroom tables



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutouts

### How-to-guide



Each configuration starts with a starter unit. Choose your starter unit width, depth and colour, then simply add your add-on units.

#### Starter plus Add-on units



#### Starter leg moves to the end



#### Fully assembled units



#### Frames



White  
(WH)

#### Stocked



Grey Oak  
(GO)



White  
(WH)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

#### MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



Black  
(BK)



Storm Grey  
(OG)



Light Grey  
(LG)



Kendal Oak  
(KO)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **FZBT1616** with White frame in White/Oak = **FZBT1616-WH-KO**



# ARROW HEAD

## PANEL BASED TABLE RANGE



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Arrow Head tables combine simplicity and versatility, available in various shapes and finishes for any meeting space.

Featuring strong, clean-lined legs for stability, Arrow Head can stand alone or be grouped to create flexible boardroom and meeting layouts.





## Arrow Head | Panel Bases

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



| CODE    | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED | MTO  |
|---------|------|------|-----|---------|------|
| EB18    | 1800 | 1000 | 725 | £636    | £645 |
| EB20    | 2000 | 1000 | 725 | £680    | £687 |
| EB18-CO | 1800 | 1000 | 725 | £636    | £640 |
| EB20-CO | 2000 | 1000 | 725 | £680    | £687 |



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout  
Cutouts stocked in White

- Rectangular boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations

Boat Shape Boardroom Table



| CODE  | W    | D        | H   | STOCKED | MTO  |
|-------|------|----------|-----|---------|------|
| ERB24 | 2400 | 800-1300 | 725 | £908    | £933 |

- Radial boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Boat shaped table top available in a choice of five wood finishes

Radial End Boardroom Table



| CODE    | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED | MTO  |
|---------|------|------|-----|---------|------|
| EB24    | 2400 | 1000 | 725 | £873    | £887 |
| EB24-CO | 2400 | 1000 | 725 | £884    | £884 |



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout  
Cutouts stocked in White

- Radial end boardroom table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with arrow head panel legs and adjustable foot levellers

Circular Meeting Table



| CODE | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED | MTO  |
|------|------|------|-----|---------|------|
| RT12 | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | £367    | £377 |

- Circular meeting table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table with cruciform legs

Radial Extension Table



| CODE  | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED | MTO  |
|-------|------|------|-----|---------|------|
| EB10D | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | £366    | £370 |

- Radial boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table



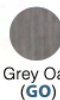
| CODE | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED | MTO  |
|------|------|------|-----|---------|------|
| EB10 | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | £328    | £370 |

- Square boardroom extension table with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and radial extensions

Stocked



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Oak  
(O)



White  
(WH)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



Black  
(BK)



Light Grey  
(LG)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)



# TRUMPET BASE



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

## PEDESTAL BASE TABLES

Trumpet base tables feature a modern circular base design that delivers exceptional strength, stability, and style.

Offered in silver, white, or chrome with curved or straight tops in eight finishes, they're ideal for boardrooms, meetings, and collaborative spaces.



## Trumpet Base | Central Bases

Rectangular Boardroom Tables



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>TB18</b>    | 1800 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£912</b> | <b>£933</b> |
| <b>TB20</b>    | 2000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£956</b> | <b>£978</b> |
| <b>TB18-CO</b> | 1800 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£912</b> | <b>£933</b> |
| <b>TB20-CO</b> | 2000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£956</b> | <b>£978</b> |

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout  
Cutouts stocked in White

Radial End Boardroom Table



| CODE           | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |
|----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>TB24</b>    | 2400 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£1241</b> | <b>£1278</b> |
| <b>TB24-CO</b> | 2400 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£1241</b> | <b>£1278</b> |

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with steel trumpet base weighted for stability



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout  
Cutouts stocked in White

Circular Boardroom Table



| CODE         | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>TB10C</b> | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£612</b> | <b>£634</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

Circular Boardroom Table



| CODE         | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>TB12C</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£672</b> | <b>£690</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with 680mm diameter, weighted trumpet base

Radial Extension Table



| CODE         | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>TB10D</b> | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£512</b> | <b>£523</b> |

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

Square Extension Table



| CODE        | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>TB10</b> | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£474</b> | <b>£489</b> |

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension

Frames

Chrome (C)
 Silver (S)
 White (WH)

Stocked

Beech (B)
 Grey Oak (GO)
 Oak (O)
 White (WH)

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

Black (BK)
 Light Grey (LG)
 Kendal Oak (KO)
 Onyx Grey (OG)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **TB10** with Silver frame in Oak = **TB10-S-O**

MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



# ETERNAL

## PEDESTAL BASED TABLES



Eternal is a refined boardroom table range offering elegant, durable designs in a variety of shapes and sizes.

Featuring flat circular bases, cylindrical columns, eight top finishes, and integrated power options, Eternal combines flexibility, style, and technology.



## Eternal | Central Bases

### Rectangular Boardroom Tables



| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ETN18</b>    | 1800 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£906</b> | <b>£933</b> |
| <b>ETN20</b>    | 2000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£956</b> | <b>£990</b> |
| <b>ETN18-CO</b> | 1800 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£906</b> | <b>£933</b> |
| <b>ETN20-CO</b> | 2000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£956</b> | <b>£990</b> |

- Rectangular tables 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Additional modular extensions enable a variety of configurations



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout  
Cutouts stocked in White

### Radial End Boardroom Tables



| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED      | MTO          |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>ETN24</b>    | 2400 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£1241</b> | <b>£1278</b> |
| <b>ETN24-CO</b> | 2400 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£1241</b> | <b>£1278</b> |

- Radial end table 1000mm with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Curved table top with flat circular bases weighted for stability



-CO with 132mm x 272mm cutout  
Cutouts stocked in White

### Circular Boardroom Tables



| CODE             | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ETN10C</b>    | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£612</b> | <b>£634</b> |
| <b>ETN10C-CO</b> | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£740</b> | <b>£757</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1000mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout  
Cutouts stocked in White

### Circular Boardroom Tables



| CODE             | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ETN12C</b>    | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£679</b> | <b>£695</b> |
| <b>ETN12C-CO</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£801</b> | <b>£822</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- Free standing table 1200mm with flat circular 680mm diameter base



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout  
Cutouts stocked in White

### Radial Extension Table



| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ETN10D</b> | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£512</b> | <b>£531</b> |

- Radial end extension table with 25mm tops & impact resistant ABS edging
- To be used together with the rectangular boardroom table and square extensions

### Square Extension Tables



| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | STOCKED     | MTO         |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ETN10</b>    | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£474</b> | <b>£501</b> |
| <b>ETN10-CO</b> | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£601</b> | <b>£623</b> |

- Square extension table 1000mm with 25mm tops & ABS edging
- Can be used as a stand alone table or as a table extension



-CO with 80mm diameter cutout  
Cutouts stocked in White

#### Frames



Black  
(K)



Brushed Steel  
(BS)



Beech  
(B)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Oak  
(O)



White  
(WH)

#### Stocked

Cutouts available in all finishes but are only stocked in white

#### MTO - 3 Weeks lead time



Black  
(BK)



Light Grey  
(LG)



Kendal Oak  
(KO)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **ETN18** with Black frame in Grey Oak = **ETN18-K-GO**



# RADIAL LEG

## CONTRACT LEG BASE TABLES



Radial leg tables feature clean lines and a simple design, creating versatile spaces for meetings, focus, or creativity.

With robust round tubular legs in chrome, silver, black, or white and 25mm tops, Radial offers flexible configurations for every workspace need.



Radial Leg | Contract Legged Base

Radial End Tables



| CODE           | DESCRIPTION | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>DRL2400</b> | Radial End  | 2400 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£549</b> |

• Available in nine top finishes, including timbers and plains

Circular Tables



| CODE            | DESCRIPTION | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>DRL1200C</b> | Circular    | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£460</b> |

• Circular tables in two sizes 1000 & 1200mm diameter

Circular Table





| CODE            | DESCRIPTION | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>DRL1000C</b> | Circular    | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£430</b> |

• Radial 60mm diameter legs available in 4 finishes

Frames


  
Black  
(K)


  
Chrome  
(C)


  
Silver  
(S)


  
White  
(WH)


Stocked


  
Beech  
(B)

  
Black  
(K)

  
Grey Oak  
(GO)

  
Kendal  
Oak (KO)

  
Light Grey  
(LG)

  
Oak  
(O)

  
Onyx Grey  
(OG)

  
White  
(WH)

Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DRL2400** with Black legs in Oak = **DRL2400-K-O**



# ANSON

## LEGGED BASE TABLES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

The boardroom is an integral part of any office and it's the room where it all happens.

The Anson range of boardroom tables provide attendees with the distinctive impression of quality, precision & strength that makes a bold, visual statement in any conference room.



Anson | Executive Legged Base

Circular Tables



| CODE             | DESCRIPTION | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>ANS-TBC12</b> | Circular    | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1319</b> |

- Clean lines and an elegant, sleek design
- Supports executive, managerial meeting or boardrooms

Square Tables



| CODE             | DESCRIPTION | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>ANS-TBS12</b> | Square      | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1319</b> |

- Offer a versatile whole room solution
- Choice of matching storage options

Rectangular Table



| CODE             | DESCRIPTION | W    | D    | H   | RRP          |
|------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|--------------|
| <b>ANS-TBR22</b> | Rectangular | 2200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£1540</b> |

- Two-tone designer leg frames
- Easy clean surfaces that are scratch resistant

Stocked



Barcelona Walnut (BW)

Please add table top colour when ordering eg. **ANS-TBS12** in Barcelona Walnut = **ANS-TBS12-BW**



A photograph of a modern classroom or meeting room, overlaid with a semi-transparent blue filter. The room features several modular tables arranged in a grid-like fashion, each with a black metal frame and a light-colored top. The tables are positioned in front of large windows that offer a view of a city skyline. The ceiling has a series of circular ventilation holes. The overall atmosphere is clean, bright, and professional.

# MODULAR TABLES



Deluxe Fliptop  
264



NEW  
2026

Pro Flip  
266



Straight Folding Leg  
268



Curved Folding Leg  
270



Radial Leg  
272



Flexi 25  
274



NEW  
2026

Hoya  
276



# DELUXE FLIP

## NESTING & TILTING TABLES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Deluxe Fliptop tables create flexible spaces for teams to meet, collaborate, and adapt to changing needs.

A tilting underframe with a pivoted release gives smooth, controlled action. Locking castors keep tables secure in use and mobile when nested for storage.



Deluxe Fliptop | Nesting & Tilting Tables

Rectangular Deluxe Fliptop Tables



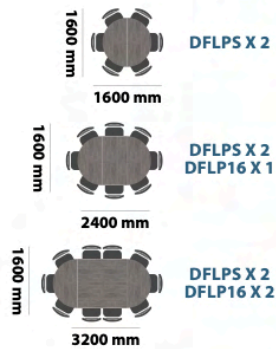
| CODE   | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|--------|------|-----|-----|------|
| DFLP12 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £799 |
| DFLP14 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £814 |
| DFLP16 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £861 |

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

Semi-Circular Deluxe Fliptop Table



Example layouts



| CODE  | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| DFLPS | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £900 |

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors

Nesting Deluxe Fliptop Tables



215mm gap in between tables when nested together

Frames

Chrome (C)

Silver (S)

White (WH)

Stocked

Beech (B)

Black (BK)

Grey Oak (GO)

Light Grey (LG)

Kendal Oak (KO)

Oak (O)

Onyx Grey (OG)

White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. DFLP16 with White frame in Grey Oak = DFLP16-WH-GO



# PRO FLIP

## NESTING & TILTING TABLES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Pro Flip modular tables offer a practical and space-saving meeting solution with an easy flip-top design and smooth nesting capability.

Available in 3 frame colours and 8 MFC top finishes, with optional linking brackets and lockable castors for flexible configurations.



## Pro Flip | Nesting & Tilting Tables

### Circular Folding Leg Tables



| CODE            | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>PROFL12C</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£500</b> |

- Circular table 1200mm diameter with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

### Rectangular Folding Leg Table



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>PROFL12</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£380</b> |
| <b>PROFL14</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£400</b> |
| <b>PROFL16</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£425</b> |

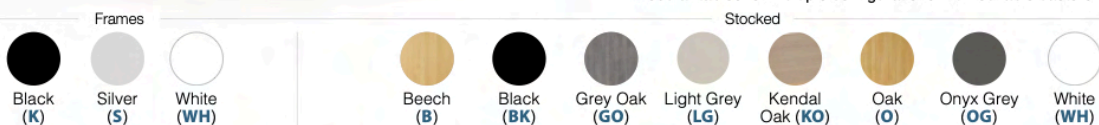
- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with a folding table top for easy storage
- Fliptop to manoeuvre between tight spaces and nest together

### Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>PROFL16S</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£450</b> |

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with a tilting frame for easy storage
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with lockable castors



Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PROFL12C** with White frame in Kendal Oak = **PROFL12C-WH-KO**



# STRAIGHT LEG

## FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES



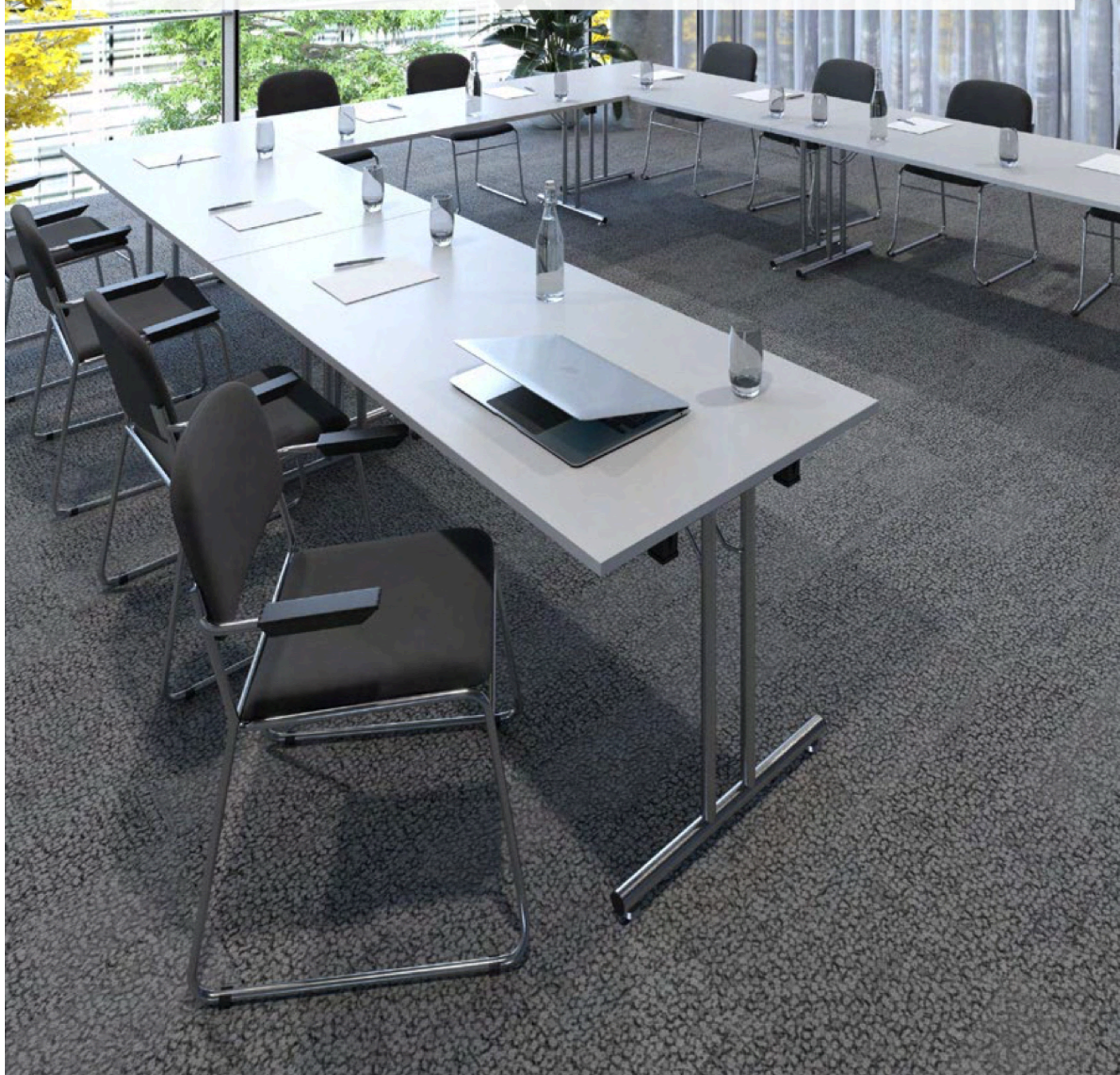
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Straight folding leg tables offer clean style and flexibility, ideal for meetings, conferences, and exhibitions.

A click-button release allows the folding frame to fold neatly beneath the top to create easy handling and compact storage. Choose from four frame and eight MFC top finishes.





## Straight Leg | Folding Underframe Tables

### Rectangular Folding Leg Tables



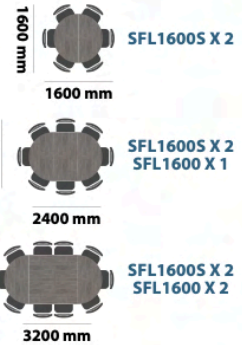
| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>SFL1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£475</b> |
| <b>SFL1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£490</b> |
| <b>SFL1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£510</b> |
| <b>SFL1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£571</b> |

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular legs
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

### Semi-Circular Folding Leg Tables



#### Example layouts



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>SFL1600S</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£571</b> |

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular straight frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

### Straight Folding Legs Storage



#### STACKING HEIGHT

125mm per table  
Stack up to 12 high (1.5m)



| Frames       |               |               |               | Stocked      |               |                  |                    |                    |            |                   |               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|
|              |               |               |               |              |               |                  |                    |                    |            |                   |               |
| Black<br>(K) | Chrome<br>(C) | Silver<br>(S) | White<br>(WH) | Beech<br>(B) | Black<br>(BK) | Grey Oak<br>(GO) | Light Grey<br>(LG) | Kendal<br>Oak (KO) | Oak<br>(O) | Onyx Grey<br>(OG) | White<br>(WH) |

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **SFL1600** with Black frame in Grey Oak = **SFL1600-K-GO**



# CURVED LEG

## FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES



Curved folding leg tables offer sleek style and flexibility, ideal for meetings, conferences, and exhibitions.

Tables stack neatly together for easy storage. The frame allows ample legroom and can combine with other shapes to create versatile layouts.





# Curved Leg | Folding Underframe

## Rectangular Folding Leg Tables



| CODE    | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CFL1200 | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £475 |
| CFL1400 | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £490 |
| CFL1600 | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £510 |
| CFL1800 | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £571 |

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Folding frame for easy handling and storage when not in use

## Semi-Circular Folding Leg Table



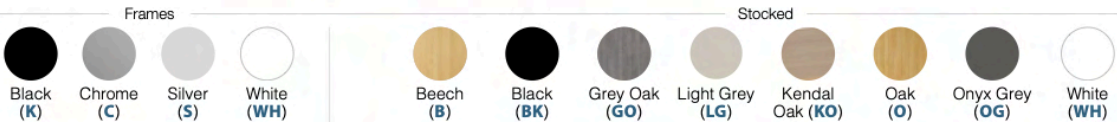
### Example layouts



| CODE     | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|----------|------|-----|-----|------|
| CFL1600S | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £571 |

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular curved frame
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with steel frame and legs

## Curved Folding Leg Mechanism



Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. CFL1600 with White frame in Oak = CFL1600-WH-O



# RADIAL LEG

## LEGGED BASE TABLES



Radial leg tables feature clean lines and a simple design, making them ideal for meetings, creativity, or focused work.

Robust screw-in legs in chrome, silver, black, or white pair with 25mm tops. Choose from layouts and finishes to suit any space or group needs.





## Radial Leg | Contract Legged Base

### Straight Radial Leg Tables



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>DRL800</b>  | 800  | 800 | 725 | <b>£335</b> |
| <b>DRL1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£346</b> |
| <b>DRL1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£367</b> |
| <b>DRL1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£392</b> |
| <b>DRL1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£454</b> |

- Straight tables 800mm deep with radial legs
- Deluxe radial legs which screw into the table tops to suit any meeting space

### Semi-Circular Radial Leg Tables



#### Example layouts



| CODE            | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>DRL1600S</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£454</b> |

- Semi-circular tables 800mm deep with radial screw-in legs
- Modular tables for multiple configurations with 60mm diameter legs

### Linking Lock



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | RRP        |
|---------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TVLOCK</b> | Table link  | <b>£45</b> |

- Easy to fit table top linking mechanism with a quick release mechanism
- Use when creating table configurations to ensure the table tops are level
- Can be used with fliptop, folding leg and radial leg tables
- Linking device for use with meeting table configurations

#### Frames



#### Stocked



Please add leg finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **DRL1600** with Black legs in Walnut = **DRL1600-K-W**



# FLEXI 25

## SLIM LEG BASE TABLES



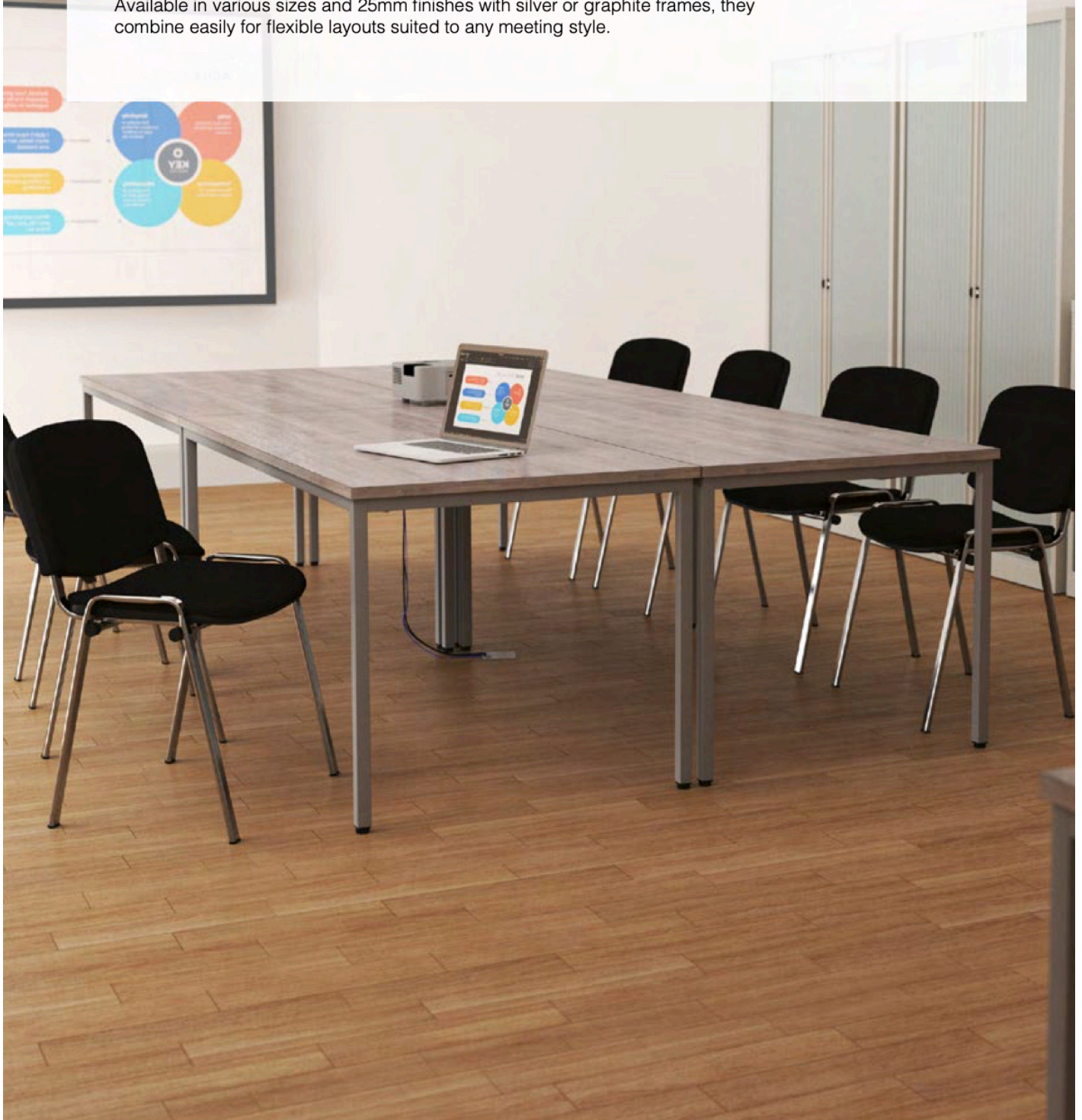
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Flexi tables offer versatile meeting solutions that adapt to any workspace, combining mobility, function, and durability.

Available in various sizes and 25mm finishes with silver or graphite frames, they combine easily for flexible layouts suited to any meeting style.



FLEXI 25 | Contract Legged Base

Silver Leg Flexi-Tables



| CODE      | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|
| FLT800-S  | 800  | 800 | 725 | £189 |
| FLT1200-S | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £200 |
| FLT1400-S | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £219 |
| FLT1600-S | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £234 |
| FLT1800-S | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £252 |

- 800mm deep tables with silver frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Graphite Leg Flexi-Tables



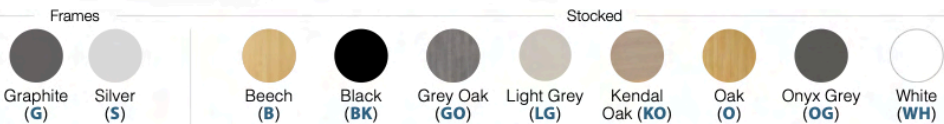
| CODE      | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|
| FLT800-G  | 800  | 800 | 725 | £189 |
| FLT1200-G | 1200 | 800 | 725 | £200 |
| FLT1400-G | 1400 | 800 | 725 | £219 |
| FLT1600-G | 1600 | 800 | 725 | £234 |
| FLT1800-G | 1800 | 800 | 725 | £252 |

- 800mm deep tables with graphite frame supplied flat packed
- Spiral stacking option for easy, convenient storage

Spiral Stacking



**STACKING HEIGHT**  
Offset stacking up to 8 high  
(1125mm high)



Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. FLT1600-S with Silver frame in Oak = FLT1600-S-O



# HOYA

## FOLDING UNDERFRAME TABLES

Hoya modular tables feature robust, easy-to-fold tops and neat under-leg storage, perfect for flexible workspaces and quick setup.

EN 527-2:2016



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured



## Hoya | Folding Underframe

### Curved Leg Tables



| CODE                | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>HFL1520-G-WH</b> | 1520 | 760 | 740 | <b>£100</b> |
| <b>HFL1830-G-WH</b> | 1830 | 760 | 740 | <b>£125</b> |

- With mould polyurethane tops the tables have a weight capacity of 150kg
- Larger tables have curved inset legs for improved knee space

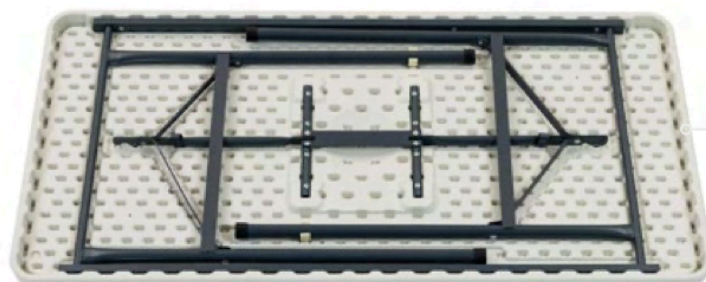
### Straight Leg Tables



| CODE                | W    | D   | H   | RRP        |
|---------------------|------|-----|-----|------------|
| <b>HFL1220-G-WH</b> | 1220 | 610 | 740 | <b>£80</b> |

- Compact table with inset straight legs, for space saving requirements.
- Blow moulded tables coordinate with Hebe blow moulded folding chairs

### Folding



Legs fold neatly under top for storage

- Rectangular tables 800mm deep with folding tubular legs
- Frame folds neatly under top for easy storage when not in use

Frames



Anthracite

Stocked



White





# CAFE & DINING TABLES



Unity  
280



Loft  
282



Monzo  
284



Monzo Power  
286



Brescia  
288



Eros  
290



Pisa  
292



Genoa  
294



# UNITY

## WOODEN LEG TABLES

The Unity dining table features solid wood legs, a sturdy steel underframe and 25mm tops in oak, white, storm grey or black. Perfect for modern spaces.

Available in five widths, it combines lasting durability with versatile style for dining, breakout, or informal meeting areas.



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured



## Unity | Tables & Stools

Circular Table



| CODE         | W    | D    | H   | RRP         |
|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>UDC10</b> | 1000 | 1000 | 725 | <b>£650</b> |
| <b>UDC12</b> | 1200 | 1200 | 725 | <b>£750</b> |

- Circular top dining height tables in 3 sizes support organic solutions
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Circular Poseur Table



| CODE        | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>UPC8</b> | 800 | 800 | 1100 | <b>£700</b> |

- Elevate your space with circular poseur tables in the ideal size
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Circular Coffee Table



| CODE        | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>UCC8</b> | 800 | 800 | 460 | <b>£500</b> |

- Circular coffee table designed to bring effortless elegance to any space
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Rectangular Dining Table



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP          |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|--------------|
| <b>UDR88</b>  | 800  | 800 | 725 | <b>£900</b>  |
| <b>UDR108</b> | 1000 | 800 | 725 | <b>£1000</b> |
| <b>UDR128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£1100</b> |
| <b>UDR148</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£1200</b> |
| <b>UDR168</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£1250</b> |

- Rectangular and square tables in 5 sizes elevate versatile linear solutions.
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Rectangular Coffee Table



| CODE          | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>UCR88</b>  | 800  | 800 | 460 | <b>£500</b> |
| <b>UCR108</b> | 1000 | 800 | 460 | <b>£550</b> |
| <b>UCR128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 460 | <b>£600</b> |

- Make statement with rectangular and square coffee tables in 3 variations
- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior

Stools and Benches



| CODE           | Style        | W    | D   | H   | Band A      | Band B      | Band C      | Band D      | Band E       |
|----------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>UPS4</b>    | Poseur stool |      |     |     | <b>£800</b> | <b>£850</b> | <b>£900</b> | <b>£950</b> | <b>£1000</b> |
| <b>UDS12-4</b> | Dining bench | 1200 | 380 | 475 | <b>£700</b> | <b>£710</b> | <b>£720</b> | <b>£740</b> | <b>£750</b>  |
| <b>UDS4</b>    | Dining stool | 380  | 380 | 475 | <b>£600</b> | <b>£620</b> | <b>£640</b> | <b>£660</b> | <b>£700</b>  |

- Solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish to suit any interior
- Upholstered, comfortable stools in 2 circular heights & lozenge shaped bench

Stocked



Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **UDC10** in Onyx Grey = **UDC10-OG**



# LOFT

## CROSS FRAMED TABLES



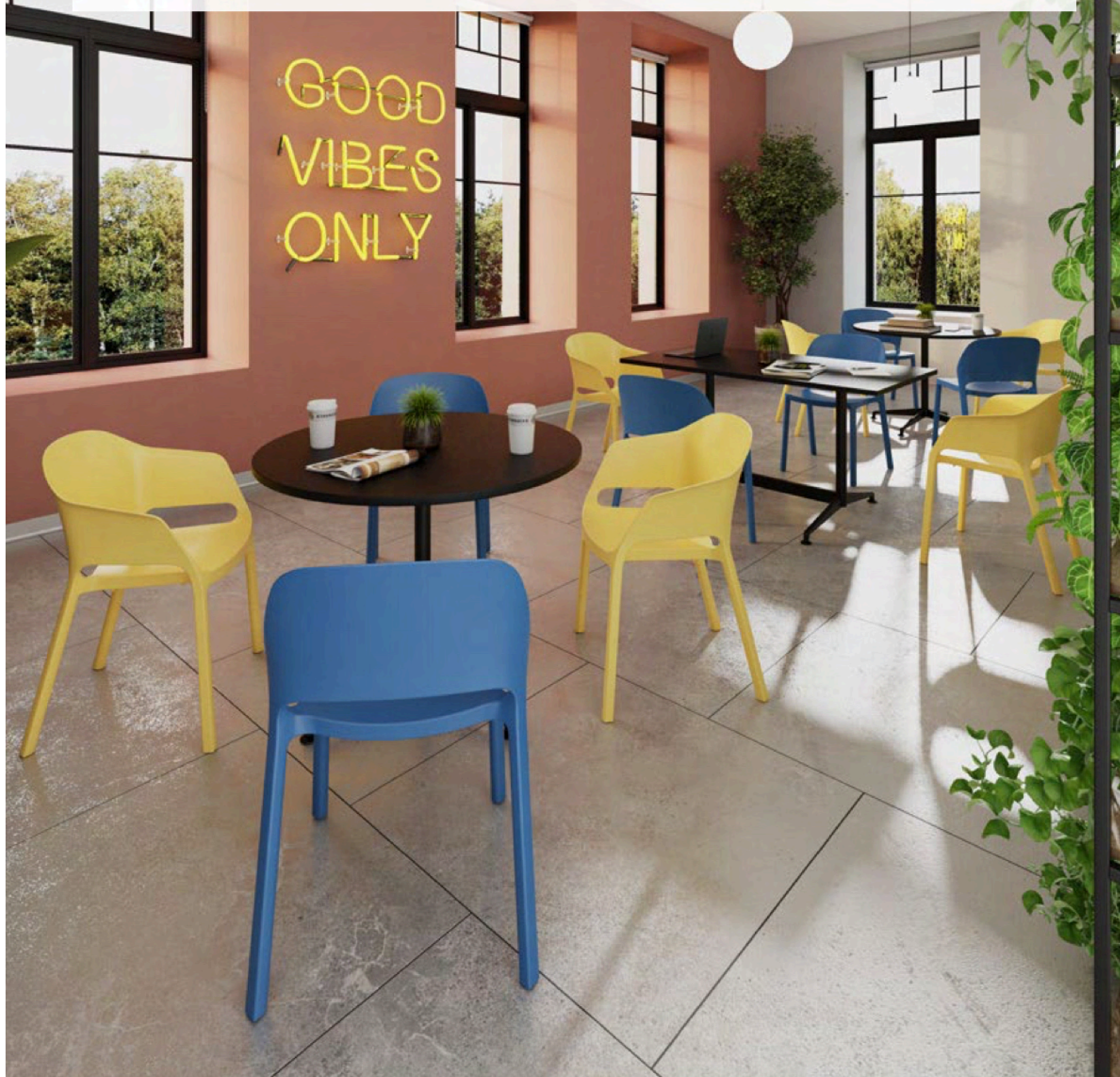
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

The Loft dining table features stylish aluminium legs and a fresh choice of MFC tops, perfect for contemporary dining or meeting spaces.

Choose black or white legs, with rectangular or circular tops in six finishes. Available at standard dining or poseur height for versatile use.



## Loft | Dining & Poseur Tables

### Rectangular Dining



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP          | MTO          |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>LTDR88</b>  | 800  | 800 | 740 | <b>£1100</b> | <b>£1100</b> |
| <b>LTDR128</b> | 1200 | 800 | 740 | <b>£1200</b> | <b>£1200</b> |
| <b>LTDR148</b> | 1400 | 800 | 740 | <b>£1300</b> | <b>£1300</b> |
| <b>LTDR168</b> | 1600 | 800 | 740 | <b>£1400</b> | <b>£1400</b> |

- Aluminium leg cross frame tables bringing together style and function
- Make statement with rectangular and square tables in 5 variations

### Circular Dining



| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | RRP          | MTO          |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>LTDC8</b>  | 800  | 800  | 740 | <b>£850</b>  | <b>£850</b>  |
| <b>LTDC10</b> | 1000 | 1000 | 740 | <b>£1200</b> | <b>£1200</b> |

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Aluminium leg cross frame tables supports circular organic shapes

### Large Circular Dining



| CODE          | W    | D    | H   | RRP          | MTO          |
|---------------|------|------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| <b>LTDC14</b> | 1400 | 1400 | 740 | <b>£2400</b> | <b>£2400</b> |

- Expanded aluminium leg cross frame tables supports larger circular top
- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement

### Circular Poseur



| CODE         | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H    | RRP         | MTO         |
|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>LTPC8</b> | Dining      | 800 | 800 | 1060 | <b>£900</b> | <b>£900</b> |

- Bringing together style and function, maximising seat placement
- Raise and optimise your space with a circular poseur table

#### Stocked Bases



Black  
(K)

#### MTO Bases



White  
(WH)

#### Stocked



Black  
(BK)



Grey  
Nebraska (NO)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)



White  
(WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **LTDR88** with Black base in White = **LTDR88-K-WH**



# MONZA

## CIRCULAR BASE TABLES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Stylish and timeless, Monza tables bring a refined look to cafés, dining areas, or meeting spaces.

Available in coffee, dining, and poseur heights with slim bases and circular, square, or rectangular tops for versatile design and function.



## Monza | Poseur & Dining Tables

Circular Poseur Table with Flat Round Base



| CODE | DESCRIPTION | W | D | H | RRP |
|------|-------------|---|---|---|-----|
|------|-------------|---|---|---|-----|

|               |        |     |     |      |             |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MPC800</b> | Poseur | 800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£465</b> |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------------|

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Circular Dining Table with Flat Round Base



| CODE | DESCRIPTION | W | D | H | RRP |
|------|-------------|---|---|---|-----|
|------|-------------|---|---|---|-----|

|               |        |     |     |     |             |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MDC800</b> | Dining | 800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£392</b> |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Square Poseur Table with Flat Round Base



| CODE | DESCRIPTION | W | D | H | RRP |
|------|-------------|---|---|---|-----|
|------|-------------|---|---|---|-----|

|               |        |     |     |      |             |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MPS800</b> | Poseur | 800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£583</b> |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------------|

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Square Dining Table with Flat Round Base



| CODE | DESCRIPTION | W | D | H | RRP |
|------|-------------|---|---|---|-----|
|------|-------------|---|---|---|-----|

|               |        |     |     |     |             |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MDS800</b> | Dining | 800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£446</b> |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Round Base



| CODE | W | D | H | RRP |
|------|---|---|---|-----|
|------|---|---|---|-----|

|                |      |     |      |             |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MPR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£804</b> |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|

|                |      |     |      |             |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MPR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£838</b> |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|

|                |      |     |      |             |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MPR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£869</b> |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|

|                |      |     |      |             |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MPR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£898</b> |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Round Base



| CODE | W | D | H | RRP |
|------|---|---|---|-----|
|------|---|---|---|-----|

|                |      |     |     |             |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MDR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£715</b> |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|

|                |      |     |     |             |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MDR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£745</b> |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|

|                |      |     |     |             |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MDR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£775</b> |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|

|                |      |     |     |             |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MDR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£804</b> |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|

- Rectangular dining table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base

Bases



Black  
(K)



Brushed  
Steel (BS)



White  
(WH)



Beech  
(B)



Black  
(BK)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Light Grey  
(LG)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)



White  
(WH)

Stocked

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **MDR1600** with White base in Kendal Oak = **MDR1600-WH-KO**



# MONZA POWER

## INTEGRATED BASE TABLES



Designed & manufactured

Furniture that enables quick setup and easy connections helps people stay productive across shared workspaces.

Tables with circular cutouts for power and data adapt canteen and dining spaces into connected areas for laptops, tablets and phones.



## Monza Power Ready | Dining & Poseur Tables

### Circular Tables with Cutouts

| CODE             | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H    | RRP         | MTD          |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>MCC800-CO</b> | Coffee      | 800 | 800 | 480  | <b>£506</b> | <b>£817</b>  |
| <b>MDC800-CO</b> | Dining      | 800 | 800 | 725  | <b>£506</b> | <b>£933</b>  |
| <b>MPC800-CO</b> | Poseur      | 800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£597</b> | <b>£1050</b> |

- Circular 800mm table with 80mm central cutout for power modules
- Single column with flat round base



CAFE & DINING

### Power Modules



Please note:  
Mains lead to be ordered separately

| CODE            | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H | RRP        |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|---|------------|
| <b>ION-1-K</b>  | Black       | 100 | 100 | 2 | <b>£78</b> |
| <b>ION-1-WH</b> | White       | 100 | 100 | 2 | <b>£78</b> |

- Ultra-compact Ion power unit to fit in 80mm table cutout
- 1 x UK socket, 1 x USB Charger (type A)

Bases



Brushed Steel (**BS**)

Stocked



White (**WH**)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **MCC800-CO** with Brushed Steel base in Beech = **MCC800-CO-BS-B**



# BRESCIA

## SQUARE BASE TABLE



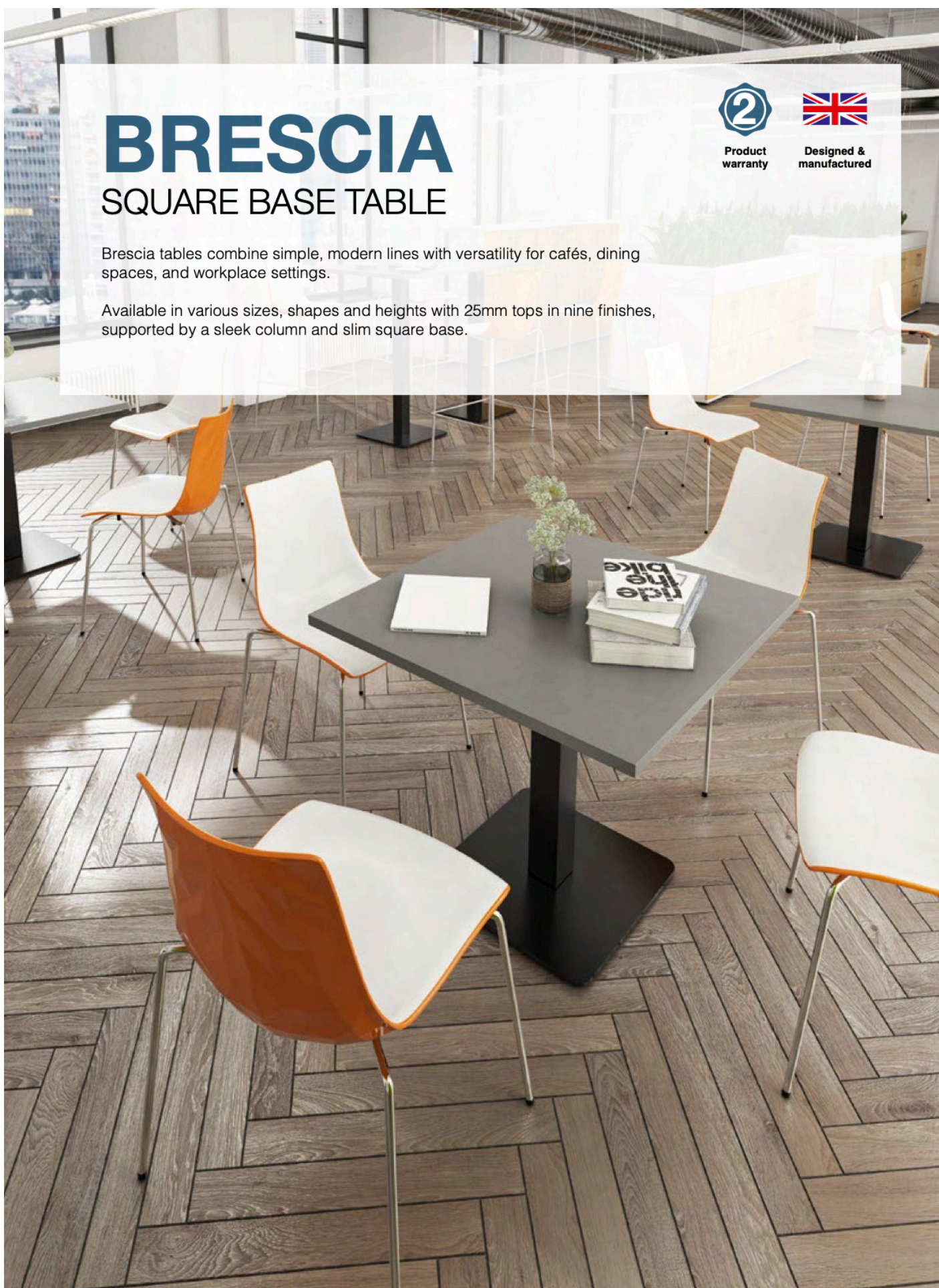
Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Brescia tables combine simple, modern lines with versatility for cafés, dining spaces, and workplace settings.

Available in various sizes, shapes and heights with 25mm tops in nine finishes, supported by a sleek column and slim square base.



## Brescia | Poseur & Dining Tables

Circular Poseur Table with Flat Square Base



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>BPC800</b> | Poseur      | 800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£450</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Circular Dining Table with Flat Square Base



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>BDC800</b> | Dining      | 800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£375</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Square Poseur Table with Flat Square Base



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>BPS800</b> | Poseur      | 800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£560</b> |

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Square Dining Table with Flat Square Base



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>BDS800</b> | Dining      | 800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£425</b> |

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Square Base



| CODE           | W    | D   | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>BPR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£774</b> |
| <b>BPR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£802</b> |
| <b>BPR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£832</b> |
| <b>BPR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£861</b> |

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with flat square base

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Square Base



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>BDR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£685</b> |
| <b>BDR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£715</b> |
| <b>BDR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£745</b> |
| <b>BDR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£774</b> |

- Rectangular table with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with flat square base

Bases



Black  
(K)



Brushed  
Steel (BS)



White  
(WH)



Beech  
(B)



Black  
(BK)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Light Grey  
(LG)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)



White  
(WH)

Stocked

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **BDR1600** with Brushed Steel base in Barcelona Walnut = **BDR1600-BS-BW**



# EROS

## TWIN BASE TABLES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Eros tables pair flawless surfaces with sturdy bases, perfect for cafés, dining and breakout spaces.

Sturdy rectangular base and twin uprights in black, white or brushed steel offer strength and style for dining or meeting use.



Eros | Poseur & Dining Tables

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base



| CODE           | W    | D   | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>EPR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 1100 | <b>£774</b> |

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base



| CODE           | W    | D   | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>EPR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 1100 | <b>£802</b> |

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Poseur Table with Flat Rectangular Base



| CODE           | W    | D   | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>EPR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 1100 | <b>£832</b> |

- Rectangular dining table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Suitable for use as a dining or meeting table

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>EDR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£685</b> |

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>EDR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£715</b> |

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

Rectangular Dining Table with Flat Rectangular Base



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>EDR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£745</b> |

- Rectangular poseur table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- High table ideal for use in canteen environments

Bases



Black  
(K)



Brushed  
Steel (BS)



White  
(WH)



Beech  
(B)



Black  
(BK)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Light Grey  
(LG)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)



White  
(WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **EDR1200** with Black base in Grey Oak = **EDR1200-K-GO**



# PISA

## CHROME BASE TABLES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Pisa tables bring people together, ideal for cafés, lounges and dining areas where collaboration flows naturally.

With a polished chrome base and 25mm tops in various sizes, finishes and heights, Pisa suits any décor or communal space.



## Pisa | Poseur & Dining Tables

Circular Poseur Table with Round Base



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>PPC800</b> | Poseur      | 800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£477</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Circular Dining Table with Round Base



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>PDC800</b> | Dining      | 800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£399</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Square Poseur Table with Round Base



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H    | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>PPS800</b> | Poseur      | 800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£583</b> |

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Square Dining Table with Round Base



| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>PDS800</b> | Dining      | 800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£446</b> |

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

Rectangular Poseur Table with Round Bases



| CODE           | W    | D   | H    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>PPR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£804</b> |
| <b>PPR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£838</b> |
| <b>PPR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£869</b> |
| <b>PPR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 1110 | <b>£898</b> |

- Rectangular poseur table with 25mm table top
- Double chrome upright columns with radial base

Rectangular Dining Table with Round Bases



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>PDR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£619</b> |
| <b>PDR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£660</b> |
| <b>PDR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£679</b> |
| <b>PDR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£696</b> |

- Rectangular table with 25mm table top
- Double chrome upright columns with radial base

Base



Chrome  
(C)



Beech  
(B)



Black  
(BK)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Light Grey  
(LG)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)



White  
(WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PDR1600** with Chrome base in White = **PDR1600-WH**



# GENOA

## TRUMPET BASE TABLES



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Genoa tables combine flawless surfaces with a sturdy trumpet base for cafés, dining or breakout spaces.

Available with curved or straight tops in nine finishes and bases in silver, white or chrome, blending style and strength beautifully.



## Genoa | Coffee & Dining Tables

### Circular Tables with Trumpet Base



| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GDC800</b> | 800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£392</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with radial base

### Square Tables with Trumpet Base



| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GDS800</b> | 800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£446</b> |

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with radial base

### Rectangular Tables with Trumpet Bases



| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>GDR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 725 | <b>£715</b> |
| <b>GDR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 725 | <b>£745</b> |
| <b>GDR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 725 | <b>£775</b> |
| <b>GDR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 725 | <b>£804</b> |

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base

#### Bases



Chrome  
(C)



Silver  
(S)



White  
(WH)



Beech  
(B)



Black  
(BK)



Grey Oak  
(GO)



Light Grey  
(LG)



Kendal  
Oak (KO)



Oak  
(O)



Onyx Grey  
(OG)



White  
(WH)

Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **GDS800** with Silver base in Beech = **GDS800-S-B**





# COFFEE & SIDE TABLES



Turin  
298



Siano  
299



Parma  
300



Este  
301



Este  
302



Buddy  
303



Monza  
304



Brescia  
305



Pisa  
305



Eros  
305



## Turin | Tube Frame



**TUR1200**



**TUS500**

- Features jointed tubular frame with slimline 18mm MFC tops with 2mm robust matching ABS edging
- Sleek and low rectangular 1200mm wide and 600mm deep coffee standing at the ideal height of 400mm
- Matching square 500mm wide and 500mm deep side table at a taller versatile height of 600mm
- Versatile and sophisticated choice, delivered complete with no assembly required
- Anthracite powder coated frames combined with Alaska rustic timber top

| CODE           | Description       | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>TUS500</b>  | Square Table      | 500  | 500 | 600 | <b>£190</b> |
| <b>TUR1200</b> | Rectangular Table | 1200 | 600 | 400 | <b>£275</b> |

Stocked



Black Frame



Alaska

Fully welded frame and  
supplied assembled

## Siano | Square Frame



COFFEE & SIDE



SIS800



SIS450

- Slimline square profiled frame with corresponding 18mm MFC tops with 2mm robust matching ABS edging
- Two table variations, low coffee table 800mm square at 400mm high and taller side table 450mm square at 555mm high
- With its accommodating size and eye-catching design, the Siano coffee table range is sure to spark conversation
- The sturdy composition of the table is primed to withstand the demands of any dynamic workspace
- Striking X-shaped square profiled frame enhances both visual appeal and structural integrity

| CODE          | Description | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>SIS800</b> | Low Table   | 800 | 800 | 400 | <b>£275</b> |
| <b>SIS450</b> | High Table  | 450 | 450 | 555 | <b>£190</b> |

Stocked



Black Frame



Lotus

Fully welded frame and supplied assembled



## Parma | Square Frame



PAR1100



PAS500

- Gold colour powder coated square profiled frame. Fully welded for durability and stability
- Low and sleek rectangular 1100mm wide and 500mm deep coffee standing at the perfect height of 418mm
- Venus oak 18mm MFC tops and sides with 2mm robust matching ABS edging
- The functional tray style top of the table ensure your items and papers are kept in place, at arm's reach

| CODE    | Description       | W    | D   | H   | RRP  |
|---------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|------|
| PAS500  | Square Table      | 500  | 500 | 545 | £190 |
| PAR1100 | Rectangular Table | 1100 | 500 | 418 | £275 |

Stocked



Gold Frame



Venus

Fully welded frame and  
supplied assembled

## Este | Tube Frame



COFFEE & SIDE



- Round bar black powder coated frame with contrasting white marble style 18mm MFC tops
- Circular table in 2 variations, low and high (High displayed here)
- Striking yet refined, the delicate, ornate lines of the table's frame provide a luxurious decorative factor
- A touch of elegance remains stable and sturdy for use in any commercial or high-traffic interior

| CODE          | Description    | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>ESC450</b> | Circular Table | 450 | 450 | 540 | <b>£300</b> |

Stocked



Black Frame

Carrara

Fully welded frame and  
supplied assembled



## Este | Tube Frame



- Round bar black powder coated frame with contrasting white marble style 18mm MFC tops
- Circular table in 2 variations, low and high (Low displayed here)
- Striking yet refined, the delicate, ornate lines of the table's frame provide a luxurious decorative factor
- A touch of elegance remains stable and sturdy for use in any commercial or high-traffic interior

| CODE          | Description    | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>ESC800</b> | Circular Table | 800 | 800 | 450 | <b>£380</b> |

Stocked



Black Frame



Carrara

Fully welded frame and  
supplied assembled

## Buddy | Square Frame



COFFEE & SIDE



BUDDY-1-K



BUDDY-2-WH

- Laptop tables provide support with a weighted stable base and elegant column
- Flexible and highly functional with choice of black or white frames
- Ideal for use with soft seating to work away from desk for a break
- MFC tops with matching edge available in Kendal Oak or White

| CODE       | Description | W   | D   | H   | RRP  |
|------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| BUDDY-1-K  | Black frame | 460 | 500 | 680 | £338 |
| BUDDY-1-WH | White frame | 460 | 500 | 680 | £338 |
| BUDDY-2-K  | Black frame | 300 | 500 | 675 | £270 |
| BUDDY-2-WH | White frame | 300 | 500 | 675 | £270 |

Frame finishes



Black White

Wood finishes



Kendal Oak (KO) White (WH)

Please add frame finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **BUDDY-1** with Black frame in Kendal Oak = **BUDDY-1-K-KO**



## Monza | Coffee Tables



Monza Coffee Tables



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCC800</b> | 800 | 800 | 490 | <b>£392</b> |

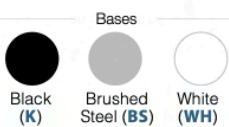
- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCS800</b> | 800 | 800 | 490 | <b>£392</b> |

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat round base

| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MCR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 490 | <b>£684</b> |
| <b>MCR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 490 | <b>£715</b> |
| <b>MCR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 490 | <b>£745</b> |
| <b>MCR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 490 | <b>£775</b> |

- Rectangular coffee table with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat round base



Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **MDR1600** with White base in Kendal Oak = **MDR1600-WH-KO**

## Brescia, Pisa & Eros | Coffee Tables

### Brescia Coffee Tables



Product warranty



Designed & manufactured

| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>BCC800</b> | 800 | 800 | 490 | <b>£375</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>BCS800</b> | 800 | 800 | 490 | <b>£375</b> |

- Square table with 25mm table top
- Single column with flat square base

| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>BCR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 490 | <b>£655</b> |
| <b>BCR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 490 | <b>£685</b> |
| <b>BCR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 490 | <b>£715</b> |
| <b>BCR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 490 | <b>£745</b> |

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double column with flat square base

### Pisa Coffee Tables



Product warranty



Designed & manufactured

| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>PCC800</b> | 800 | 800 | 490 | <b>£396</b> |

- Circular tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

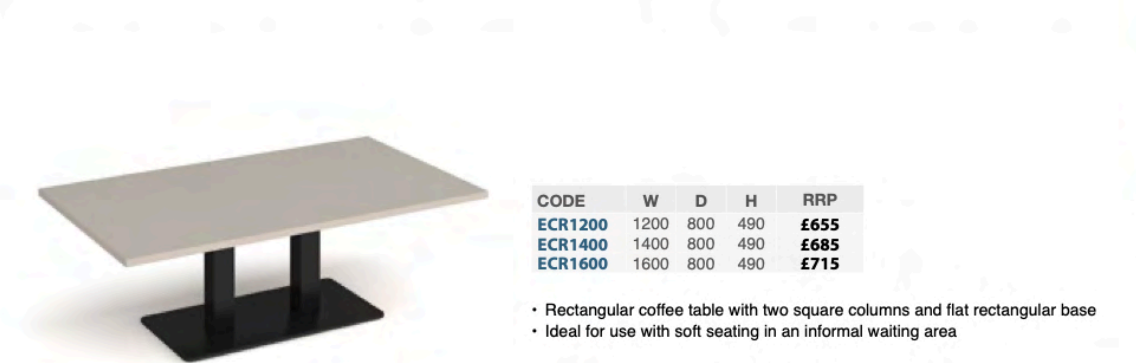
| CODE          | W   | D   | H   | RRP         |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>PCS800</b> | 800 | 800 | 490 | <b>£399</b> |

- Square tables with 25mm table top
- Single chrome column with radial base

| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>PCR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 490 | <b>£621</b> |
| <b>PCR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 490 | <b>£621</b> |
| <b>PCR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 490 | <b>£694</b> |
| <b>PCR1800</b> | 1800 | 800 | 490 | <b>£694</b> |

- Rectangular tables with 25mm table top
- Double upright columns with radial base

### Eros Coffee Tables



Product warranty



Designed & manufactured

| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>ECR1200</b> | 1200 | 800 | 490 | <b>£655</b> |
| <b>ECR1400</b> | 1400 | 800 | 490 | <b>£685</b> |
| <b>ECR1600</b> | 1600 | 800 | 490 | <b>£715</b> |

- Rectangular coffee table with two square columns and flat rectangular base
- Ideal for use with soft seating in an informal waiting area

#### Brescia & Eros bases



#### Pisa bases



#### Stocked



Please add base finish followed by table top colour when ordering eg. **PCR1600** with Chrome base in White = **PCR1600-WH**





# RECEPTION DESKS

## COMPACT RECEPTION UNITS

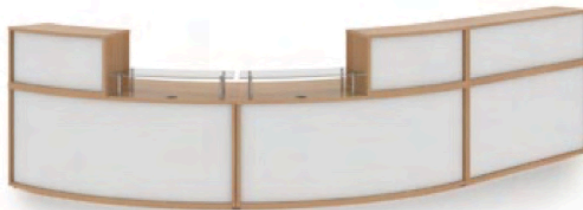


Welcome  
308

## MODULAR RECEPTION UNITS



Denver  
310



Denver Pre-Configured  
312



Designed &  
manufactured



# WELCOME

## COMPACT RECEPTIONS



Our sleek reception unit combines a clean white carcass, full length modesty panel, and stylish beech or white tops to create an uncluttered, standout welcome point.

With ample space for your branding, optional extensions, integrated tables, and remote-controlled LED lighting, it delivers a truly commanding first impression



## Welcome | Reception & Accessories



- Reception unit 1130mm overall high with desktop and combined counter unit
- White carcass with full length modesty panel and choice of beech or white tops
- Create a clean and uncluttered reception desk solution with add-on accessories available
- Ample room at the front of the desk to add your company logo or graphics
- Integrated table and countertop available in white or beech

| CODE         | W    | D   | H    | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>WRD14</b> | 1462 | 890 | 1130 | <b>£760</b> |
| <b>WRD16</b> | 1662 | 890 | 1130 | <b>£831</b> |



- Universal left hand or right hand extension table with silver steel support leg
- Create a commanding reception feature to give greater access and additional work space
- Self-adhesive and easy to fit LED lighting strip that can be retro fitted to desk
- Remote control lighting with the press of a button to light up the reception area

### DESK RETURN

| CODE        | W    | D   | H   | RRP         |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>WDET</b> | 1000 | 890 | 725 | <b>£243</b> |

### LED LIGHT

| CODE          | DESCRIPTION | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>WLIGHT</b> | 2m strip    | <b>£337</b> |



Please add desk finish when ordering eg. **WDET** in Beech = **WDET-B**



# DENVER

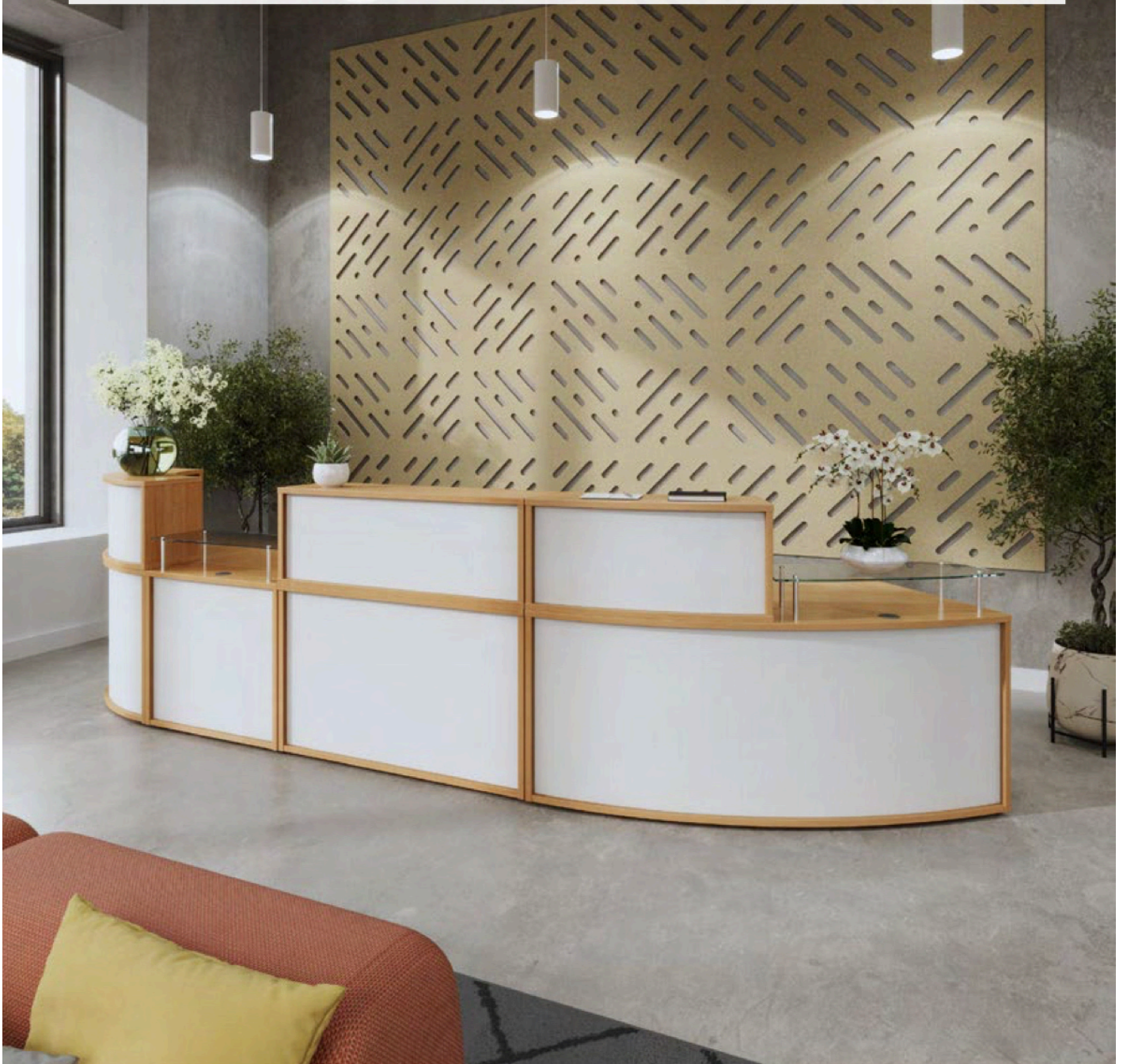
## CONFIGURABLE RECEPTIONS



Designed & manufactured

Our premium reception desk range offers robust straight and curved base units in beech or beech and white finishes, all with durable smooth surfaces.

Combine bases, add linear or curved hutch units, incorporate glass shelving, and enjoy ample storage for a polished, executive front office presence.



## Denver | Base & Hutch Units



- High quality, front office reception desk base units with straight and curved options
- Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the hutch units
- Available in beech and beech with white panels with surfaces that are scratch and heat resistant
- Create multiple desk configurations for important tasks with a choice of 3 straight and 2 curved bases.

### STRAIGHT BASES

| CODE         | W    | D   | H   | DESCRIPTION | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|
| <b>RU8D</b>  | 800  | 800 | 742 | Straight    | <b>£369</b> |
| <b>RU12D</b> | 1200 | 800 | 742 | Straight    | <b>£456</b> |
| <b>RU16D</b> | 1600 | 800 | 742 | Straight    | <b>£506</b> |

### CURVED BASES

| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | DESCRIPTION     | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>RUHC18D</b> | 1800 | 800 | 742 | 45 degree curve | <b>£685</b> |
| <b>RUC8D</b>   | 800  | 800 | 742 | Corner          | <b>£461</b> |



- Hutch units can be fitted above base units to create linear configurations
- Robust units with 2mm ABS edging and cable access ports that align with the desktops
- Curved hutch units to be fitted above corner base units to create curved configurations
- Glass shelves can be added to provide a more executive look and feel to the area
- Adequate storage ensuring a professional and uncluttered appearance

### STRAIGHT TOPS

| CODE           | W    | D   | H   | DESCRIPTION    | RRP         |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------------|
| <b>RU8H</b>    | 800  | 350 | 430 | Straight       | <b>£233</b> |
| <b>RU12H</b>   | 1200 | 350 | 430 | Straight       | <b>£246</b> |
| <b>RU16H</b>   | 1600 | 350 | 430 | Straight       | <b>£320</b> |
| <b>RU8GS-S</b> | 790  | 340 | 150 | Glass straight | <b>£240</b> |

### CURVED TOPS

| CODE           | W   | D   | H   | DESCRIPTION  | RRP         |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|
| <b>RUHC8H</b>  | 915 | 350 | 430 | 45 degree    | <b>£472</b> |
| <b>RUC8H</b>   | 800 | 800 | 430 | Corner       | <b>£364</b> |
| <b>RU8GS-C</b> | 910 | 340 | 150 | Glass curved | <b>£256</b> |

#### Finishes



Please add unit colour when ordering eg. **RU12H** in Beech = **RU12H-B**



## Denver | Pre-Configured

### Denver Medium Straight Reception Unit



#### CONTAINS

- 1 x **RU8GS-S** - Straight glass shelf 790mm
- 1 x **RU8H** - Straight top unit 800mm
- 1 x **RU16D** - Straight base unit 1600mm

| CODE         | W    | D   | H    | RRP         |
|--------------|------|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>DVB01</b> | 1600 | 800 | 1172 | <b>£978</b> |

### Denver Medium Curved Reception Unit



#### CONTAINS

- 1 x **RUHC8H** - 45° curved top unit 915mm
- 1 x **RU8GS-C** - Curved glass shelf 910mm
- 1 x **RUHC18D** - 45° curved base unit 1800mm

| CODE         | W    | D   | H    | RRP          |
|--------------|------|-----|------|--------------|
| <b>DVB02</b> | 1800 | 800 | 1172 | <b>£1412</b> |

### Denver Extra Large U-Shaped Reception Unit



#### CONTAINS

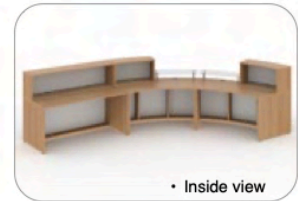
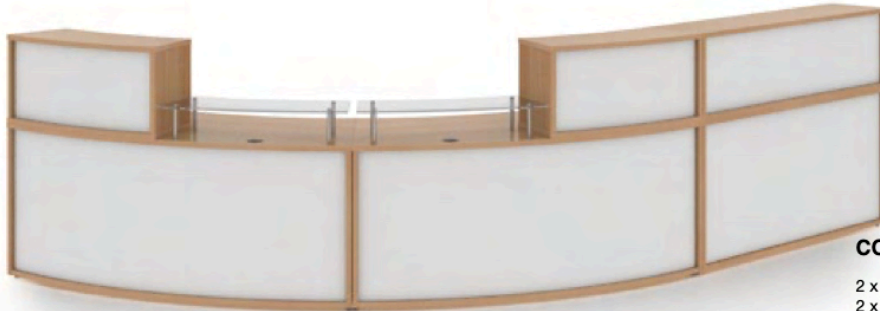
- 2 x **RUC8H** - Corner top unit 800mm
- 2 x **RU12H** - Straight top unit 1200mm
- 2 x **RUC8D** - 90° corner base unit 800mm
- 2 x **RU12D** - Straight base unit 1200mm
- 1 x **RU16D** - Straight base unit 1600mm

| CODE         | W    | D    | H    | RRP          |
|--------------|------|------|------|--------------|
| <b>DVB03</b> | 3200 | 2000 | 1172 | <b>£3557</b> |



## Denver | Pre-Configured

Denver Extra Large Curved Reception Unit

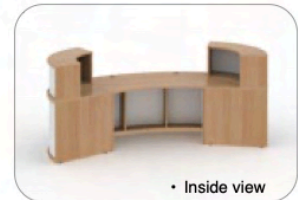


### CONTAINS

2 x **RU8GS-C** - Curved glass shelf 790mm  
 2 x **RUHC8H** - 45° curved top unit 800mm  
 1 x **RU16H** - Straight top unit 1600mm  
 1 x **RU16D** - Straight base unit 1600mm  
 2 x **RUHC18D** - 45° curved base unit 1800mm

| CODE         | W    | D    | H    | RRP          |
|--------------|------|------|------|--------------|
| <b>DVB04</b> | 3552 | 2352 | 1172 | <b>£3648</b> |

Denver Large Curved Reception Unit

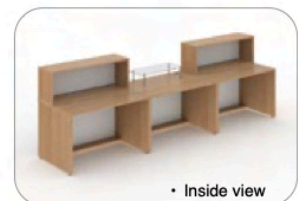


### CONTAINS

2 x **RUC8H** - Corner top unit 800mm  
 2 x **RUC8D** - Corner base unit 800mm  
 1 x **RUHC18D** - 45° curved base unit 1800mm

| CODE         | W    | D    | H    | RRP          |
|--------------|------|------|------|--------------|
| <b>DVB05</b> | 2788 | 1224 | 1172 | <b>£2334</b> |

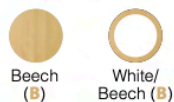
Denver Large Straight Reception Unit



### CONTAINS

1 x **RU8GS-S** - Straight glass shelf 790mm  
 2 x **RU12H** - Straight top unit 1200mm  
 3 x **RU12D** - Straight base unit 1200mm

| CODE         | W    | D   | H    | RRP          |
|--------------|------|-----|------|--------------|
| <b>DVB06</b> | 3600 | 800 | 1172 | <b>£2097</b> |



Please add unit colour when ordering eg. **DVB04** in Beech/White = **DVB04-BWH**



## Are you sitting comfortably?

Selecting the right office chair does not have to be complicated. The key points to remember when choosing office chairs are, how long are the chairs are being used for and what activity will the user be doing while using the chair.

### Head rest

Comfort and support option for performance chairs

### Back rest

Allow the spinal column to follow the natural 'S' shape

### Lumbar support

Adjusts to support the lower back and spine

### Arm rests

Provide support for the upper body and therefore reduce the stress on the users shoulders and back

### Seat height

Allow for your feet to be firmly on the floor when seated. The seat height should be just below the knee cap when standing



### Castors

To allow the chair to move freely on all surfaces

### Chair base

5 star base to support the chair with weight loaded castors

## Setting up your workstation

The first step in setting up an office chair is to establish the desired height of the individual's desk or workstation. This decision is determined primarily by the type of work to be done and by the height of the person using the

### ✓ Correct Posture



### 1. Head

Keep your head upright and over your shoulder

### 2. Eyes

Look slightly downward (30° range from horizontal line of sight) without bending from the neck

### 3. Back

Your back should be supported by the backrest of the chair that promotes the natural curve of the spine

### 4. Arms

Elbows should be bent at 90°, forearms horizontal. Shoulders should be relaxed but not depressed

### 5. Legs

Thighs horizontal with a 90° - 110° angle at the hip

### 6. Feet

Keep your feet fully supported on the floor. If this isn't possible, then the feet should be fully supported by a footrest

### Incorrect Posture





## Chair Features & Benefits

The application of ergonomics in your workplace will make the environment more comfortable for all employees, boosting productivity and reducing stress – something that serves both the employer and employees alike.



### Tilting



#### Knee tilt adjustment

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in various positions.



#### Standard tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in upright position only.



#### Locking tilt lock

Seat and back move backwards in tandem, lockable in any position.



#### Independent seat tilt

Allows the seat to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.



#### Tilt rocker

Allows the back to be independently tilted forwards and backwards.



#### Synchro seat & back tilt

Seat and back move in a synchronised motion. Lockable in multiple positions.

### Mechanisms



#### Gas lift adjustment

Raises and lowers the height of the seat to fit the user.



#### Back height adjustment

Allows the seat back to be higher and lowered to suit.



#### Back rake adjustment

Independent back tilt control. Lockable in multiple positions.



#### Weight tension control

Adjustable to the users weight for controlled smooth reclining action.



#### Seat depth adjustment

Seat slides forwards and backwards to match the users size.



#### Self weight active

Adjusts to the users weight for smooth reclining action.

## Back Support



### Lumbar support

Offers additional support to the lower back.



### Adjustable lumbar support

Manual lumbar adjustment to support the back where needed.



### Adjustable Lumbar pump

Adjust the back position easily with pump action to support the back.

## Leg Support



### Footrest

Adjustable position



SEATING GUIDANCE

## Arms



### Fixed loop

Loop arms fixed in position to provide support for the body.



### Height adjustable

Arms adjust in height. Lockable in multiple positions.



### Pivot

Arms can be pivoted back and forth for clear access.



### Adjustable folding

Arms adjust in height and can be folded back when not required.



### Adjustable 3D

Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions.



### Adjustable 4D

Arms adjust in height, front & back, and left & right positions in addition to moving in and out to suit.



### Adjustable 6D

Arm pad with forward and back, 360 degree rotation, width adjustable, pad tilt, further wrist tilt



### Writing tablet

Arm comes complete with a writing tablet which can be adjusted for writing or reading or put down.



# STOCKED RANGES

*“Over 270 seating products in stock and available for immediate express delivery”*



### PERFORMANCE TRIPLE P



8 Ranges  
320

### TASK MESH



15 Ranges  
330

### OPERATOR MESH



13 Ranges  
340

### FABRIC TASK



10 Ranges  
350

### EXECUTIVE SEATING



16 Ranges  
360

### HEAVY DUTY



4 Ranges  
372

### MEETING CHAIRS



14 Ranges  
376

### MULTIPURPOSE



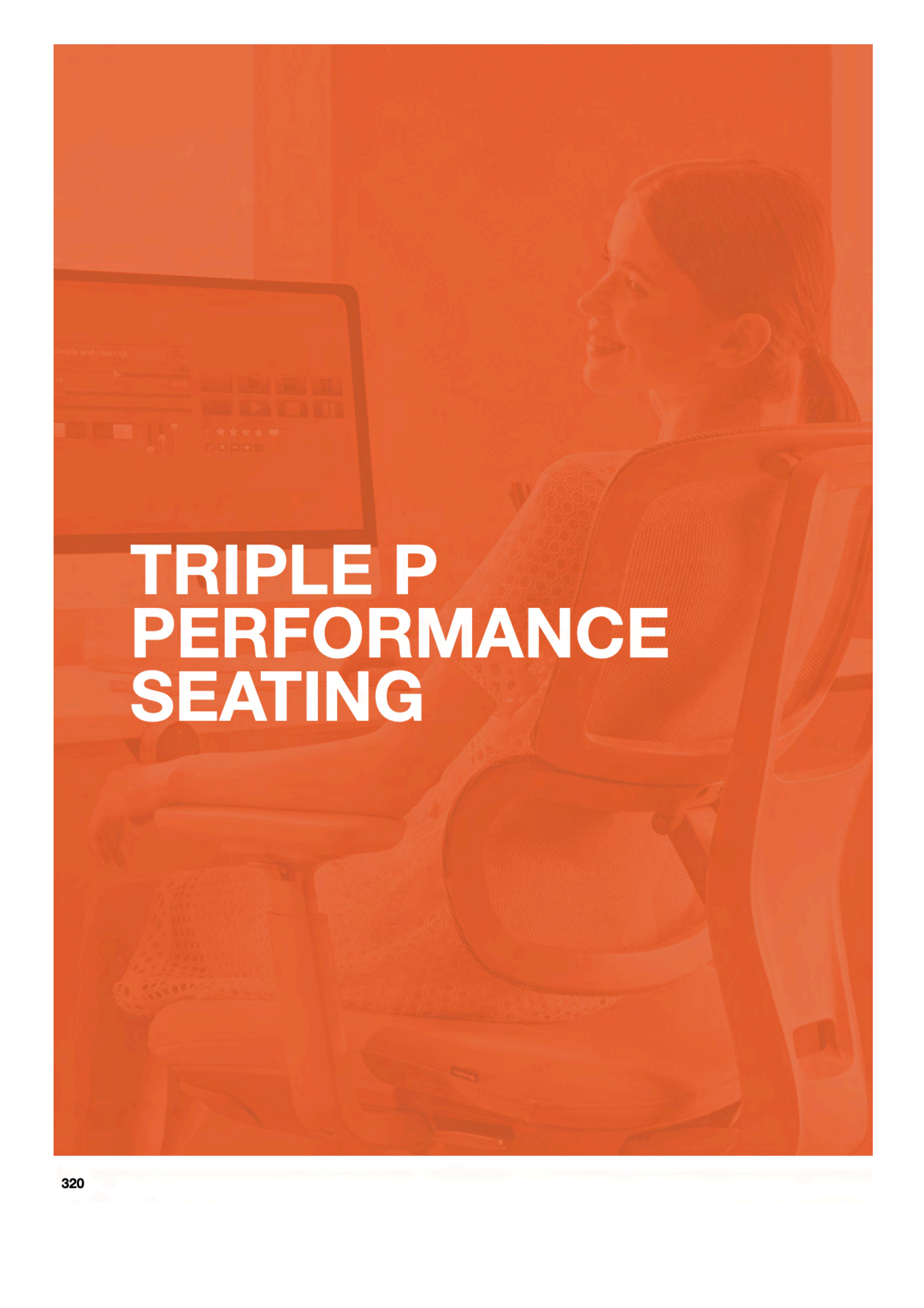
Chairs & Stools  
386

### SOFT SEATING



Lounge & Booth  
398





# TRIPLE P PERFORMANCE SEATING



NEW  
2026

Mantra  
322



Elise  
323



Lyra  
324



NEW  
2026

Poise  
325



Shelby  
326



Holden  
327



Kara  
328



Paxton  
329

STOCKED TRIPLE P



## Mantra | Triple P



The Mantra posture executive task chair features a new harmonised support mechanism tilting mechanism which is designed to offer unrivalled posture support in a variety of sitting positions. The harmonic mechanism uses a back pivot point to move the seat and back in unison. The arms are adjustable in 3 directions for additional user comfort and features an adjustable head rest.

BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

**Code**  
**MAN300HK2-BLK**

**Arms**  
3D arms

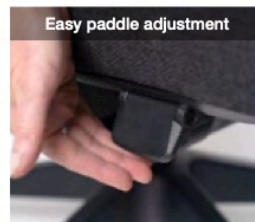
**RRP**  
**£620**



Harmonised Support Mech



3 way adjustable head rest



Easy paddle adjustment



3D adjustable arm rest



Fabric seat  
and back

### Features



Gas lift  
adjustment



Weight  
tension  
control



Synchro  
seat &  
back tilt



3D  
adjustable  
arms

### Arms

#### 3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad  
forward and back movement,  
Arm pad rotation by 30 degrees  
(left and right by 15 degrees)

### Specification

Overall width 695  
Overall depth 780  
Overall height 1150-1380  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 480  
Seat height 470-580  
Back width 450  
Back height 570  
Arm height from floor 650-710

## Elise | Triple P

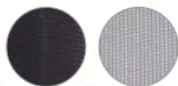


Remarkable for style, comfort, and support, the Elise performance task chair has a breathable, supple all-mesh seat and back to promote a more comfortable and productive work day, with a built-in lumbar mechanism that offers enhanced comfort and a integrated headrest for constant support.

**Code**  
**ELS300K2-K**

**Arm type**  
4D arms

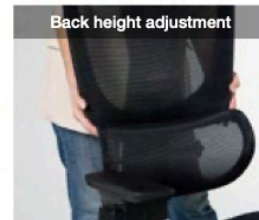
**RRP**  
**£851**



Black mesh seat with black mesh back



Cable controlled adjustment



Back height adjustment



Dynamic lumbar adjustment



4D adjustable arm rest



STOCKED TRIPLE P

### Features



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Adjustable lumbar support



Synchro seat & back tilt



Seat depth adjustment



4D adjustable arms



Adjustable headrest

### Arms

#### 4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad rotation by 30 degrees (left and right by 15 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable

### Specification

Overall width 680  
Overall depth 700  
Overall height 1140-1280  
Seat width 505  
Seat depth 420-480  
Seat height 460-550  
Back width 515  
Back height 600-650  
Arm height from floor 660-910



# Lyra | Triple P

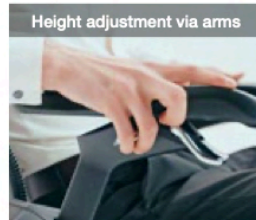


The adjustable functionality of Lyra allows its user to approach comfort from any angle. Enhanced adjustability is granted to the headrest, arms, and lumbar support, for both height and angle, too. Lyra's is a standout chair, ergonomically designed synchronised mesh seat and back ensures the user feels supported.  
BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

**Code**  
**LYR300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
4D arms

**RRP**  
**£824**



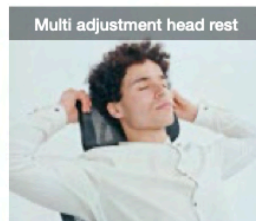
Height adjustment via arms



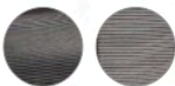
High comfort



Synchronised mechanism



Multi adjustment head rest



Black mesh seat with black mesh back

## Features



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Adjustable lumbar support



Synchro seat & back tilt



Seat depth adjustment



4D adjustable arms



Adjustable lumbar pump

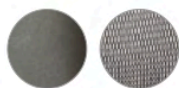
## Arms

### 4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad rotation, arm pad pivot.

## Specification

Overall width 700  
Overall depth 680  
Overall height 1095-1325  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 505  
Seat height 465-545  
Back width 510  
Back height 710-750  
Arm height from floor 615-765



Black mesh seat with black mesh back



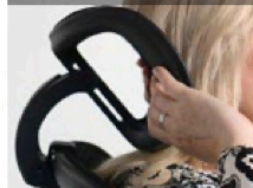
The Poise Triple P mesh chair offers unrivalled ergonomic design and comfort. The adjustable high back features a unique multi functional configurable lumbar support for increase posture and comfort. The adjustable head rest and 6 dimensional arms allows for unique user set up. The fully synchronised mechanism is within easy reach of the seat and if you feel like putting your feet up for a while its fitted with a leg support with 20kg max weight. BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

Code  
**POI300K2-K**

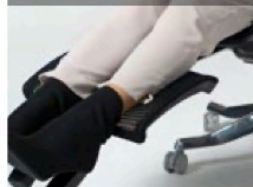
Arms  
6D arms

RRP  
**£950**

Multi adjustment head rest



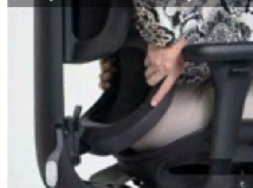
Footrest support



6 dimensional arms



Independent lumbar adjustment



STOCKED TRIPLE P

## Features



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Adjustable lumbar support



Synchro seat & back tilt



Seat depth adjustment



6D adjustable arms



Footrest

## Arms

### 6D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad 360 degree rotation, arm pad width adjustable, arm pad tilt by 46 degrees, arm pad wrist tilt by further 55 degrees

## Specification

Overall width 700

Overall depth 740

Overall height 1190-1340

Seat width 515

Seat depth 440-500

Seat height 480-560

Back width 525

Back height 700 with headrest

Arm height from floor 660-730



## Shelby | Triple P



Inspired by the bridge pose of yoga, the Shelby Bifma certified ergonomic chair ingeniously embraces a 3D dynamic dual-back to relieve the pressure felt by your lumbar region, and help you maintain the right sitting posture for long hours, preventing back-related issues.

| Code       | Description   | Arm type      | RRP  |
|------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| SHL300K2-K | No headrest   | 4D Adjustable | £644 |
| SHL300K2-G | No headrest   | 4D Adjustable | £644 |
| SHL301K2-K | With headrest | 4D Adjustable | £696 |
| SHL301K2-G | With headrest | 4D Adjustable | £696 |

Multi adjustment head rest



Adjustable lumbar



Soft cushioned seat



Seat depth adjustment



### Features



Gas lift adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



4D adjustable arms



Synchro seat & back tilt



Seat depth adjustment

### Arms

#### 4D arms

Height adjustable by 83mm, Arm pad forward and back movement by 40mm, Arm pad rotation by 30 degrees (left and right by 15 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable by 15mm

### Specification

Overall width 685  
Overall depth 700  
Overall height 990-1080 (Headrest 1150-1240)  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 520  
Seat height 460-550  
Back width 490  
Back height 600 (Headrest 800)  
Arm height from floor 670-840

## Holden | Triple P



The smooth tilting mechanism can be locked into a reclined position. The gas lift and reclining mechanism are integrated into the seat allowing for easy ergonomic access. The 4-dimensional arms can move in all directions. A height adjustable rear lumbar support and head rest finish off the styling and user comfort.

**Code**  
**HOL300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
4D arms

**RRP**  
**£591**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Adjustable lumbar support



Quick user adjustment



Adjustable cushioned headrest



4D adjustable arms



STOCKED TRIPLE P

### Features



Gas lift adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



Synchro seat & back tilt



4D adjustable arms

### Arms

#### 4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad rotation by 25 degrees (left and right by 12.5 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable

### Specification

Overall width 690  
Overall depth 620  
Overall height 1250-1330  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 440-520  
Back width 440  
Back height 590  
Arm height from floor 610-770



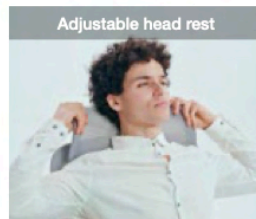
## Kara | Triple P



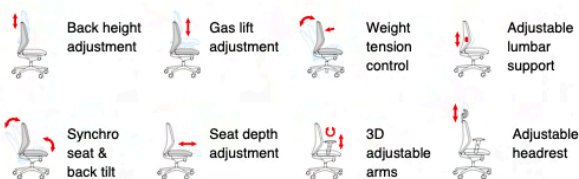
Kara's design can be summarised in one word: dynamic. From top to bottom, Kara's features are adjustable, designed for movement and fluidity for customised comfort. Kara features a mesh back for temperature control, and is available in black, grey, or green. Soft pad armrest, are adjustable optimum arm support.

BS-EN1335-1:2020 / BSEN1335-2:2018

| Code        | Description | Arm type | RRP  |
|-------------|-------------|----------|------|
| KAR300T1-K  | Black       | 3D arms  | £567 |
| KAR300T1-G  | Grey        | 3D arms  | £567 |
| KAR300T1-GN | Green       | 3D arms  | £567 |



### Features



### Arms

**3D arms**  
Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad rotation by 24 degrees (left and right by 12 degrees), degrees

### Specification

Overall width 650  
Overall depth 660  
Overall height 1190-1260  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 445  
Seat height 470-540  
Back width 500  
Back height 720  
Arm height from floor 535-710

## Paxton | Triple P

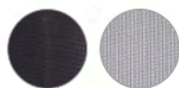


The base is a stylish aluminium finish which is complemented by the styling of the back and integrated 4 dimensional arms. The seat slide feature allows personalised seat depth adjustment, while the height, recline, and depth controls are all integrated into the seat for easy ergonomic access.

**Code**  
**PAX300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
4D arms

**RRP**  
**£546**



Black air mesh seat  
with black mesh back



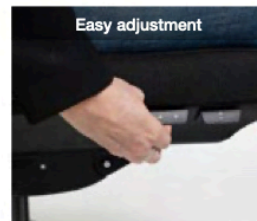
Adjustable seat depth



Progressive lumbar



4D adjustable arms



Easy adjustment



STOCKED TRIPLE P

### Features



Gas lift  
adjustment



Adjustable  
lumbar  
support



4D  
adjustable  
arms



Synchro  
seat &  
back tilt



Seat depth  
adjustment

### Arms

#### 4D arms

Height adjustable, arm pad forward and back movement, arm pad rotation by 25 degrees (left and right by 12.5 degrees), Arm pad width adjustable

### Specification

Overall width 650  
Overall depth 580  
Overall height 1010-1090  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 480  
Seat height 410-490  
Back width 420  
Back height 610  
Arm height from floor 620-750





# MESH TASK CHAIRS



Gemini  
332



Pivot  
332



Yasmin  
333



Sandro  
333



Napier  
334



Curva  
334



Ronan  
335



Zala  
335



Lotus  
336



Arcade  
336



Senza  
337



Dione  
337



Altino - 3 Lever  
338



Altino - 2 Lever  
338



Reflex  
339



Endura  
339

STOCKED MESH TASK





## Gemini

Gemini is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer, with adjustable arms and a padded headrest that can be locked in as well as the lumbar support. This stunning office chair can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique requirements of the user.

EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

Overall width 490  
Overall depth 640  
Overall height 960-1085  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 480  
Seat height 480-550  
Back width 460  
Back height 530  
Arm height from floor 650-750



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

| Code     | Arm type        | RRP  |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| GEM300K2 | No arms         | £557 |
| GEM301K2 | Adjustable arms | £624 |
| GEM302K2 | Arms & headrest | £670 |



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Seat depth adjustment



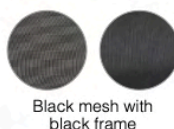
Adjustable lumbar support



## Pivot

The Pivot high back mesh task chair features a new harmonised support mechanism tilting mechanism which is designed to offer unrivalled posture support in a variety of sitting positions. The harmonic mechanism uses a back pivot point to move the seat and back in unison. The arms are adjustable in 3 directions for additional user comfort. BS-EN1335-1: 2020 / BS-EN1335-2: 2018

Overall width 695  
Overall depth 630  
Overall height 1100-1210  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 470  
Seat height 470-580  
Back width 450  
Back height 570  
Arm height from floor 650-710



Black mesh with black frame

| Code        | Arm type | RRP  |
|-------------|----------|------|
| PIV300MT1-K | 3D Arms  | £450 |



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock with back tracking systems



Ergonomic lumbar support





## Yasmin

Stylish 5-star base has foot supports and the seat is well proportioned with contoured foam for additional comfort. The mechanism is adjustable and lockable in the reclined position for individual user requirements. The large back has padded adjustable lumbar support.



Overall width 710  
Overall depth 650  
Overall height 1000-1090  
Seat width 550  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 450-540  
Back width 500  
Back height 560  
Arm height from floor 610-790



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**YAS300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£464**



Gas lift adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Adjustable lumbar support



## Sandro

Sandro represents the modern style of mesh seating offering a refinement of function, comfort and style. The air mesh fabric waterfall seat, chrome detailing and stylish mesh back design make it a perfect fit for offices and workstations where users can sit in comfort for long periods.



Overall width 660  
Overall depth 660  
Overall height 1235-1335  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 450-550  
Back width 480  
Back height 720-780  
Arm height from floor 660-760



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**SND300K2-K**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£454**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Adjustable lumbar support







## Napier

The Napier operator chair provides exceptional back support through the open mesh-back construction and steel frame. The designer mesh seat, pivot arms and padded arm pads offer responsive movement and immediate comfort for collaborative work spaces, and a wide variety of applications.



Overall width 650  
Overall depth 595  
Overall height 1040-1120  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 500-580  
Back width 465  
Back height 580  
Arm height from floor 690-770



**Code**  
**NAP300T1**

**Arm type**  
Pivot arms

**RRP**  
**£426**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



Pivot arms



## Curva

The Curva high back executive mesh chair has been designed with a sculptured moulded foam seat and breathable mesh back. Aesthetics, form and function are merged seamlessly in the Curva ergonomic executive chair which is ideal for users who sit at a desk for most of the day.



Overall width 630  
Overall depth 690  
Overall height 1100-1175  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 410  
Seat height 460-535  
Back width 500  
Back height 660  
Arm height from floor 640-715



**Code**  
**CUR300T1**

**Arm type**  
Pivot arms

**RRP**  
**£431**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Pivot arms



## Ronan

The Ronan high mesh back operator chairs are a stylish and practical solution. Available with a black 5 star base Ronan utilises a combination of fabric and breathable mesh in its construction making this chair extremely comfortable for long hours of sitting, especially in the warmer months.



Overall width 630  
Overall depth 590  
Overall height 980-1060  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 450-530  
Back width 480  
Back height 560  
Arm height from floor 660-740

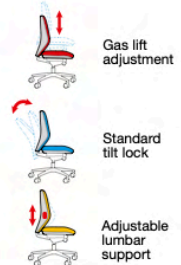


Black  
K

**Code**  
**RON300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£376**



## Zala

A well-proportioned mesh seat, back and head rest. The base is manufactured from steel for extra durability and finished a black matt paint to match the mesh. The mechanism is operated using the same lever for both height adjustment and reclining position. Arms adjust in 3 movements for maximum comfort & support.



Overall width 680  
Overall depth 660  
Overall height 1170-1310  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 430  
Seat height 460-540  
Back width 510  
Back height 480  
Arm height from floor 640-795

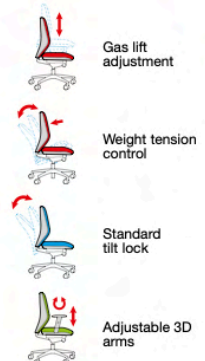


Black fabric seat with  
black mesh back

**Code**  
**ZAL300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
3D Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£382**







## Lotus

The Lotus mesh chair delivers exceptional comfort and ergonomic support for prolonged focus. Its self-tension synchronised mechanism enables smooth movement with four locking positions. With seat slide, height, and arm adjustments, Lotus suits various users.

EN1335-1: 2020 / EN1335-2: 2018

Overall width 670  
Overall depth 655  
Overall height 1010-1090  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 430-480  
Seat height 470-550  
Back width 460  
Back height 550  
Arm height from floor 650-730



**Code**  
**LOT300K2**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£320**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Seat depth adjustment



Lumbar support



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



## Arcade

The design of the Arcade chair draws inspiration from classical yoga positions to make sitting an enjoyable experience at work. The black mesh back complements the light grey frame perfectly and the adjustable lumbar support keeps the user's back in contact with the back of the chair.

Overall width 635  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 1000-1090  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 460-550  
Back width 460  
Back height 560  
Arm height from floor 705-775



**Code**  
**ARC300T1-G**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£356**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Adjustable lumbar support



## Senza

Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high mesh back and padded fabric seat. This operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009

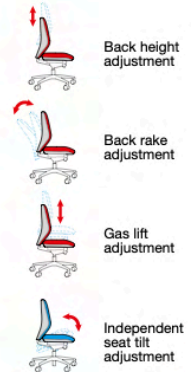


Overall width 670  
Overall depth 650  
Overall height 970-1100  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 470-600  
Back width 450  
Back height 500



Arm height from floor 620-750 (SM43), 600-800 (SM44), 470-800 (SM46)

| Code     | Arm type        | RRP  |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| SM40-000 | No arms         | £330 |
| SM43-000 | Fixed arms      | £361 |
| SM44-000 | Adjustable arms | £397 |
| SM46-000 | Folding arms    | £423 |

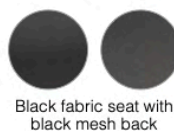


## Dione

A standout highly ergonomic chair with a distinctive shape. Dione's supportive mesh high back follows the spine, with a feature integrated headrest. Its multi-functional frame offers adjustability, exceptional comfort with tilt adjustability, three-stage locking, weight tension control & fully adjustable sliding & pivoting armrest. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall Width 670  
Overall Depth 640  
Overall Height 1010-1080  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 450  
Seat height 440-510  
Back width 450  
Back height 670



Arm height from floor 640-710

| Code       | Arm type        | RRP  |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| DIO300T1-K | Adjustable arms | £258 |







## Altino - 3 Lever

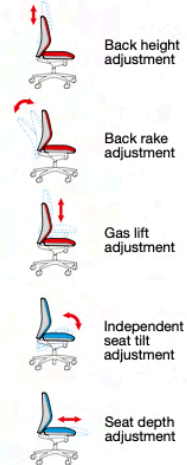
At first glance, the signature that marks out the Altino chair is its outline, which is simplified and refined into an integrative and dynamic curve in the lumbar region. Altino integrates a contoured design that ensures consistent support to your back with a seat slide that provides balanced support and movement. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width 670  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 970-1090  
Seat width 470  
Seat depth 450  
Seat height 440-560  
Back width 430  
Back height 530  
Arm height from floor 600-730 (AH21), 580-780 (AH22)



| Code     | Arm type        | RRP  |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| AH20-050 | No arms         | £304 |
| AH21-050 | Fixed arms      | £325 |
| AH22-050 | Adjustable arms | £356 |



## Altino - 2 Lever

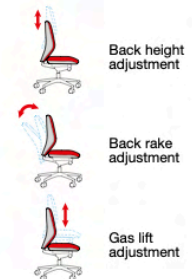
With its clean, modern styling, Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair. The sculptured moulded foam seat combines with the breathable mesh back to keep users cool and comfortable. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width 670  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 970-1090  
Seat width 470  
Seat depth 450  
Seat height 440-560  
Back width 430  
Back height 530  
Arm height from floor 600-730 (AH11), 580-780 (AH12)



| Code     | Arm type        | RRP  |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| AH10-000 | No arms         | £217 |
| AH11-000 | Fixed arms      | £258 |
| AH12-000 | Adjustable arms | £286 |

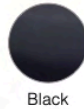




## Reflex

The Reflex is a light task chair and ideal for worktables and collaborative areas. The chair features a weight balanced mechanism which adjusts to individual users needs. The two tone finish of grey components and black fabric make it an ideal design for all interiors.

Overall width 605  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 775-870  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 490  
Seat height 440-535  
Back width 430  
Back height 330  
Arm height from floor 640-735



Black

**Code**  
**REF300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arm

**RRP**  
**£250**



Gas lift adjustment



Self weight active mechanism



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Seat depth adjustment



## Endura

The Endura is a light task mesh chair and ideal for meeting and collaborative areas. The chair features a weight balanced mechanism which adjusts to individual users needs. The two tone finish of black components and grey mesh seat and back make it an ideal design for all interiors.

Overall width 580  
Overall depth 570  
Overall height 960-1055  
Seat width 455  
Seat depth 405  
Seat height 445-540  
Back width 455  
Back height 530  
Arm height from floor 645-740



Grey Mesh

**Code**  
**END300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arm

**RRP**  
**£200**



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock





# MESH OPERATOR CHAIRS



Travis  
342



Tuscan Mesh  
342



Orion  
343



Duffy  
343



Solaris  
344



Chord  
344



Eva  
345



Hale  
346



Aurora  
346



Jonas Grey  
347



Jonas Black  
347



Tyler White  
348



Tyler Black  
348



Toto  
349



Nina  
349



## Seating | Mesh Operator



### Travis

The Travis mesh back operators chair has a sleek design, multiple features and the adjustable lumbar support provides the exact amount of back support customised for each individual user, with cushions that contour naturally around your lower body, and a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable.



Overall width 640  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 1000-1090  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 510  
Seat height 450-540  
Back width 455  
Back height 575  
Arm height from floor 635-715



Grey fabric seat with grey mesh back

**Code**  
**TVS300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£299**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Adjustable lumbar support



### Tuscan Mesh

The Tuscan chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow look design with sleek contours.



Overall width 690  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 1150-1250  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 530  
Seat height 470-570  
Back width 470  
Back height 730  
Arm height from floor 470-660



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**TUS300T1**

**Arm type**  
Pivot arms

**RRP**  
**£294**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Pivot arms





## Orion

The Orion fabric mesh operators chair has been ergonomically designed for healthy seating and wellbeing. Suitable for any work space, Orion has pivot arms and an injection moulded back with mesh upholstery to keep the user well supported and comfortable throughout the day.



Overall width 630  
Overall depth 610  
Overall height 895-995  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 440-540  
Back width 470  
Back height 500  
Arm height from floor 620-720



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**ORN300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Pivot arms

**RRP**  
**£290**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Pivot arms



## Duffy

Duffy is a well-designed office chair that is proof that ergonomic and affordable are not mutually exclusive. The completely mesh back is ideal for allowing air to flow through the chair, and the Duffy chair with its fixed pointing arms and pleasingly curved back, does well on both these accounts.



Overall width 600  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 955-1055  
Seat width 470  
Seat depth 550  
Seat height 450-550  
Back width 450  
Back height 520  
Arm height from floor 640-740



Black air mesh seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**DFY300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£281**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





## Seating | Mesh Operator



### Solaris

The Solaris chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design promotes circulation, to increase energy and improve productivity in the workplace.

Overall width **630**  
Overall depth **610**  
Overall height **1070-1170**  
Seat width **490**  
Seat depth **510**  
Seat height **470-570**  
Back width **500**  
Back height **670**  
Arm height from floor **635-735**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**SOL300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£281**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



### Chord

Enjoy the executive style of the ultra-comfy Chord office chair which is the ideal accompaniment to any home office setting. The high back chair has a grey fabric seat and headrest, together with a breathable mesh back to keep you comfortable and cool and ready for the task at hand.

Overall width **610**  
Overall depth **640**  
Overall height **1090-1180**  
Seat width **495**  
Seat depth **490**  
Seat height **450-540**  
Back width **470**  
Back height **740**  
Arm height from floor **670-760**



Grey fabric seat with Grey mesh back

**Code**  
**CHO300T1-G**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£264**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

## Seating | Mesh Operator



### Eva

Eva delivers a splash of vibrant colour to the mesh back task chair range. Available in 4 frame, base, seat upholstery and mesh finishes colour-coordinated for a modern aesthetic. Eva provides independent seat and back tilt, seat height, and weight tension control adjustability, along with fixed sculptured arms.



Overall Width 615  
Overall Depth 615  
Overall Height 1040-1135  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 440  
Seat height 460-555  
Back width 450  
Back height 580  
Arm height from floor 627-722



Black mesh back



Grey mesh back



Orange mesh back



Blue mesh back



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

| Code        | Description | Arm type   | RRP  |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------|
| EVA300T1-K  | Black       | Fixed arms | £258 |
| EVA300T1-G  | Grey        | Fixed arms | £258 |
| EVA300T1-OR | Orange      | Fixed arms | £258 |
| EVA300T1-BL | Blue        | Fixed arms | £258 |



STOCKED MESH OPERATOR



## Seating | Mesh Operator



### Hale

The Hale mesh back operator chair is perfect for someone who is looking for an office chair with all the important basic features, and at a reasonable price. This chair allows you to adjust for height and seat angle with simple controls, as well as tilt-back control, to make you as comfortable as possible.



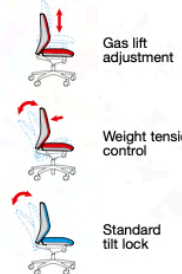
Overall width 700  
Overall depth 550  
Overall height 985-1085  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 520  
Seat height 450-550  
Back width 485  
Back height 545  
Arm height from floor 645-745



**Code**  
**HAL300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£255**



### Aurora

The Aurora high back mesh operators chair with black PU headrest is a real statement piece. Designed with durability and comfort in mind with an internal steel frame and deep padded black air mesh seat, Aurora enjoys an ultra contemporary design to style any office.



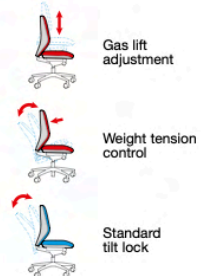
Overall width 600  
Overall depth 660  
Overall height 1085-1185  
Seat width 450  
Seat depth 480  
Seat height 460-560  
Back width 470  
Back height 700  
Arm height from floor 650-750



**Code**  
**AUR300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£239**





## Jonas Grey

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.

Overall width 580  
Overall depth 550  
Overall height 940-1070  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 490  
Seat height 440-570  
Back width 450  
Back height 490  
Arm height from floor 620-750



Grey fabric seat with grey mesh back

**Code**  
**JNS300T1-G**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£232**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



## Jonas Black

If you're looking for a no frills ergonomic office chair that's built to last and with decent back support, then you simply can't go wrong with the Jonas operators chair. Although this office chair has a minimalist design, it remains a stylish option for your home or workspace.

Overall width 580  
Overall depth 550  
Overall height 940-1070  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 490  
Seat height 440-570  
Back width 450  
Back height 490  
Arm height from floor 620-750



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**JNS300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£232**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





## Seating | Mesh Operator



### Tyler White

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern white frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in white.



Overall width 560  
Overall depth 515  
Overall height 915-980  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 480  
Seat height 470-545  
Back width 425  
Back height 415  
Arm height from floor 610-690

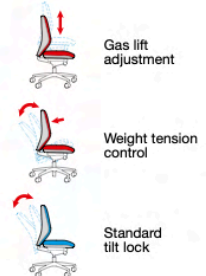


Black air mesh seat  
with white mesh back

**Code**  
**TYL-300T1-WH**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£232**



### Tyler Black

Tyler is an infinitely stylish, contemporary mesh back task chair that offers an executive feel in the constraints of a task chair. The chair comes with a modern black frame and integrated fixed arms with a contrasting black fabric seat pad, and the five-star curved base comes as standard in black.



Overall width 560  
Overall depth 515  
Overall height 915-980  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 480  
Seat height 470-545  
Back width 425  
Back height 415  
Arm height from floor 610-690

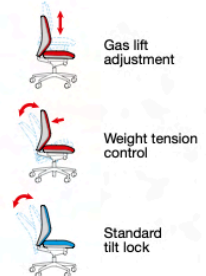


Black air mesh seat  
with black mesh back

**Code**  
**TYL-300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£232**



## Seating | Mesh Operator



### Toto

Not only does this office chair's mesh back keep you cool, it is also designed with contours that cup your spine for optimal lumbar support. The gently curved backrest on the Toto chair follows the shape of your spine, and the mesh material allows ventilation even after prolonged contact.



Overall width **620**  
Overall depth **550**  
Overall height **920-1010**  
Seat width **480**  
Seat depth **465**  
Seat height **420-510**  
Back width **430**  
Back height **510**  
Arm height from floor **640-730**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**TOT300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£229**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

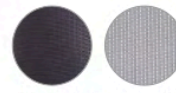


### Nina

Nina provides a sleek, minimalist design that offers effortless comfort. The mesh back allows easy airflow and cooling, while its curved shape follows the spine. The chair's height, tilt adjustability and weight tension is controlled by a minimal butterfly mechanism for ease of use. Complete with fixed supportive armrests.



Overall Width **560**  
Overall Depth **560**  
Overall Height **865-960**  
Seat width **470**  
Seat depth **460**  
Seat height **440-530**  
Back width **450**  
Back height **460**  
Arm height from floor **640-735**



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**NIN300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£186**



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock



Weight tension control



STOCKED MESH OPERATOR





# FABRIC TASK CHAIRS



Hatha  
352



Senza Ergo  
352



Cornwall  
353



Jota Ergo  
353



Sofia  
354



Tuscan  
354



Lucca  
355



Cavalier  
355



Jota  
356



Senza  
356



Bilbao Lumbar  
357



Bilbao  
357



Vantage Ergo  
358



Vantage 200  
358



Vantage 100  
359

STOCKED FABRIC TASK





## Hatha

Hatha is leading the way in fabric posture task seating. Designed to offer maximum user adjustability the chair features a pocket sprung seat design, 4D adjustable arms and a multi functional synchro mechanism with 4 position tilt locking.

BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width 690-720  
Overall depth 715  
Overall height 1200-1400  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 510  
Seat height 500-580  
Back width 490  
Back height 660-785 with headrest  
Arm height from floor 675-705



Black Fabric

**Code**  
**HAT301K2-K**

**Arm type**  
4D arms

**RRP**  
**£465**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options



Adjustable lumbar support



Seat depth adjustment



## Senza Ergo

The Senza Ergo seating has been designed to function for heavy duty 24 hour usage in any task or office setting. With its extra high back and adjustable arms, Senza Ergo offers multiple enhanced ergonomic features based on how employees sit and move over the course of a day.

BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width 670  
Overall depth 650  
Overall height 1050-1180  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 470-600  
Back width 450  
Back height 600  
Arm height from floor 650-850



Black BLK



Blue BLU

**Code**  
**SXERGOB**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£485**



Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar pump





## Cornwall

Designed for durability making it perfect for high-intensity environments like call centres, healthcare or public services where chairs need to perform all day, every day. The waterfall seat, soft padded arms and sculptured back delivers ergonomic comfort all day long.



Overall width 660  
Overall depth 675  
Overall height 1010-1165  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 470-560  
Back width 505  
Back height 600  
Arm height from floor 670-825



Black  
**BLK**



Blue  
**BLU**

**Code**  
**CWL300K2**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£483**



Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Independent seat tilt adjustment



## Jota Ergo

The Jota Ergo 24 hour task chair is built for constant use, with a host of ergonomic features that facilitate all-day comfort. Ideal for call centres, hospitals and other institutions that require round-the-clock support, the extra high back & adjustable arms have been designed to increase user comfort & productivity. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 680  
Overall depth 650  
Overall height 1050-1180  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 470-600  
Back width 450  
Back height 590  
Arm height from floor 650-850



Black  
**BLK**



Blue  
**BLU**

**Code**  
**JXERGOB**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£459**



Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Seat depth adjustment



Adjustable lumbar pump







## Sofia

Supreme comfort and classic design come together in the Sofia operators chair. With a pneumatic lumbar pad for ultimate comfort and a waterfall seat to reduce stress on the user's knees by having a downward slope at the edge of the seat cushion, Sofia will help you through those long hours at work. EN 1335-1: 2000

Overall width 645  
Overall depth 720  
Overall height 1005-1095  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 485  
Seat height 440-530  
Back width 510  
Back height 560  
Arm height from floor 640-830



Blue  
B



Charcoal  
C

**Code**  
**SOF300T1**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£412**



Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Lumbar support



## Tuscan

The Tuscan high back operators chair collection has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design with sleek contours.

Overall width 690  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 1150-1250  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 530  
Seat height 470-570  
Back width 470  
Back height 730  
Arm height from floor 470-660



Black  
K



Blue  
B

**Code**  
**TUS300T1**

**Arm type**  
Pivot arms

**RRP**  
**£386**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



Pivot arms



## Seating | Fabric Task



### Lucca

Lucca is ideal for manager's offices and front of house areas where style and function are a top priority. The adjustable lumbar, high back, moulded seat and back ensure comfort whilst the gun metal nylon base and arms present a modern design that adds a rich pop of colour to your work space.



Overall width 625  
Overall depth 740  
Overall height 1095-1185  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 490  
Seat height 465-565  
Back width 520  
Back height 700  
Arm height from floor 710-800



Blue  
B



Charcoal  
C

**Code**  
**LUC300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£361**



Gas lift  
adjustment



Weight tension  
control



Standard  
tilt lock



Adjustable  
lumbar support



### Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a fabric chair in blue or charcoal, both carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort and a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment.



Overall width 620  
Overall depth 700  
Overall height 1010-1100  
Seat width 505  
Seat depth 460  
Seat height 450-540  
Back width 495  
Back height 655  
Arm height from floor 635-725



Blue  
B



Charcoal  
C

**Code**  
**CAV300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£255**



Gas lift  
adjustment



Weight tension  
control



Standard  
tilt lock



STOCKED FABRIC TASK





## Jota

Jota has a traditional oval shaped back design in a number of arm options, with high density seat and back foam for maximum user comfort. With so many adjustable settings, Jota offers the ideal configuration for any hard-worker, eliminating aches and pains associated with improper support. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width 680  
Overall depth 650  
Overall height 970-1100  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 470-600  
Back width 480  
Back height 510  
Arm height from floor 620-750 (JH43), 600-800 (JH44), 470-800 (JH46)



| Code     | Arm type        | RRP  |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| JH40-000 | No arms         | £279 |
| JH43-000 | Fixed arms      | £299 |
| JH44-000 | Adjustable arms | £335 |
| JH46-000 | Folding arms    | £356 |



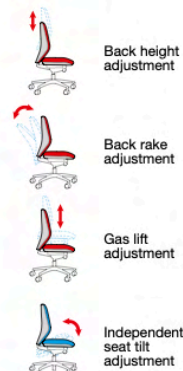
## Senza

Comfort, reliability and affordability are the key attributes of the Senza operators chair with its curvaceous profile and vast array of options. Equipped with ergonomic features, a high fabric back and 4 arm options, this operators chair easily provides the comfort needed for a long day at work. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008

Overall width 680  
Overall depth 650  
Overall height 970-1100  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 470-600  
Back width 480  
Back height 590  
Arm height from floor 620-750 (SH43), 600-800 (SH44), 470-800 (SH46)



| Code     | Arm type        | RRP  |
|----------|-----------------|------|
| SH40-000 | No arms         | £309 |
| SH43-000 | Fixed arms      | £320 |
| SH44-000 | Adjustable arms | £366 |
| SH46-000 | Folding arms    | £382 |





## Bilbao Lumbar

The Bilbao operators chair offers more choices than typical operator chairs with a sculptured foam seat, lumbar foam back support and multiple arm options to suit the preferences of office individuals, so you will struggle to find a more comfortable office chair, whilst maintaining a uniform look throughout the office.

Overall width 480  
Overall depth 605  
Overall height 975-1085  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 445  
Seat height 425-535  
Back width 450  
Back height 480  
Arm height from floor 585-695 (BIL308B1-L), 565-755 (BIL309B1-L)



Black  
**K**



Blue  
**B**

| Code              | Arm type        | RRP         |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>BILB1-L</b>    | No arms         | <b>£183</b> |
| <b>BIL308B1-L</b> | Fixed arms      | <b>£229</b> |
| <b>BIL309B1-L</b> | Adjustable arms | <b>£255</b> |



Gas lift adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Back height adjustment



## Bilbao

Bilbao is an entry level operators chair with a free floating back, designed for a custom supportive fit that will suit any preference or body type. The gas lift, back height and tilt mechanism are all easily adjusted for enhanced comfort to help the user stay relaxed and maximise productivity throughout the working day.

Overall width 480  
Overall depth 605  
Overall height 975-1085  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 445  
Seat height 425-535  
Back width 450  
Back height 480  
Arm height from floor 585-695 (BIL308B1), 656-755 (BIL309B1)



Blue  
**B**



Charcoal  
**C**

| Code            | Arm type        | RRP         |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>BILB1</b>    | No arms         | <b>£179</b> |
| <b>BIL308B1</b> | Fixed arms      | <b>£224</b> |
| <b>BIL309B1</b> | Adjustable arms | <b>£250</b> |



Gas lift adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Back height adjustment







## Vantage Ergo

24 hour task chair is built for constant use, with ergonomic features that facilitate all-day comfort. Ideal for call centres, hospitals and other institutions that require round-the-clock support, the extra high back and adjustable arms of the Vantage Ergo have been designed to increase user comfort and productivity. BS5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 670  
Overall depth 675  
Overall height 1150-1340  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 490-550  
Seat height 480-600  
Back width 500  
Back height 630



Blue  
**BLU**



Black  
**BLK**

**Code**  
**VXERGOB**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£350**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back height adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Adjustable lumbar support



Seat depth adjustment



## Vantage 200 - 3 Lever

The Vantage 200 is a highly versatile office chair suitable for a wide array of different tasks and applications. Designed for users who demand comfort and the ability to tailor functions to fit any environment, this chair is the right choice for workstations, collaborative spaces, and everything in between. EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



Overall width 480  
Overall depth 605  
Overall height 895-1005  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 445  
Seat height 460-570  
Back width 450  
Back height 480  
Arm height from floor 620-730 (V201), 600-790 (V202)



Black  
**K**



Blue  
**B**



Charcoal  
**C**

**Code**  
**V200-00**  
**V201-00**  
**V202-00**

**Arm type**  
No arms  
Fixed arms  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£227**  
**£268**  
**£289**



Gas lift adjustment



Back rake adjustment



Back height adjustment



Independent seat tilt adjustment



## Vantage 100 - 2 Lever

The Vantage 100 fabric chairs are comfortable and affordable, no-nonsense, task chairs which are available from stock in multiple fabric finishes. The contoured seat, back height and back rake adjustment and adjustable seat height increase sitting ease for long periods of time.

EN 1335-1:2000 / EN 1335-2:2009



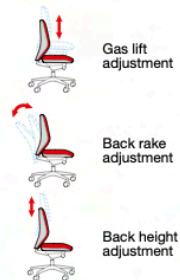
Overall width 480  
Overall depth 605  
Overall height 895-1005  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 445  
Seat height 460-570  
Back width 450  
Back height 480  
Arm height from floor 620-730 (V101), 600-790 (V102)



**Code**  
**V100-00**  
**V101-00**  
**V102-00**

**Arm type**  
No arms  
Fixed arms  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£191**  
**£234**  
**£265**



Back rake adjustment



Back height adjustment



Permanent contact back



Contoured seat

STOCKED FABRIC TASK





# EXECUTIVE CHAIRS



Tempo  
362



Tempo High  
362



Florence  
363



Franklin  
363



Zeus High  
364



Zeus Medium  
364



Odessa  
365



Jensen  
365



Palermo  
366



Derby  
366



Tuscan  
367



Noble  
367



Somerset  
368



Nantes  
368



Bari High Black  
369



Bari High  
369



Bari Medium  
370



Hertford  
370



Cavalier  
371



Ascona  
371

STOCKED EXECUTIVE



## Seating | Executive Chairs



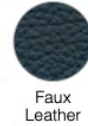
### Tempo

The Tempo executive range is available in medium and high back design and is ideal for executive space as well boardroom environments. The black faux leather is durable and creates a feel of luxury. Integrated and upholstered arms add to the overall styling of the chair.

Overall width 680  
Overall depth 615  
Overall height 975-105  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 510  
Seat height 480-555  
Back width 680  
Back height 580  
Arm height from floor 670-745

**Code**  
**TEM200K2-K** **Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£560**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock



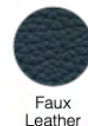
### Tempo High

The Tempo executive range is available in medium and high back design and is ideal for executive space as well boardroom environments. The black faux leather is durable and creates a feel of luxury. Integrated and upholstered arms add to the overall styling of the chair.

Overall width 700  
Overall depth 625  
Overall height 1200-1275  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 510  
Seat height 480-555  
Back width 700  
Back height 790  
Arm height from floor 670-745

**Code**  
**TEM300K2-K** **Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£630**



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock





## Florence

Inspired by Italian design, Florence features black faced leather on all seating surfaces and a polished chrome base and arms which complement the leather nicely. Besides looking stunning, the Florence chair also has several ergonomic features including lumbar support and a deep padded seat.



Overall width 605  
Overall depth 655  
Overall height 1095-1185  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 485-575  
Back width 525  
Back height 680  
Arm height from floor 670-760

**Code**  
**FLO300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£660**



Bonded Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



## Franklin

Franklin is a deluxe high back executive chair which has a professional, contemporary style. The sculptured seat cushion alleviates the pressure on lower legs and knees while seated and the fully adjustable arms and headrest easily provide the comfort needed for a long day at the office. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 665  
Overall depth 645-695  
Overall height 1225-1430  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 460  
Seat height 480-555  
Back width 510  
Back height 600  
Arm height from floor 700-860

**Code**  
**FRA400K2**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£660**



Bonded Leather



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Synchro seat & back tilt lockable options







### Zeus High

Named after the god of the sky, the Zeus high back chair boasts refined precision with seductive elegance. Zeus has a triple paddle multi-functional mechanism and represents the executive standard in seating, designed for both style conscious executives and for challenging 24 hour environments. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 670  
Overall depth 665  
Overall height 1140-1300  
Seat width 525  
Seat depth 460  
Seat height 480-570  
Back width 490  
Back height 685  
Arm height from floor 680-830

**Code**  
**ZEU300K2**

**Description**  
High back

**RRP**  
**£608**



Bonded Leather



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Independent seat tilt



### Zeus Medium

Zeus is also available as a medium back chair with a lower back fits like a glove and gives long-lasting comfort. The Zeus chair is crafted according to weight distribution principles and delivers an exciting seating experience, offering an unprecedented elegance that indulges users with maximum comfort. BS 5459-2000+A2:2008



Overall width 670  
Overall depth 665  
Overall height 1015-1175  
Seat width 525  
Seat depth 460  
Seat height 480-570  
Back width 490  
Back height 560  
Arm height from floor 680-830

**Code**  
**ZEU200K2**

**Description**  
Medium back

**RRP**  
**£515**



Bonded Leather



Back height adjustment



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Back rake adjustment



Seat depth adjustment



Independent seat tilt





## Odessa

With a high back and sleek modern design, the Odessa faux leather managers chair will help executives get the respect they deserve. For some added flair, the chrome base of this managers chair has an attractive contrast to the well-padded black seat and adjustable arms.



Overall width 670  
Overall depth 670  
Overall height 1180-1260  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 530  
Seat height 480-560  
Back width 510  
Back height 850  
Arm height from floor 670-750

**Code**  
**ODE300T1**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£485**



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock



## Jensen

Jensen is a managers chair inspired by racing car seats and specially designed to be used when working at a desk for long periods of time. Supporting the natural S-curve of your back whilst holding the user in the chair for comfort, with the high back for additional head support.

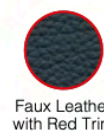


Overall width 680  
Overall depth 720  
Overall height 1160-1255  
Seat width 560  
Seat depth 490  
Seat height 470-565  
Back width 510  
Back height 780  
Arm height from floor 715-810

**Code**  
**JEN300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£438**



Faux Leather with Red Trim



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock





## Seating | Executive Chairs



### Palermo

Palermo is a luxurious leadership chair that combines comfortable double padding with classic bonded leather. With its contemporary design, lumbar support and stylish arms, Palermo is the seat of comfort for the head of a boardroom conference table or the corner office.



Overall width 645  
Overall depth 720  
Overall height 1105-1180  
Seat width 530  
Seat depth 520  
Seat height 505-575  
Back width 530  
Back height 705  
Arm height from floor 670-745

**Code**  
**PAL300K2**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£433**



Bonded  
Leather



Gas lift  
adjustment



Weight tension  
control



Knee tilt  
adjustment



### Derby

The Derby high back executive chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, upholstered in a black bonded leather with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.



Overall width 675  
Overall depth 785  
Overall height 1160-1230  
Seat width 545  
Seat depth 545  
Seat height 490-550  
Back width 530  
Back height 755  
Arm height from floor 665-735

**Code**  
**DER300T1-BLK**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£430**



Bonded  
Leather



Gas lift  
adjustment



Weight tension  
control



Standard  
tilt lock





## Tuscan

The Tuscan high back managers chair has a uniquely shaped back and headrest which ensures the chair adapts to the users back and provides just the right amount of comfort and support. Available in black faux leather, Tuscan has ample cushioning whilst retaining a modern pillow design.



Overall width 690  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 1150-1250  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 530  
Seat height 470-570  
Back width 470  
Back height 730  
Arm height from floor 470-660

**Code**  
**TUS300T1-BLK** **Arm type**  
Pivot arms

**RRP**  
**£386**



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



## Noble

Noble is a black faux leather, high back managers chair that is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any workplace. The swivel base and high back on this executive office chair offer maximum comfort and mobility and the adjustable seat features thick padding covered in soft and supple faux leather.



Overall width 690  
Overall depth 690  
Overall height 1245-1345  
Seat width 540  
Seat depth 530  
Seat height 490-590  
Back width 540  
Back height 860  
Arm height from floor 690-770

**Code**  
**NBO300T1** **Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£371**



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Locking tilt lock





## Seating | Executive Chairs



### Somerset

The Somerset executive chair features a high back with headrest and a stylish black leather faced finish for a bold appearance. Somerset is designed for long work sessions with supreme padding, a pronounced lumbar and waterfall seat design that lets you take care of business.



Overall width 630  
Overall depth 720  
Overall height 1100-1190  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 485  
Seat height 500-590  
Back width 490  
Back height 710  
Arm height from floor 670-760

**Code**  
**SOM300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£338**



Leather Faced



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



### Nantes

The Nantes chair is the ideal accompaniment to the workplace or managers office with its black bonded leather stylish profile. Featuring a breathable mesh and back side panel, Nantes also has a deep seat, a padded back and upholstered arms that will ensure the user is supremely comfortable.



Overall width 645  
Overall depth 720  
Overall height 1080-1180  
Seat width 515  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 510-600  
Back width 515  
Back height 725  
Arm height from floor 685-775

**Code**  
**NAN300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£335**



Bonded Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





## Bari High Black

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.

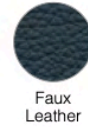


Overall width 540  
Overall depth 770  
Overall height 1020-1120  
Seat width 495  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 430-530  
Back width 470  
Back height 660  
Arm height from floor 690-770

**Code**  
**BARI300T1-K**

**Description**  
High back

**RRP**  
**£321**



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



## Bari High

The Bari executive chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office. The contemporary black ribbed faux leather faced design has a high back that will add some much needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.

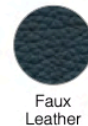


Overall width 540  
Overall depth 770  
Overall height 1020-1120  
Seat width 495  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 430-530  
Back width 470  
Back height 660  
Arm height from floor 690-770

**Code**  
**BARI300T1**

**Description**  
High back

**RRP**  
**£321**



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





## Seating | Executive Chairs



### Bari Medium

Bari is also available as a medium back faux leather executive chair featuring all-around comfort to your body. It is scientifically and efficiently designed to ensure soft support and spinal alignment with the ribbed design, with lumbar support and a tilting mechanism that brings an unparalleled sitting experience.



Overall width 540  
Overall depth 770  
Overall height 820-920  
Seat width 495  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 430-530  
Back width 470  
Back height 460  
Arm height from floor 690-770

**Code**  
**BARI200T1**

**Description**  
Medium back

**RRP**  
**£311**



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



### Hertford

The ruched upholstery details and plush comfort make Hertford a prestigious choice for executives. Finished in black faux leather with fixed black arms, the Hertford managers chair has a chrome base with easy glide castors which are perfect for hard surfaces.



Overall width 620  
Overall depth 735  
Overall height 1090-1180  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 490  
Seat height 495-585  
Back width 485  
Back height 665  
Arm height from floor 675-765

**Code**  
**HER300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£290**



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock





## Cavalier

The Cavalier managers chair is a soft, supple leather faced chair carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort for a most elegant look. The durable nylon 5 star base and easy glide castors offer maximum comfort and mobility for any office environment. BS1335-1:2000



Overall width 620  
Overall depth 690  
Overall height 1010-1100  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 470  
Seat height 450-540  
Back width 510  
Back height 650  
Arm height from floor 635-725

**Code**  
**CAV300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£239**



Leather Faced



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock



## Ascona

With a focus on comfort and support, the Ascona high back managers chair will not look out of place in any office setting. Upholstered with high quality synthetic leather and extra plush padding, this sturdy black chair is supported by a black base making it easy to move around.



Overall width 620  
Overall depth 630  
Overall height 1040-1140  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 430-530  
Back width 490  
Back height 680  
Arm height from floor 650-750

**Code**  
**ASC300T1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£229**



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock







# **HEAVY DUTY SEATING**



Porter  
374



Isla  
374



Reiki  
375

NEW  
2026



Atlas  
375

STOCKED HEAVY DUTY



## Seating | Heavy Duty Chairs



### Porter

Porter is a heavy duty operator chair for usage up to 27 stone that offers extraordinary comfort for less money. The secret to comfort is its high-performance foam formulation and high quality, strong and sturdy materials making it ideal for constant commercial use including shift workers, call centres and security.

Overall Width 700  
Overall depth 710  
Overall height 1050-1125  
Seat width 545  
Seat depth 505  
Seat height 480-555  
Back width 535  
Back height 620  
Arm height from floor 635-775



Black



Gas lift adjustment

Standard tilt lock

**Code**  
**POR300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£515**



### Isla

If you're looking for a heavy duty mesh office chair then look no further than the Isla bariatric chair. Isla adjusts easily to provide supportive seating for people small and large, designed to sit users of up to 27 stone for 24 hours a day while also providing adjustability unlike many other heavy duty chairs.

Overall Width 740  
Overall Depth 665  
Overall Height 1010-1100  
Seat width 585  
Seat depth 520  
Seat height 470-560  
Back width 480  
Back height 605  
Arm height from floor 640-780



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Gas lift adjustment

Standard tilt lock



Adjustable lumbar support

**Code**  
**ISL300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable arms

**RRP**  
**£515**



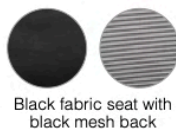
## Seating | Heavy Duty Chairs



### Reiki

Reiki is a heavy duty 24 hour mesh back task chair for usage up to 28 stone. The chair offers a unique fold back arm design, steel black gloss 5 star base and durable heavy duty castors. The deep cushioned contoured seat combined with a height adjustable seat offer total user comfort in any environment. BS 5449-2000+A2:2008 / Built to EN5459

Overall width 730  
Overall depth 750  
Overall height 995-1070  
Seat width 560  
Seat depth 540  
Seat height 480-560  
Back width 480  
Back height 520  
Arm height from floor 710-790



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control

**Code**  
**REI300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Adjustable fold arms

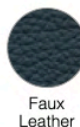
**RRP**  
**£400**



### Atlas

Atlas is part of the Grandeur range and is specifically designed with increased proportions in the seat and back. The weight limit of the base and mechanism allow usage for up to 34 stone. Atlas boasts a quality leather faced finish with deep cushion design for extra comfort and support. BS 5449-2000+A2:2008

Overall width 760  
Overall depth 800  
Overall height 1150-1220  
Seat width 580  
Seat depth 520  
Seat height 500-570  
Back width 580  
Back height 700



Faux Leather



Gas lift adjustment



Weight tension control



Standard tilt lock

**Code**  
**ATL300T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£598**



STOCKED HEAVY DUTY





# MEETING CHAIRS



Kyoto  
378

NEW  
2026



Derby  
378



Noble  
379



Bari Black  
379



Bari  
380



Bruges  
380



Essen Grey  
381



Essen Black  
381



Cavalier  
382



Solaris  
382



Jonas  
383



Toto  
383



Quavo  
384



Coda  
384



Tori  
385

NEW  
2026



Joni  
385

NEW  
2026

STOCKED MEETING



## Seating | Meeting Chairs



### Kyoto

Kyoto meeting chair offer style and elegance to any meeting space. The Walnut stained oak veneer outer shell combined with black faux leather seat and back offers comfort and substance. The chrome 5 star base allows swivel movement and the mechanism offer height adjustment as well as user tilt for individual comfort. BS 1335-1: 2020 / BS 1335-2: 2018

Overall width **545**  
Overall depth **640**  
Overall height **810-930**  
Seat width **480**  
Seat depth **500**  
Seat height **435-555** with glides, **475-595** with castors  
Back width **450**  
Back height **440**  
Arm height from floor **580-700**

**Code**  
**KYO100T1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£350**



Black faux leather with Walnut Stained Oak Veneer



Gas lift adjustment



Standard tilt lock



Weight tension control

Supplied with glides and castors



### Derby

The Derby visitors chair is an ideal solution for any professional environment, in a black bonded leather finish with mesh side panels to aid ventilation throughout the working day. The waterfall seat and contoured back provide top ergonomic support, easing stress at crucial points.

Overall width **655**  
Overall depth **710**  
Overall height **950**  
Seat width **540**  
Seat depth **500**  
Seat height **500**  
Back width **510**  
Back height **670**

**Code**  
**DER100C1-BLK**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£406**



Bonded Leather

## Seating | Meeting Chairs



### Noble

The Noble visitors chair is designed for comfort with a look that would fit any office or conference room. The high back and thick padding covered in soft and supple faux leather and white stitching detail looks great with the padded fixed arms featuring black trim to match the black cantilever base.

Overall width 640  
Overall depth 710  
Overall height 1200  
Seat width 500  
Seat depth 520  
Seat height 510  
Back width 500  
Back height 740

**Code**  
**NBO100C1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£335**



Faux  
Leather



STOCKED MEETING



### Bari Black

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with black arms and a black base that will always look sleek and stylish.

Overall width 560  
Overall depth 575  
Overall height 870  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 445  
Seat height 450  
Back width 470  
Back height 450

**Code**  
**BARI100C1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£267**



Faux  
Leather





## Seating | Meeting Chairs



### Bari

The Bari executive visitors chair is perfect for adding a touch of style to your office or conference room. The classic black ribbed faux leather design will add some much-needed comfort to employees and visitors, with chrome arms and a chrome base that will always look sleek and stylish.



Overall width 560  
Overall depth 575  
Overall height 870  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 445  
Seat height 450  
Back width 470  
Back height 450



Faux  
Leather

**Code**  
**BARI100C1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£267**



### Bruges

The cool, contemporary Bruges meeting chair is durably constructed for long-term enjoyment and comfort. They have plush bonded leather faced half backs and seats which are held firmly in place by a chrome cantilever support system and upholstered armrests for added comfort.



Overall width 570  
Overall depth 580  
Overall height 780  
Seat width 485  
Seat depth 345  
Seat height 445  
Back width 480  
Back height 295



Bonded  
Leather

**Code**  
**BRU100C1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£578**



Sold in pack of 2





## Essen Grey

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and bonded leather seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use.  
BS EN 16139:2013 level 1



Overall width 555  
Overall depth 605  
Overall height 885  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 430  
Seat height 460  
Back width 480  
Back height 470

**Code**  
**ESS100S2-G**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£264**



Grey bonded  
Leather



Stackable  
up to 6 high



## Essen Black

Essen's chrome cantilever frame and bonded leather seat and back offers a sophisticated style with a hint of retro. Available in black or grey with matching padded arms, the smoothly shaped seat and back gently cradle and support the body, providing lateral and lumbar support when in use.  
BS EN 16139:2013 level 1



Overall width 555  
Overall depth 605  
Overall height 885  
Seat width 480  
Seat depth 430  
Seat height 460  
Back width 480  
Back height 470

**Code**  
**ESS100S2-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£264**



Black bonded  
Leather



Stackable  
up to 6 high

STOCKED MEETING



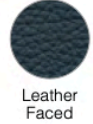
## Seating | Meeting Chairs



### Cavalier

The Cavalier visitors chair will make a stunning addition to any conference room or waiting area. The soft, supple leather faced chair is carefully stitched and tufted for plush comfort, which is enhanced by the black cantilever frame and matching fixed arms for a classic feel.

Overall width 630  
Overall depth 610  
Overall height 1010  
Seat width 520  
Seat depth 460  
Seat height 470  
Back width 495  
Back height 605



Leather Faced

**Code**  
**CAV100C1**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

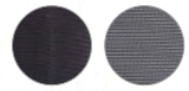
**RRP**  
**£239**



### Solaris

The Solaris mesh back visitors chair has a stylish injection moulded back with breathable mesh and a sculptured lumbar adjustment, which allows the user to sit with optimal comfort and personalised support. Its ergonomic design can increase energy and improve productivity.

Overall width 650  
Overall depth 600  
Overall height 940  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 470  
Back width 480  
Back height 520



Black fabric seat with black mesh back

**Code**  
**SOL100C1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£229**



## Seating | Meeting Chairs



### Jonas

Create a comfortable, yet functional visitor area without breaking the bank with the Jonas visitors chair. Jonas offers a stylish back design and comes with fixed arms and a chrome base as standard. The mesh back allows air flow to the users back throughout long meetings.

Overall width 570  
Overall depth 550  
Overall height 930  
Seat width 490  
Seat depth 490  
Seat height 420  
Back width 440  
Back height 490

**Code**  
**JNS100C1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£229**



Black fabric seat with  
black mesh back



### Toto

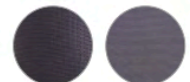
The Toto visitors chair provides the perfect seating for visitors to the office with its gently curved backrest and comfortable soft moulded foam. Ideal for use in meeting spaces and training rooms, it features a chrome cantilever frame and the mesh back is designed to keep the user cool and relaxed.

Overall width 610  
Overall depth 550  
Overall height 950  
Seat width 475  
Seat depth 460  
Seat height 420  
Back width 440  
Back height 510

**Code**  
**TOT100C1-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£229**



Black fabric seat with  
black mesh back



STOCKED MEETING



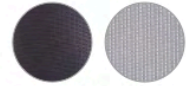
## Seating | Meeting Chairs



### Quavo

In collaborative spaces, chairs are always being moved. That's why the lightweight and portable Quavo chair is such a fitting addition to the places people gather. Quavo is a multi-purpose chair that is made for any office environment, with a mesh back, fabric seat and a chrome sled frame.

Overall width 420  
Overall depth 550  
Overall height 855  
Seat width 415  
Seat depth 465  
Seat height 450  
Back width 445  
Back height 390



Black fabric seat with black mesh back



| Code              | Description | RRP         |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>QVO40005-K</b> | Sled frame  | <b>£660</b> |



Stackable up to 20 high



Sold in pack of 4



### Coda

Coda is a general use conference room or meeting chair with a chrome frame and padded seat cushions that combine comfort with long lasting durability. With its classic and simple yet stylish, practical design, Coda is suitable for all high traffic areas.

EN 12520

Overall width 580 (No arms 490)  
Overall depth 570  
Overall height 930  
Seat width 440  
Seat depth 470  
Seat height 480  
Back width 450  
Back height 380



Black  
**BLK**

Blue  
**BLU**

| Code           | Arm type   | RRP         |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>COD100H</b> | No arms    | <b>£186</b> |
| <b>COD101H</b> | Fixed arms | <b>£232</b> |



Stackable up to 4 high

## Seating | Meeting Chairs



### Tori

The Toni mesh back meeting chair offer a large deep padded seat for additional support. The fabric back and seat combined with integrated arms offer user comfort. The chrome leg frame provides style and strength and allows for stacking function up to 4 high.

BS-EN16139

Overall width 550  
Overall depth 545  
Overall height 860  
Seat width 450  
Seat depth 450  
Seat height 450  
Back width 440  
Back height 480  
Arm height from floor 640

**Code**  
**TOR101H-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£150**



Black fabric



Stackable  
up to 4 high

STOCKED MEETING



### Joni

The Joni mesh back meeting chair offer a large deep padded seat for additional support. The mesh back and fabric seat combined with integrated arms offer user comfort. The steel leg frame finished in black provide strength as well and support a stacking function up to 4 high.

BS-EN16139

Overall width 625  
Overall depth 680  
Overall height 860  
Seat width 515  
Seat depth 530  
Seat height 460  
Back width 465  
Back height 480  
Arm height from floor 650

**Code**  
**JON101H-K**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£160**

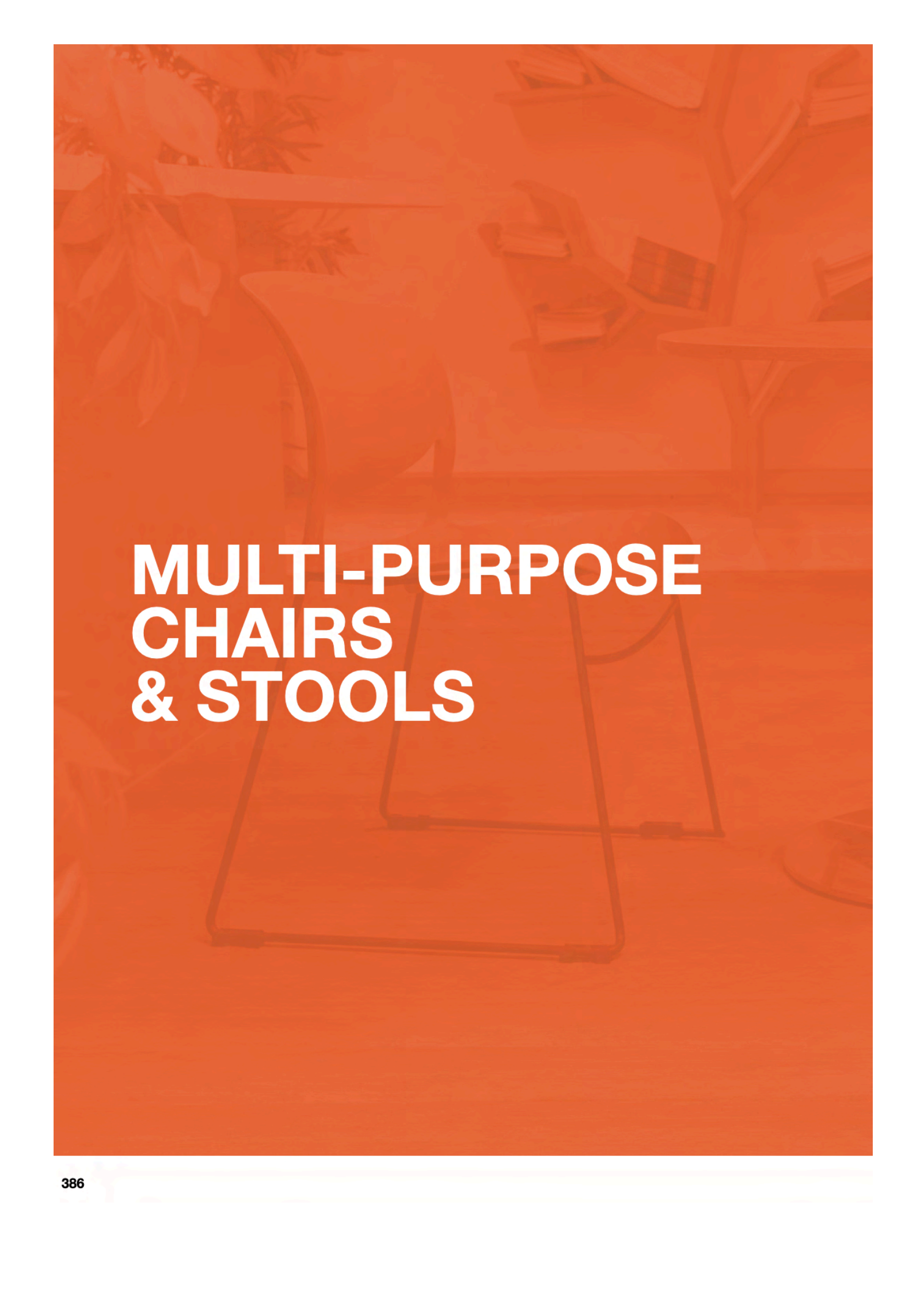


Black fabric seat with  
black mesh back



Stackable  
up to 4 high





# MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS & STOOLS



NEW  
2026

Spira  
388



NEW  
2026

Aster  
389



NEW  
2026

Hebe  
389



NEW  
2026

Kava  
389



NEW  
2026

Yin  
390



Prague  
390



Ava  
391



Prema  
391



Taurus Black  
392



Taurus Chrome  
392



Taurus Plastic  
393



Taurus Mesh  
393



Taurus Wood  
394



Jive Black  
394



Jive Chrome  
395



NEW  
2026

Contra  
395



Gecko  
396



Gecko  
396



Sienna  
397



Sienna  
397

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE



## Seating | Multi-Purpose



### Spira

Versatile Spira metal folding chair features a durable 22x1.0mm black frame, nylon back, and upholstered seat. Available in blue, charcoal, and burgundy. Linking brackets included. Supplied 4 per box, ideal for events, meetings, or flexible seating needs.

EN 16139:202

Overall width 465  
Overall depth 530  
Overall height 890  
Seat width 390  
Seat depth 390  
Seat height 450  
Back width 460  
Back height 320  
Seat to top 460



| Code     | Description   | RRP  |
|----------|---------------|------|
| SPA100-K | Folding chair | £230 |



### Yuzi

The Yuzi chair trolley rack is able up to hold 40 steel folding chairs and is supplied with 2 straps to secure chairs for relocation. Featuring easy glide wheels and handle for mobility.

Overall width 525  
Overall depth 1200  
Overall height 1150

| Code      | Description       | RRP  |
|-----------|-------------------|------|
| YUZ-TRL-K | Universal trolley | £185 |



Trolley designed to carry Spira, Aster, Hebe & Kava chairs

## Seating | Multi-Purpose



### Aster

Compact and comfortable, the Aster multi-purpose chair features a robust 22x1.0mm metal frame, black finish, and grey upholstered fabric seat and back. Supplied with linking brackets and packed 4 per box, it's ideal for meetings, events, and flexible seating spaces.

EN 16139:2025

Overall width 470  
Overall depth 450  
Overall height 790  
Seat width 400  
Seat depth 400  
Seat height 450  
Back width 440  
Back height 200  
Seat to top 355



Grey

**Code**  
**AST100-K-G**

**Description**  
Folding chair

**RRP**  
**£200**



Sold in  
pack of 4



### Hebe

Hebe multi-purpose folding chair is durable blow-moulded off-white seat and back with anthracite steel legs. Folds flat for easy storage, holds up to 150kg. Supplied in a handy 4-pack. Ideal for events, and breakout spaces.

EN 16139:2025

Overall width 500  
Overall depth 450  
Overall height 880  
Seat width 400  
Seat depth 400  
Seat height 435  
Back width 455  
Back height 240  
Seat to top 460



White

**Code**  
**HEB100-G-WH**

**Description**  
Folding chair

**RRP**  
**£210**



Sold in  
pack of 4

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE



### Kava

The Kava multi-purpose chair features a strong metal frame, soft padded seat and back, and a black PVC finish. Supplied in packs of 4 with linking brackets. Ideal for events and extra seating. 22mm main tube for durability. Folds flat for easy storage.

EN 16139:2025

Overall width 470  
Overall depth 450  
Overall height 790  
Seat width 390  
Seat depth 390  
Seat height 450  
Back width 460  
Back height 200  
Seat to top 355



Black

**Code**  
**KAV100-K**

**Description**  
Folding chair

**RRP**  
**£150**



Sold in  
pack of 4



## Seating | Multi-Purpose



### Yin

Yin a classic styled banqueting chair suitable for a wide variety of occasions. The foam seat and back ensure comfort and the heavy duty frame allows for longevity and stacking capability. Available in blue and charcoal upholstered fabric.

Overall width 430  
Overall depth 570  
Overall height 855  
Seat width 375  
Seat depth 375  
Seat height 460  
Back width 360  
Back height 370



Blue  
**B**



Charcoal  
**C**

**Code**  
**YIN100K**

**Arm type**  
No arms

**RRP**  
**£90**



Stackable  
up to 8 high



### Prague

The Prague chair's sleek curves, combined with a modern aesthetic, make it the perfect addition to any office space. Due to the laminated bent wood frame and clear hard wearing lacquer, you can rest assured that these meeting chairs are built to handle constant, everyday use.

Overall width 530  
Overall depth 560  
Overall height 820  
Seat width 460  
Seat depth 470  
Seat height 450  
Back width 465  
Back height 230



Blue  
**B**



Charcoal  
**C**

**Code**  
**PRA50001**  
**PRA50002**

**Arm type**  
Fixed arms  
No arms

**RRP**  
**£217**  
**£198**



Stackable  
up to 4 high

## Seating | Multi-Purpose



### Ava

The Ava provides an innovative perch stool solution for an agile office environment. With its swivelling seat and height-adjustment capabilities, this active stool matches its refined look with easy to use functionality, while promoting good posture. Ava's black nylon frame is coordinated with a black fabric.

Overall width 425  
Overall depth 360  
Overall height 565-715  
Seat width 380  
Seat depth 330  
Seat height 465-715  
Back width na  
Back height na

**Code**  
**AVA01-K**

**Arm type**  
No arms

**RRP**  
**£196**



Black  
Fabric



STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE



### Prema

The Prema industrial operator chair is an entry level laboratory and workplace chair featuring a fully adjustable, strong polyurethane back and seat that can be wiped clean. Prema is ideal for research industries including laboratories, universities and school science rooms or for use with a tall bench. BS EN 16139:2013 level 1

Overall width 455  
Overall depth 635  
Overall height 950-1080  
Seat width 455  
Seat depth 430  
Seat height 605-735  
Back width 410  
Back height 305

**Code**  
**PRM300G1**

**Description**  
No arms

**RRP**  
**£333**





## Seating | Multi-Purpose



### Taurus Black

Taurus stacking chairs offer an attractively sleek and comfortable seating solution for any office meeting room or educational establishment. With a black frame, Taurus has contoured cushions which provide excellent support, with an easy to fit chair link available to connect chair frames.

Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)  
 Overall depth **540**  
 Overall height **810**  
 Seat width **470**  
 Seat depth **440**  
 Seat height **460**  
 Back width **470**  
 Back height **340**



| Code               | Description    | RRP         |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Black frame</b> |                |             |
| <b>TAU40002</b>    | No arms        | <b>£95</b>  |
| <b>TAU40003</b>    | Fixed arms     | <b>£158</b> |
| <b>TAU40004</b>    | Writing tablet | <b>£194</b> |



Without arms  
stackable  
up to 6 high



**TAULINK**  
Linking bracket **£31**



### Taurus Chrome

Taurus stacking chairs offer an attractively sleek and comfortable seating solution for any office meeting room or educational establishment. With a chrome frame, Taurus has contoured cushions which provide excellent support, with an easy to fit chair link available to connect chair frames.

Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)  
 Overall depth **540**  
 Overall height **810**  
 Seat width **470**  
 Seat depth **440**  
 Seat height **460**  
 Back width **470**  
 Back height **340**



|                     |                |             |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>Chrome frame</b> |                |             |
| <b>TAU40005</b>     | No arms        | <b>£97</b>  |
| <b>TAU40006</b>     | Fixed arms     | <b>£160</b> |
| <b>TAU40007</b>     | Writing tablet | <b>£197</b> |



Without arms  
stackable  
up to 6 high



**TAULINK**  
Linking bracket **£31**



## Taurus Plastic

With its slim and stylish profile, Taurus plastic back chairs in blue and black are perfect for today's lighter, more flexible office aesthetic. The polyurathene moulded seat and back and wooden versions of this best-selling chair offer versatility and poise, with an easy to fit chair link available.



Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)  
 Overall depth **540**  
 Overall height **810**  
 Seat width **470**  
 Seat depth **440**  
 Seat height **450**  
 Back width **470**  
 Back height **340**

| Code            | Arm type       | RRP         |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>TAU40002</b> | No arms        | <b>£95</b>  |
| <b>TAU40003</b> | Fixed arms     | <b>£158</b> |
| <b>TAU40004</b> | Writing tablet | <b>£194</b> |



Without arms  
stackable  
up to 6 high



**TAULINK**  
Linking bracket **£31**

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE



## Taurus Mesh

The Taurus mesh back variant is a versatile multi-purpose chair that adds refined, contemporary appeal just about anywhere its put to work. The black frame, black fabric seat, and black mesh back provides a simple, classic look that allows you to lock in the style that suits your décor.



Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)  
 Overall depth **540**  
 Overall height **810**  
 Seat width **470**  
 Seat depth **440**  
 Seat height **460**  
 Back width **470**  
 Back height **340**

| Code          | Arm type       | RRP         |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>TAUMK</b>  | No arms        | <b>£108</b> |
| <b>TAUMA</b>  | Fixed arms     | <b>£209</b> |
| <b>TAUMKW</b> | Writing tablet | <b>£226</b> |



Without arms  
stackable  
up to 6 high



**TAULINK**  
Linking bracket **£31**



## Seating | Multi-Purpose



### Taurus Wood

From the training room to the office canteen and waiting spaces, the Taurus wooden chair is ideal as a multi-functional work chair. A sturdy frame in chrome and elegant beech seat and back combine with an essential design, and it will even stack up to save space when not in use.



Overall width **560** (With arms **640**, Tablet **590**)  
 Overall depth **540**  
 Overall height **810**  
 Seat width **470**  
 Seat depth **440**  
 Seat height **460**  
 Back width **470**  
 Back height **340**

| Code              | Arm type       | RRP         |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| <b>TAU40005-W</b> | No arms        | <b>£125</b> |
| <b>TAU40006-W</b> | Fixed arms     | <b>£189</b> |
| <b>TAU40007-W</b> | Writing tablet | <b>£227</b> |



Beech



Without arms  
stackable  
up to 6 high



**TAULINK**  
Linking bracket **£31**



### Jive Black

A stylish meeting chair, with a distinctive shape set on a skid frame. Ideal for large conference spaces, meeting, training and dining areas. Available with or without arms, in black frames & upholstered seat & back in blue or black fabric. Jive's crossbar designed frame provides additional durability & stability.



Overall width **515**  
 Overall depth **550**  
 Overall height **845**  
 Seat width **406**  
 Seat depth **430**  
 Seat height **455**  
 Back width **460**  
 Back height **390**

| Code           | Arm type   | RRP         |
|----------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>JIV300K</b> | No arms    | <b>£124</b> |
| <b>JIV301K</b> | Fixed arms | <b>£186</b> |



Black  
**K**



Blue  
**B**



Stackable  
up to 10 high

## Seating | Multi-Purpose



### Jive Chrome

A stylish meeting chair, with a distinctive shape set on a skid frame. Ideal for large conference spaces, meeting, training and dining areas. Available with or without arms, in chrome frames & upholstered seat & back in blue or black fabric. Jive's crossbar designed frame provides additional durability & stability.



Overall width 515  
Overall depth 550  
Overall height 845  
Seat width 406  
Seat depth 430  
Seat height 455  
Back width 460  
Back height 390



**Code**  
**JIV300C**  
**JIV301C**

**Arm type**  
No arms  
Fixed arms

**RRP**  
**£134**  
**£196**



Stackable  
up to 10 high

STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE

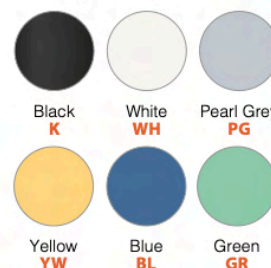


### Contra

The Contra range of designer multi-purpose seating is manufactured from one piece and available with and without arms. The collection is available in 6 modern finishes. Stackable with and without arms



Overall width 529 (613 with arms)  
Overall depth 527 (528 with arms)  
Overall height 797  
Seat width 445 (490 with arms)  
Seat depth 450 (454 with arms)  
Seat height 454  
Back width 520 (613 with arms)  
Back height 343



**Code**  
**CON300**  
**CON301**

**Arm type**  
No arm  
Arms

**RRP**  
**£165**  
**£175**



Stackable  
up to 6 high



## Seating | Multi-Purpose



### Gecko

The stylish Gecko dining chairs have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.



Overall width 550  
Overall depth 520  
Overall height 830  
Seat width 550  
Seat depth 520  
Seat height 480  
Back width 410  
Back height 400



**Code**  
**CH8301**

**Description**  
Chrome 4 leg

**RRP**  
**£295**



Stackable  
up to 10 high



### Gecko

The stylish Gecko dining chairs and stools have a turtle shell design which is designed for maximum comfort and durability due to the easy clean curvaceous shape. Gecko seating is available in a multitude of colour options to complement the white seat, for a fun and easy match with any decorating style.



Overall width 510  
Overall depth 510  
Overall height 1120  
Seat width 510  
Seat depth 510  
Seat height 800  
Back width 410  
Back height 400



**Code**  
**HS8301**

**Description**  
Chrome 4 leg

**RRP**  
**£417**



Stackable  
up to 4 high

## Seating | Multi-Purpose



### Sienna

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.

Overall width 455  
Overall depth 500  
Overall height 830  
Seat width 455  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 475  
Back width 460  
Back height 420



Black  
**K**



Blue  
**BL**



Grey  
**G**



Orange  
**OR**

**Code**  
**SIE50001**

**Description**  
Chrome 4 leg

**RRP**  
**£515**



STOCKED MULTI-PURPOSE



### Sienna

Sienna is a moulded plastic dining chair and stool collection which is a fantastic contemporary choice and would make a stylish addition to any dining facility or café. The curved retro design is available with a chrome frame and is a practical and durable choice due to the easy clean curvaceous surface.

Overall width 455  
Overall depth 500  
Overall height 1140  
Seat width 455  
Seat depth 500  
Seat height 785  
Back width 460  
Back height 420



Black  
**K**



Blue  
**BL**



Grey  
**G**



Orange  
**OR**

**Code**  
**SIE50009**

**Description**  
Chrome 4 leg

**RRP**  
**£474**



Sold in pack of 2





# SOFT SEATING



Alpha  
400



Hanna  
401



Corby  
402



Liana  
403



Decco  
404



Grace  
405



London  
406



Luxe  
407



Una  
408



Melody  
409



Ebony  
410



Benotto  
411



Helsinki  
412



Muse  
413

STOCKED SOFT SEATING





- Eye-catching, timeless high back design in a velvet fabric. Available in two finishes
- Head rest, neck support and integral lumbar add to its functionality
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area for visitors

| CODE  | Description | RRP  |
|-------|-------------|------|
| ALP01 | Armchair    | £660 |

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ALP01 | 750           | 780           | 930            | 530        | 510        | 420         | 550        | 590         |

Fabric options



Dark Blue  
DB



Mustard  
MU



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



- Elegant natural design combining oak stained ash & upholstered back and base
- Available in 1 & 2 seater combinations and complimentary coffee table
- Designed for breakout, waiting or reception environments
- Easy to assemble seating units finished with non slip feet for extra floor protection

| CODE           | Description   | RRP         |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>HAN02-G</b> | 2 Seater Sofa | <b>£811</b> |

| CODE           | Description   | RRP         |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>HAN01-G</b> | Single Seater | <b>£541</b> |

| CODE          | Description       | RRP         |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>HAN-CT</b> | Oval Coffee Table | <b>£324</b> |

|                | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>HAN01-G</b> | 680           | 750           | 810            | 620        | 500        | 430         | 620        | 460         |
| <b>HAN02-G</b> | 1300          | 750           | 810            | 1240       | 500        | 430         | 1240       | 460         |
| <b>HAN-CT</b>  | 1100          | 650           | 350            |            |            |             |            |             |

Fabric options



Grey



Oak Stained



## Corby | Soft Seating



- Lounge chair clean lines and minimalist design suit any setting
- Sturdy black metal frame but lightweight for easy rearranging
- Ideal placement around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Velvet-style fabric finish for style and elegance. Available in two finishes

| CODE         | Description | RRP         |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>COR01</b> | Armchair    | <b>£464</b> |

|              | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>COR01</b> | 670           | 700           | 710            | 520        | 520        | 410         | 490        | 400         |

Fabric options



Light Blue  
**LB**



Dark Grey  
**DG**



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



- Comfortable and supportive with a sturdy black metal frame for easy rearranging.
- Cushions with arm rests designed to fit the curve of the body
- Placement ideal around a coffee table in a reception, breakout spaces or waiting area

| CODE         | Description | RRP         |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>LIA01</b> | Armchair    | <b>£457</b> |

| CODE         | Description   | RRP         |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>LIA02</b> | 2 seater sofa | <b>£747</b> |

|              | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>LIA01</b> | 780           | 670           | 750            | 510        | 500        | 430         | 470        | 420         |
| <b>LIA02</b> | 1490          | 670           | 750            | 510        | 500        | 430         | 470        | 420         |

Fabric options



Mid Blue  
**MB**



Light Grey  
**LG**





- Multi-use compact design with black feature skid frame and feet protectors
- Distinctive, fluted design for increased seating comfort
- Understated compact aesthetic suitable for a wide range of interiors
- Lounge chair ideally placed around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Ergonomic ribbed back design with quality brown faux leather for a stylish, comfortable seating solution

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION  | RRP  |
|----------|--------------|------|
| DEC01-BR | Single chair | £346 |

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| DEC01-BR | 640           | 710           | 810            | 600        | 490        | 470         | 610        | 400         |

Fabric options



Brown  
Faux Leather

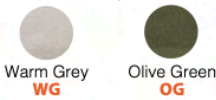


- Single swivel club chair available in olive green and warm grey finishes
- Durable plywood frame with swivel base and integrated arms
- Upholstered in 100% polyester fabric with Crib 5 rated foam for safety and comfort
- Ideal for reception areas or pairing with lounge seating for flexible, stylish arrangements

| CODE     | Description  | RRP  |
|----------|--------------|------|
| GRA50001 | Single chair | £525 |

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| GRA50001 | 810           | 760           | 730            | 570        | 538        | 425         | 305         |

Fabric options



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



## London | Soft Seating



- Comfortable single seater tub chair, perfect for receptions or waiting rooms
- Outstanding example of good taste and a classic, timeless design
- Durable black faux leather with generous deep cushioned seat and open base
- Stylish high back tub style chair provided with glides for easy movement

| CODE            | DESCRIPTION  | RRP         |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>LON50001</b> | Single chair | <b>£559</b> |

|                 | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>LON50001</b> | 670           | 670           | 770            | 430        | 490        | 430         | 460        | 340         |

Fabric options



Black Faux Leather



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



- Single seat armchair provides spacious comfort with a strong and sturdy on nylon glides
- The Luxe double seater is generously proportioned to accommodate two people comfortably
- The fluid curves of the tub design generate a soft impression, providing comfort with the curved back
- Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey, ideal for any high-traffic environment or breakout space

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION   | RRP  |
|----------|---------------|------|
| LUX50001 | Single Seater | £387 |

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION   | RRP  |
|----------|---------------|------|
| LUX50002 | Double Seater | £567 |

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| LUX50001 | 700           | 650           | 850            | 470        | 500        | 470         | 450        | 410         |
| LUX50002 | 1300          | 650           | 850            | 970        | 500        | 470         | 950        | 410         |

Fabric options



Blue  
CB



Grey  
G



## Una | Soft Seating



- The simplicity and angular nature of Una's design contributes to its adaptability, ensuring comfort for its occupants
- Single seat chair provides spacious comfort with a strong, robust construction and stability on nylon glides
- The modular singular design provides familiar placement whilst allowing for easy reconfiguration
- Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey, ideal for any high-traffic environment or breakout space
- Units can be linked together to create larger seating configurations of any size

| CODE            | DESCRIPTION   | RRP         |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>UNA50001</b> | Single Seater | <b>£232</b> |

|                 | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>UNA50001</b> | 580           | 640           | 770            | 580        | 490        | 420         | 580        | 360         |

Fabric options



Blue  
**CB**



Grey  
**SG**

Melody | Soft Seating



STOCKED SOFT SEATING

- Melody's seating range consists of well-proportioned single seat armchair and two seater sofa
- The design provides wide armrest, and combines a comfortable sit with a strong, robust construction
- The simplicity and angular nature of Melody's design contributes to its adaptability, ensuring comfort
- Available in cobalt blue or smoke grey to compliment any corporate interior

| CODE     | DESCRIPTION   | RRP  | CODE     | DESCRIPTION   | RRP  |
|----------|---------------|------|----------|---------------|------|
| MEL50001 | Single Seater | £412 | MEL50002 | Double Seater | £670 |

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| MEL50001 | 830           | 710           | 850            | 555        | 525        | 455         | 555        | 395         |
| MEL50002 | 1340          | 710           | 850            | 1105       | 525        | 455         | 1105       | 395         |

Fabric options



Blue  
CB



Grey  
SG



## Ebony | Soft Seating



- Modern curved Ebony sofa collection available in single and two-seater options
- Stylish warm grey and olive green fabric choices for versatile interior schemes
- Robust steel base provides extra strength and durability
- Filled with Crib 5 rated foam for safety and superior comfort in reception and breakout areas

| CODE            | DESCRIPTION  | RRP         |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>EBY50001</b> | Single chair | <b>£615</b> |
| <b>EBY50002</b> | Two seater   | <b>£950</b> |

|                 | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>EBY50001</b> | 1055          | 930           | 720            | 540        | 535        | 410         | 540        | 320         |
| <b>EBY50002</b> | 1600          | 950           | 730            | 1110       | 535        | 410         | 1110       | 320         |

Fabric options



Warm Grey  
**WG**



Olive Green  
**OG**



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



- Available in single seat, two and three seater sofa combinations
- With feature curved, padded wrap around sides and back rest
- Square polished underframe with cylindrical leg design
- Durable faux leather black upholstery with deep cushioned seats

| CODE            | DESCRIPTION  | RRP          |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>BEN50001</b> | Single chair | <b>£761</b>  |
| <b>BEN50002</b> | Two seater   | <b>£1014</b> |
| <b>BEN50003</b> | Three seater | <b>£1520</b> |

|                 | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>BEN50001</b> | 770           | 680           | 740            | 520        | 545        | 450         | 520        | 330         |
| <b>BEN50002</b> | 1150          | 680           | 740            | 890        | 545        | 450         | 890        | 330         |
| <b>BEN50003</b> | 1650          | 680           | 740            | 1400       | 545        | 450         | 1400       | 330         |

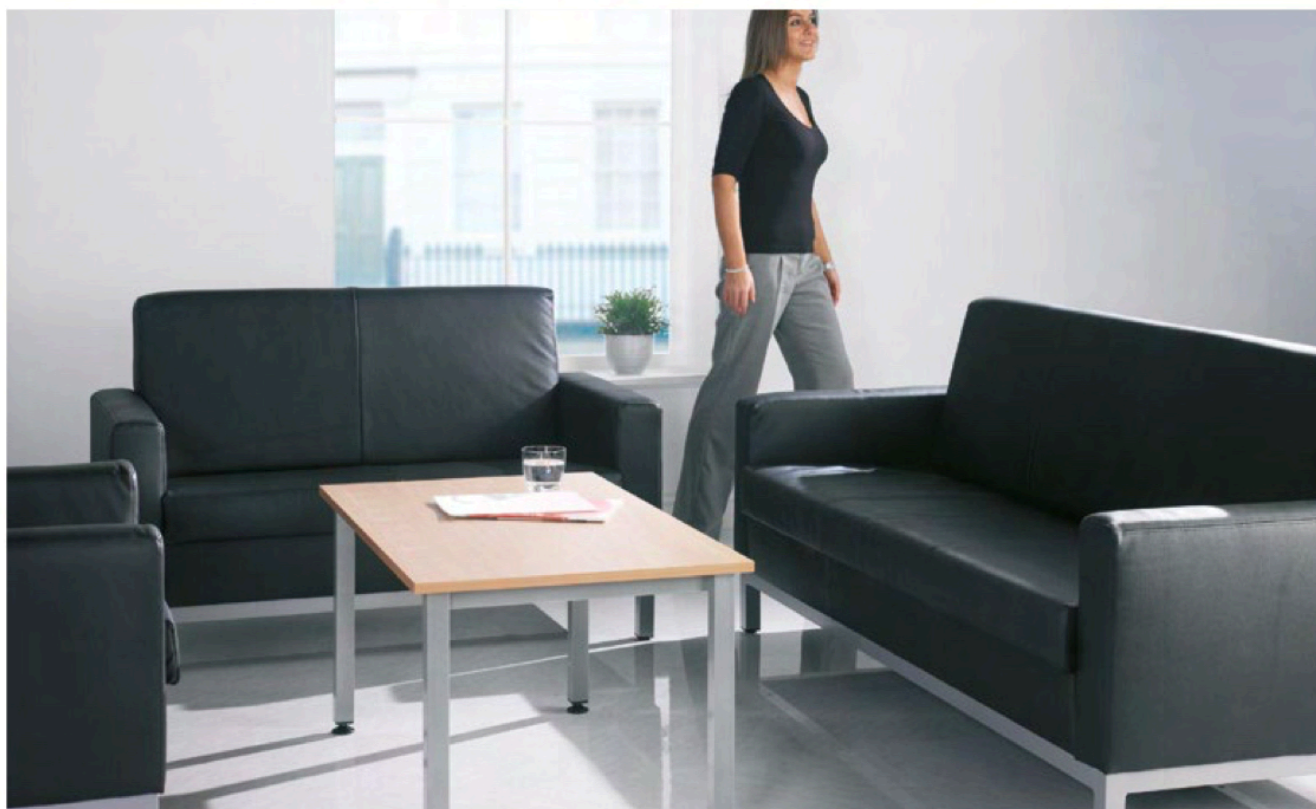
Fabric options



Black Faux  
Leather



## Helsinki | Soft Seating



| CODE            | DESCRIPTION  | RRP          |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>HEL50001</b> | Single chair | <b>£811</b>  |
| <b>HEL50002</b> | Two seater   | <b>£1318</b> |
| <b>HEL50004</b> | Three seater | <b>£1723</b> |

- Black leather faced reception seating ideal for any modern interior
- Square reception sofas available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations
- Tubular square silver steel base and legs for strength and stability
- Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design, creating a stylish effect

|                 | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>HEL50001</b> | 770           | 710           | 850            | 555        | 525        | 455         | 555        | 395         |
| <b>HEL50002</b> | 1340          | 710           | 850            | 1105       | 525        | 455         | 1105       | 395         |
| <b>HEL50004</b> | 1880          | 710           | 850            | 1640       | 525        | 455         | 1640       | 395         |

### Finishes



Black Leather Faced



STOCKED SOFT SEATING



- High back design provides privacy for its occupants, while the open-ended structure allows easy accessibility, and side panels follow the natural curve of the spine for added comfort and support.
- Complete with central white work area table top, supported on central column tubular leg
- Two generously proportioned seating units designed to comfortably fit two people
- Strong ergonomic comfort, is matched by a robust construction and stability on black tubular legs

| CODE      | DESCRIPTION    | RRP   |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| MUS-POD02 | 4 person booth | £2318 |

|           | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| MUS-POD02 | 2250          | 1295          | 1270           | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 850         |

MFC finishes



White

Fabric options



Grey Seats / Blue  
SG-CB

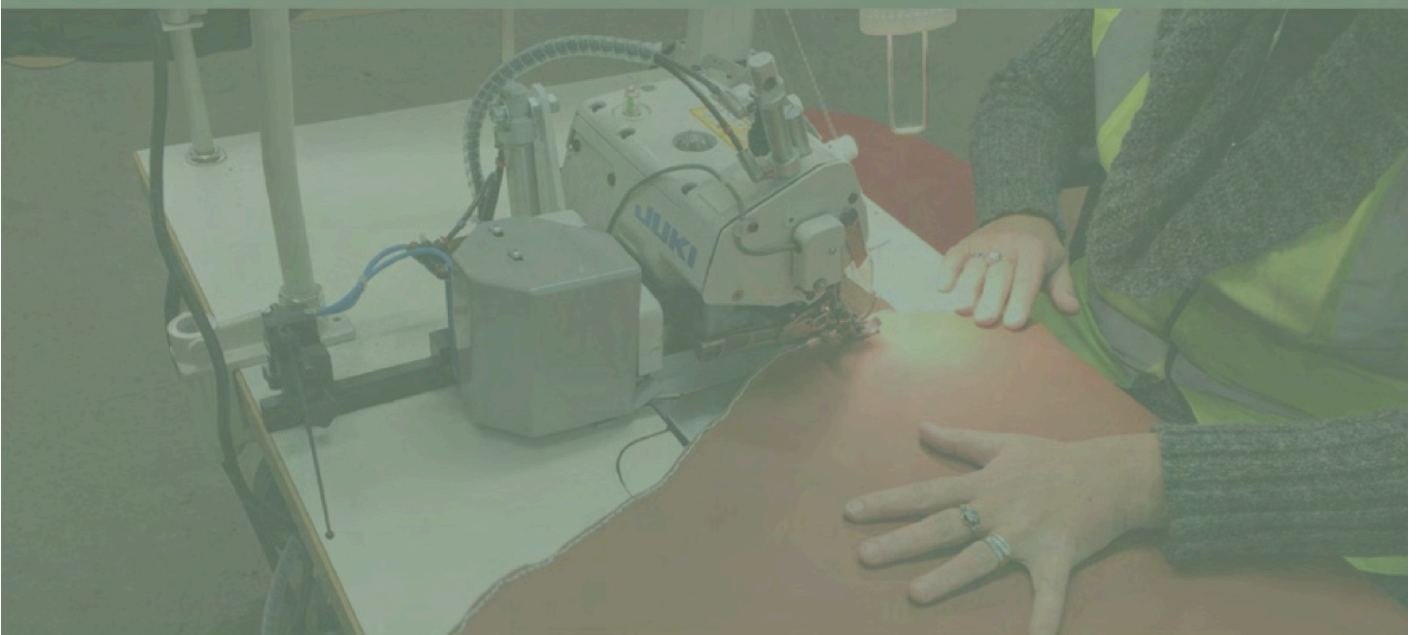


Black Seats / Grey  
K-SG



# MTO RANGES

*“Manufactured and upholstered to specification, from an unlimited number of fabrics. A solution for all aspects of the workplace”*



## TASK SEATING FAMILIES



Task  
416

## MULTI-PURPOSE FAMILIES



Chairs & Stools  
444

## SOFT SEATING



Lounge  
480



Modular  
494



Booths  
512





A photograph of a woman sitting in an ergonomic office chair at a desk. The desk has two laptops on it. The image is overlaid with a semi-transparent green filter. The text 'MTO TASK SEATING' is written in large, white, bold, sans-serif capital letters on the left side of the image.

# MTO TASK SEATING



Kura  
418



Miku  
420



Ortho Pro  
424



Tegan  
426



Kacey  
430



Virgil  
431



Senza  
432



Jota  
436



Altino  
440



# KURA

## PERFORMANCE TASK SEATING



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Kura mesh task chair offers multiple options to customise for style, comfort, and ergonomic needs.

Featuring a breathable mesh back, adjustable lumbar support, and a padded seat, Kura ensures all-day comfort with choices of arms and a headrest.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241-5 and BS 5459-2



### Arms



#### 2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Polished aluminium carrier



#### 3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation



#### 4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation, Arm pad & carrier width adjustment

### Additional options



#### Fabric Options

Contrasting side panels



#### Aluminium base

C00 +£45

## KUK1

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Lumbar depth & height adjustment  
Seat depth adjustment  
3D or 4D armrests  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Black nylon 5 star base  
Optional seat border



| CODE    | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|         | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| KUK10   | £598         | £619 | £640 | £682 | £723 |
| No arms |              |      |      |      |      |
| KUK13   | £702         | £723 | £744 | £786 | £827 |
| 3D arms |              |      |      |      |      |
| KUK14   | £728         | £749 | £770 | £812 | £853 |
| 4D arms |              |      |      |      |      |

## KUK2

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Lumbar depth & height adjustment  
Seat depth adjustment  
2D armrests with aluminium support  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Polished aluminium 5 star base  
Optional seat border



| CODE    | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|         | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| KUK22   | £812         | £832 | £853 | £895 | £936 |
| 2D arms |              |      |      |      |      |

## KUKH1

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Lumbar depth & height adjustment  
Seat depth adjustment  
3D or 4D armrests  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Black nylon 5 star base  
Optional seat border  
Headrest with mesh finish



| CODE    | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|         | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| KUKH10  | £702         | £723 | £744 | £786 | £827 |
| No arms |              |      |      |      |      |
| KUKH13  | £806         | £827 | £848 | £890 | £931 |
| 3D arms |              |      |      |      |      |
| KUKH14  | £832         | £853 | £874 | £916 | £957 |
| 4D arms |              |      |      |      |      |

## KUKH2

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Lumbar depth & height adjustment  
Seat depth adjustment  
2D armrests with aluminium support  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Polished aluminium 5 star base  
Optional seat border  
Headrest with mesh finish



| CODE    | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|         | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| KUKH22  | £853         | £874 | £895 | £936 | £978 |
| 2D arms |              |      |      |      |      |

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| KUK1  | 680           | 600           | 990-1110       | 480        | 530        | 480-600     | 470        | 570         |
| KUK2  | 680           | 600           | 990-1110       | 480        | 530        | 480-600     | 470        | 570         |
| KUKH1 | 680           | 600           | 1200-1320      | 480        | 530        | 480-600     | 470        | 570         |
| KUKH2 | 680           | 600           | 1200-1320      | 480        | 530        | 480-600     | 470        | 570         |



# MIKU

## FABRIC TASK SEAT



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Crafted with advanced technology, Miku Fabric combines plush comfort and durability to meet modern workplace demands.

Ergonomic design, adjustable features, and a smart weight-balance system ensure personalized comfort all day.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241-5, BS 5459-2



### Arms



#### 2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Polished aluminium carrier



#### 3D arms

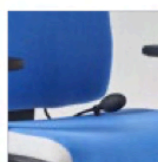
Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation



#### 4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation, Arm pad & carrier width adjustment

### Extras



#### Lumbar support

00L +£35



#### Aluminium base

C00 +£45

### Fabrics



#### Contrasting side panels



#### Two tone fabrics

## MKF1

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Back height ratchet adjustable  
Seat depth adjustment  
2D armrests with aluminium support  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Black nylon 5 star base  
Optional seat border



| CODE         | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>MKF10</b> | <b>£624</b>  | <b>£645</b> | <b>£666</b> | <b>£708</b> | <b>£749</b> |
| No arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>MKF13</b> | <b>£728</b>  | <b>£749</b> | <b>£770</b> | <b>£812</b> | <b>£853</b> |
| 3D arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>MKF14</b> | <b>£749</b>  | <b>£770</b> | <b>£791</b> | <b>£832</b> | <b>£874</b> |
| 4D arms      |              |             |             |             |             |

## MKFH1

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Back height ratchet adjustable  
Seat depth adjustment  
2D armrests with aluminium support  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Black nylon 5 star base  
Optional seat border



| CODE          | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|               | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>MKFH10</b> | <b>£728</b>  | <b>£749</b> | <b>£770</b> | <b>£812</b> | <b>£853</b> |
| No arms       |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>MKFH13</b> | <b>£832</b>  | <b>£853</b> | <b>£874</b> | <b>£916</b> | <b>£957</b> |
| 3D arms       |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>MKFH14</b> | <b>£853</b>  | <b>£874</b> | <b>£895</b> | <b>£936</b> | <b>£978</b> |
| 4D arms       |              |             |             |             |             |

## MKF22

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Back height ratchet adjustable  
Seat depth adjustment  
2D armrests with aluminium support  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Polished aluminium 5 star base  
Optional contrast fabric  
Optional seat & backrest border



| CODE         | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>MKF22</b> | <b>£780</b>  | <b>£801</b> | <b>£822</b> | <b>£864</b> | <b>£905</b> |
| 2D arms      |              |             |             |             |             |

## MKFH22

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Back height ratchet adjustable  
Seat depth adjustment  
2D armrests with aluminium support  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Polished aluminium 5 star base  
Optional contrast fabric  
Optional seat & backrest border



| CODE          | Fabric bands |             |             |             |              |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|               | A            | B           | C           | D           | E            |
| <b>MKFH22</b> | <b>£884</b>  | <b>£905</b> | <b>£926</b> | <b>£968</b> | <b>£1009</b> |
| 2D arms       |              |             |             |             |              |

|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>MKF1</b>   | 680           | 590           | 1220-1345      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| <b>MKFH1</b>  | 680           | 590           | 1005-1130      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| <b>MKF22</b>  | 680           | 590           | 1220-1345      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| <b>MKFH22</b> | 680           | 590           | 1005-1130      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |



# MIKU

## MESH TASK SEAT



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Built with advanced technology, Miku Mesh delivers breathable comfort and lasting performance for today's dynamic workplace.

Ergonomic design, adjustable features, and smart weight-balance support all-day airflow and productivity.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241-5 and BS 5459-2



### Arms



#### 2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Polished aluminium carrier



#### 3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation



#### 4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 360 degree rotation, Arm pad & carrier width adjustment

### Additional options



#### Fabric Options

Contrasting side panels



#### Aluminium base

C00 +£45

## MKM1

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Back height ratchet adjustable  
Seat depth adjustment  
No arms, 3D or 4D armrests  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Black nylon 5 star base  
Optional seat border



| CODE         | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>MKM10</b> | <b>£604</b>  | <b>£624</b> | <b>£645</b> | <b>£687</b> | <b>£728</b> |
| No arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>MKM13</b> | <b>£708</b>  | <b>£728</b> | <b>£749</b> | <b>£791</b> | <b>£832</b> |
| 3D arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>MKM14</b> | <b>£728</b>  | <b>£749</b> | <b>£770</b> | <b>£812</b> | <b>£853</b> |
| 4D arms      |              |             |             |             |             |

## MKMH1

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Back height ratchet adjustable  
Seat depth adjustment  
No arms, 3D or 4D armrests  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Black nylon 5 star base  
Optional seat border



| CODE          | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|               | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>MKMH10</b> | <b>£708</b>  | <b>£728</b> | <b>£749</b> | <b>£791</b> | <b>£832</b> |
| No arms       |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>MKMH13</b> | <b>£812</b>  | <b>£832</b> | <b>£853</b> | <b>£895</b> | <b>£936</b> |
| 3D arms       |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>MKMH14</b> | <b>£832</b>  | <b>£853</b> | <b>£874</b> | <b>£916</b> | <b>£957</b> |
| 4D arms       |              |             |             |             |             |

## MKM2

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Back height ratchet adjustable  
Seat depth adjustment  
2D armrests with aluminium support  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Polished aluminium 5 star base  
Optional seat border



| CODE         | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>MKM22</b> | <b>£780</b>  | <b>£801</b> | <b>£822</b> | <b>£864</b> | <b>£905</b> |
| 2D arms      |              |             |             |             |             |

## MKMH2

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Synchro weight balancing mechanism  
Back tilt with 3 locking positions  
Single level control  
Back height ratchet adjustable  
Seat depth adjustment  
2D armrests with aluminium support  
60mm twin wheel castor  
Polished aluminium 5 star base  
Optional contrast fabric  
Optional seat & backrest border



| CODE          | Fabric bands |             |             |             |              |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|               | A            | B           | C           | D           | E            |
| <b>MKMH22</b> | <b>£884</b>  | <b>£905</b> | <b>£926</b> | <b>£968</b> | <b>£1009</b> |
| 2D arms       |              |             |             |             |              |

|              | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>MKM1</b>  | 680           | 600           | 1020-1220      | 480        | 450-520    | 450-570     | 450        | 570-650     |
| <b>MKMH1</b> | 680           | 600           | 1210-1410      | 480        | 450-520    | 450-570     | 450        | 570-650     |
| <b>MKM2</b>  | 680           | 600           | 1020-1220      | 480        | 450-520    | 450-570     | 450        | 570-650     |
| <b>MKMH2</b> | 680           | 600           | 1210-1410      | 480        | 450-520    | 450-570     | 450        | 570-650     |



# ORTHO PRO

## ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Designed to offer maximum ergonomic design and support improved posture in the office and at home.

The series features three back designs to suit diverse body shapes and sizes, with optional extras for perfect spine, hip, and shoulder alignment.

Complies to EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009 and BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



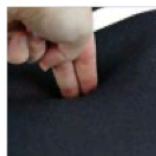
### Arms



#### 4D arms

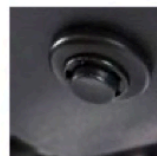
Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 34 degree rotation (17 L&R), Arm pad width adjustment

### Additional options



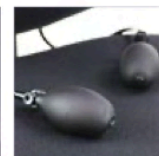
#### Coccyx cut out

+£65



#### Air release seat

+£100



#### Inflatable thorax and inflatable lumbar

+£35 (each)



#### Polished 5 star base

+£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating. Note: cannot have both Coccyx cut out and Air release together.  
For Lumbar support change code to **-00L (+£35)**, for seat slide change to **-050 (+£35)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£45)**.  
eg. **OP500-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80**

## Ortho Pro | Ergonomic Task Seating Families

### OP5

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Heavy duty mechanism  
Back height adjustment  
Seat depth adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Weight tension control  
Independent seat tilt



Plastic back with fabric front

| CODE         | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>OP500</b> | <b>£468</b>  | <b>£520</b> | <b>£572</b> | <b>£624</b> | <b>£676</b> |
| No arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>OP501</b> | <b>£546</b>  | <b>£598</b> | <b>£650</b> | <b>£702</b> | <b>£754</b> |
| 4D arms      |              |             |             |             |             |

### OP6

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Heavy duty mechanism  
Back height adjustment  
Seat depth adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Weight tension control  
Independent seat tilt



Full Fabric back

| CODE         | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>OP600</b> | <b>£520</b>  | <b>£572</b> | <b>£624</b> | <b>£676</b> | <b>£728</b> |
| No arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>OP601</b> | <b>£598</b>  | <b>£650</b> | <b>£702</b> | <b>£754</b> | <b>£806</b> |
| 4D arms      |              |             |             |             |             |

### OPH6

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Heavy duty mechanism  
Back height adjustment  
Seat depth adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Weight tension control  
Independent seat tilt  
Height adjustable headrest



Full Fabric back with headrest

| CODE          | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|               | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>OPH600</b> | <b>£624</b>  | <b>£676</b> | <b>£728</b> | <b>£780</b> | <b>£832</b> |
| No arms       |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>OPH601</b> | <b>£702</b>  | <b>£754</b> | <b>£806</b> | <b>£858</b> | <b>£910</b> |
| 4D arms       |              |             |             |             |             |

### OP7

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Heavy duty mechanism  
Back height adjustment  
Seat depth adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Weight tension control  
Independent seat tilt



Full Fabric back

| CODE         | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|              | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>OP700</b> | <b>£572</b>  | <b>£624</b> | <b>£676</b> | <b>£728</b> | <b>£780</b> |
| No arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>OP701</b> | <b>£650</b>  | <b>£702</b> | <b>£754</b> | <b>£806</b> | <b>£858</b> |
| 4D arms      |              |             |             |             |             |

MTO TASK CHAIR

|             | Overall width       | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>OP5</b>  | 648 (with arms 686) | 648           | 652-1187       | 533        | 432-483    | 470-559     | 470        | 570-635     |
| <b>OP6</b>  | 648 (with arms 686) | 648           | 920-1155       | 533        | 432-483    | 450-565     | 470        | 530-615     |
| <b>OPH6</b> | 648 (with arms 686) | 648           | 920-1359       | 533        | 432-483    | 450-483     | 470        | 690-755     |
| <b>OP7</b>  | 648 (with arms 686) | 648           | 1168-1333      | 533        | 432-483    | 450-565     | 470        | 690-755     |



# TEGAN

## FABRIC TASK SEATING



Tegan combines ergonomic comfort and timeless design, offering plush support for productive days in any workspace.

Choose operator, meeting, or visitor styles, each fully upholstered with a contoured seat and endless fabric options.

Complies to BS EN1335-1:2020, BS EN1335-2:2018



### Arms



#### 2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement

#### 3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 40 degree rotation (20 L&R)

### Additional options



#### Lumbar support

00L +£35

#### Seat slide

050 +£35

#### Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating  
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).  
eg. TGF20-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

# Tegan | Task Seating Families

## TGFH2

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Back tilt with 5 locking positions  
Anti shock back  
User weight tension control  
Adjustable headrest

| CODE       | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|            | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| TGFH22-000 | £517         | £530 | £543 | £557 | £582 |

3D arms



## TGFH12

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment by hand wheel  
Back lockable in any position  
Adjustable headrest

| CODE       | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|            | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| TGFH12-000 | £450         | £464 | £476 | £490 | £517 |

3D arms



## TGF2

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Back tilt with 5 locking positions  
Anti shock back  
User weight tension control

| CODE      | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|           | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| TGF20-000 | £350         | £363 | £376 | £390 | £416 |
| TGF21-000 | £416         | £429 | £444 | £455 | £482 |
| TGF22-000 | £444         | £455 | £471 | £482 | £509 |

No arms  
2D arms  
3D arms



## TGF1

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment by hand wheel  
Back lockable in any position

| CODE      | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|           | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| TGF10-000 | £270         | £281 | £292 | £314 | £334 |
| TGF11-000 | £324         | 341  | 351  | 367  | 388  |
| TGF12-000 | £346         | £356 | £367 | £388 | £410 |

No arms  
2D arms  
3D arms



## TGF200

### Features

25mm diameter frame  
Nylon feet  
Fixed arm rest

| CODE   | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|        | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| TGF200 | £378         | £388 | £399 | £421 | £442 |

Fixed arms



## TGF100

### Features

25mm diameter frame  
Glides on frame  
Fixed arm rest

| CODE   | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|        | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| TGF100 | £334         | £346 | £356 | £367 | £378 |

Fixed arms



| Series |            | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 100    | TGFH12-000 | 680           | 590           | 1220-1345      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| 100    | TGF10-000  | 680           | 590           | 1005-1130      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| 200    | TGFH22-000 | 680           | 590           | 1220-1345      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| 200    | TGF20-000  | 680           | 590           | 1005-1130      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| 100    | TGF100     | 640           | 550           | 930            | 420        | 460        | 470         | 440        | 550         |
| 100    | TGF200     | 640           | 550           | 930            | 420        | 460        | 470         | 440        | 550         |



# TEGAN

## MESH TASK SEATING



Tegan delivers ergonomic support and modern style, keeping you cool and comfortable whether you are in the main office or a meeting room.

Available as an operator, meeting, or visitor chair, with breathable mesh back and contoured seat for all-day comfort.

Complies to BS EN1335-1:2020, BS EN1335-2:2018



### Arms



#### 2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement

#### 3D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 40 degree rotation (20 L&R)

### Additional options



#### Lumbar support

00L +£35

#### Seat slide

0S0 +£35

#### Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating  
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).  
eg. TGM20-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

# Tegan | Task Seating Families

## TGM2

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Back tilt with 5 locking positions  
Anti shock back  
User weight tension control



| CODE             | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>TGM20-000</b> | £378         | £388 | £399 | £421 | £442 |
| No arms          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TGM21-000</b> | £442         | £453 | £464 | £485 | £507 |
| 2D arms          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TGM22-000</b> | £464         | £475 | £485 | £507 | £529 |
| 3D arms          |              |      |      |      |      |

## TGM1

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment by hand wheel  
Back lockable in any position



| CODE             | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>TGM10-000</b> | £324         | £334 | £346 | £367 | £388 |
| No arms          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TGM11-000</b> | £369         | £379 | £391 | £412 | £433 |
| 2D arms          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TGM12-000</b> | £399         | £410 | £421 | £442 | £464 |
| 3D arms          |              |      |      |      |      |

## TGM200

### Features

25mm diameter frame  
Nylon feet  
Fixed arm rest



| CODE          | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|               | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>TGM200</b> | £378         | £388 | £399 | £410 | £431 |
| Fixed arms    |              |      |      |      |      |

## TGM100

### Features

25mm diameter frame  
Glides on frame  
Fixed arm rest



| CODE          | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|               | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>TGM100</b> | £334         | £346 | £356 | £367 | £378 |
| Fixed arms    |              |      |      |      |      |

MTO TASK CHAIR

| Series |                   | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 100    | <b>TGFH12-000</b> | 680           | 590           | 1220-1345      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| 100    | <b>TGF10-000</b>  | 680           | 590           | 1005-1130      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| 200    | <b>TGFH22-000</b> | 680           | 590           | 1220-1345      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| 200    | <b>TGF20-000</b>  | 680           | 590           | 1005-1130      | 480        | 475        | 480-605     | 470        | 525         |
| 100    | <b>TGF100</b>     | 640           | 550           | 930            | 420        | 460        | 470         | 440        | 550         |
| 200    | <b>TGF200</b>     | 640           | 550           | 930            | 420        | 460        | 470         | 440        | 550         |



# KACEY

## MESH TASK SEAT



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Mesh back seating for the modern office and is the perfect chair for those who spend hours sitting at the computer and then quick to change between shifts.

Kacey can be adjusted to many positions to suit the unique needs of the user.

Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2, BS EN 9241 -5, BS 5459-2



### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Weight tension control  
Synchro seat and back lockable  
Integrated seat depth adjustment  
Adjustable lumbar  
Integrated seat slide  
4D adjustable

| CODE       | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|            | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| KCY400T1-K | £485         | £512 | £539 | £566 | £593 |

4D arms



|            | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height | Arm from floor |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| KCY400T1-K | 635           | 600           | 1000-1090      | 500        | 500        | 460-550     | 460        | 560         | 600-820        |

### Arms



#### 4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 34 degree rotation (17 L&R), Arm pad width adjustment

# VIRGIL

## FABRIC TASK SEAT

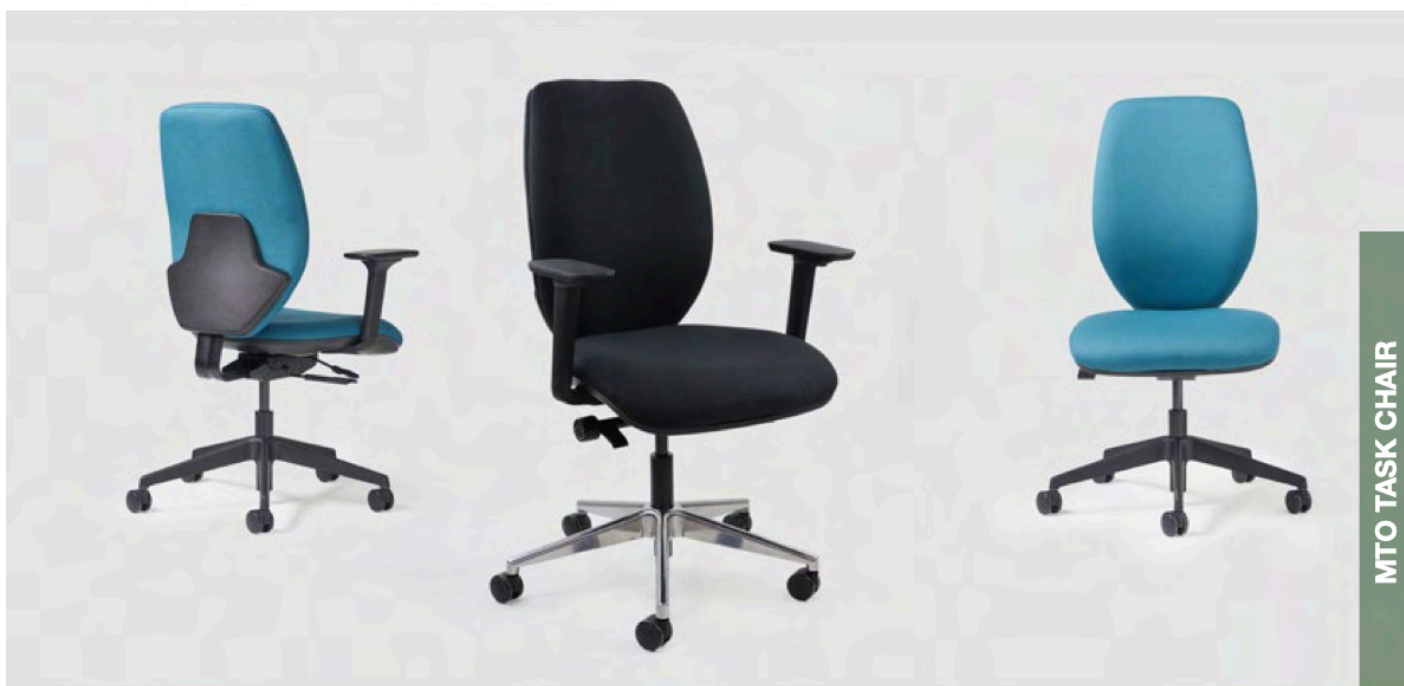


Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

- Combining function, comfort and elegant design. With a sleek silhouette and smart controls, this chair adjusts easily for instant comfort.
- Simple lines and a sleek finish enhance Virgil's ergonomic design. Add arms for full adjustability and comfort.
- Complies to BS EN 1335-1, BS EN 1335-2



MTO TASK CHAIR

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Weight tension control  
Synchro seat and back lockable  
Seat depth adjustment  
Adjustable lumbar  
Integrated seat slide

| CODE                       | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                            | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>VG40-050</b><br>No arms | £531         | £552 | £572 | £593 | £614 |
| <b>VG46-050</b><br>3D arms | £572         | £593 | £614 | £635 | £656 |



### Extras



#### Lumbar support

Add **-05L** to code (+£35)



#### Chrome base

Add **-C50** to code (+£55)

Combine any options on fabric task seating  
eg. **VG400-CSL** Chrome base & lumbar +£90

### Arms



#### 4D arms

Height adjustable, Arm pad forward and back movement, Arm pad 34 degree rotation (17 L&R), Arm pad width adjustment

|                 | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>VG40-050</b> | 650           | 600           | 990-1110       | 520        | 480        | 450-570     | 440        | 550         |
| <b>VG46-050</b> | 650           | 600           | 990-1110       | 520        | 480        | 450-570     | 440        | 550         |



# SENZA

## FABRIC TASK SEAT



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Senza Fabric blends comfort, reliability, and affordability with a soft, contoured design that enhances any workspace.

Choose from high or extra-high backs, draughtsman, and visitor styles, all crafted for ergonomic support and long-lasting comfort.

Complies to EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009 and BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



### Arms



**Fixed  
arms**

Fixed loop arm



**2D  
arms**

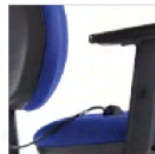
Height adjustable, arm  
pad forward and back  
movement



**Folding  
arms**

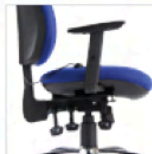
Height adjustable and  
foldaway arm

### Additional options



**Lumbar  
support**

**00L +£35**



**Seat slide**

**0S0 +£35**



**Chrome base**

**C00 +£45**

Combine any options on fabric task seating

For Lumbar support change code to **-00L (+£35)**, for seat slide change to **-0S0 (+£35)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£45)**.  
eg. **SX44-0SL** Seat slide & Lumbar **+£70**

## SXERGO

### Features

Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Weight tension control  
Lumbar support  
Seat depth adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment  
(SXERGOB only)



| CODE           | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>SXERGOA</b> | £507         | £517 | £529 | £550 | £571 |
| PCB            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SXERGOB</b> | £529         | £539 | £550 | £571 | £593 |
| Asynchro       |              |      |      |      |      |

## SX

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment



| CODE            | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                 | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>SX40-000</b> | £379         | £397 | £413 | £454 | £509 |
| No arms         |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SX43-000</b> | £407         | £422 | £440 | £480 | £536 |
| Fixed arms      |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SX44-000</b> | £448         | £467 | £480 | £525 | £579 |
| Adjustable arms |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SX46-000</b> | £473         | £490 | £507 | £549 | £605 |
| Folding arms    |              |      |      |      |      |

## SH

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment



| CODE            | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                 | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>SH40-000</b> | £334         | £346 | £356 | £378 | £399 |
| No arms         |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SH43-000</b> | £356         | £367 | £378 | £399 | £421 |
| Fixed arms      |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SH44-000</b> | £405         | £415 | £426 | £448 | £470 |
| Adjustable arms |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SH46-000</b> | £415         | £426 | £437 | £458 | £480 |
| Folding arms    |              |      |      |      |      |

## SC

### Features

Cantilever chrome frame  
Fixed arm pads  
Protection glides



| CODE            | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                 | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>SC00-000</b> | £378         | £388 | £399 | £421 | £442 |
| Fixed arms      |              |      |      |      |      |

|                | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>SXERGOA</b> | 680           | 650           | 1122-1250      | 520        | 500        | 470-600     | 590        | 590         |
| <b>SX</b>      | 680           | 650           | 1050-1180      | 520        | 500        | 540-670     | 480        | 590         |
| <b>SH</b>      | 680           | 650           | 970-1100       | 520        | 500        | 470-600     | 450        | 500         |
| <b>SC</b>      | 565           | 625           | 900            | 510        | 490        | 440         | 450        | 495         |



# SENZA

## MESH TASK SEAT



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Senza Mesh offers breathable comfort, lasting reliability, and style with its sleek, curvaceous profile and modern design.

Available in high or extra-high mesh backs, draughtsman, and visitor versions for cool, ergonomic support all day.

Complies to EN1335-1:2000, EN1335-2:2009 and BS 5459-2:2000+A2:2008



### Arms



#### Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm



#### 2D arms

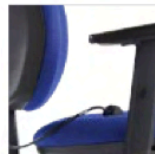
Height adjustable, arm  
pad forward and back  
movement



#### Folding arms

Height adjustable and  
foldaway arm

### Additional options



#### Lumbar support

00L +£35



#### Seat slide

0S0 +£35



#### Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating  
For seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).  
eg. SM40-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

## SMD

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment



| CODE             | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>SMD40-000</b> | £468         | £480 | £496 | £508 | £523 |
| No arms          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMD43-000</b> | £494         | £507 | £522 | £535 | £550 |
| Fixed arms       |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMD44-000</b> | £520         | £533 | £548 | £560 | £575 |
| Adjustable arms  |              |      |      |      |      |

## SM

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment



| CODE            | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                 | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>SM40-000</b> | £341         | £351 | £361 | £373 | £383 |
| No arms         |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SM43-000</b> | £386         | £396 | £406 | £418 | £428 |
| Fixed arms      |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SM44-000</b> | £412         | £423 | £434 | £445 | £455 |
| Adjustable arms |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SM46-000</b> | £440         | £451 | £461 | £473 | £483 |
| Folding arms    |              |      |      |      |      |

|            | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>SM</b>  | 680           | 650           | 1030-1160      | 520        | 500        | 470-600     | 480        | 570         |
| <b>SMD</b> | 620           | 550           | 1090-1340      | 480        | 460        | 550-880     | 530        | 460         |



# JOTA DELUXE

## TASK SEATING



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Jota features a classic oval back design in multiple sizes, with high-density seat and back foam to deliver superior comfort and lasting support.

Available in fabric, mesh, draughtsman, and visitor styles, Jota's adjustable features ensure the perfect fit for every professional.



### Arms



#### Fixed arms

Fixed loop arm



#### 2D arms

Height adjustable, arm  
pad forward and back  
movement



#### Folding arms

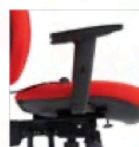
Height adjustable and  
foldaway arm

### Additional options



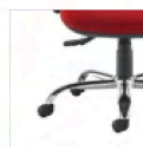
#### Lumbar support

00L +£35



#### Seat slide

0S0 +£35



#### Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating  
For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -0S0 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).  
eg. JH40 - with seat slide & chrome base +£80

## Jota Deluxe | Task Seating Families

### JXERGO

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Weight tension control  
Lumbar support  
Seat depth adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment  
(JXERGOB only)



| CODE           | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>JXERGOA</b> | <b>£464</b>  | <b>£475</b> | <b>£485</b> | <b>£507</b> | <b>£529</b> |
| PCB            |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>JXERGOB</b> | <b>£507</b>  | <b>£517</b> | <b>£529</b> | <b>£550</b> | <b>£571</b> |
| Asynchro       |              |             |             |             |             |

### JX

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment



| CODE            | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>JX40-000</b> | <b>£324</b>  | <b>£334</b> | <b>£346</b> | <b>£367</b> | <b>£388</b> |
| No arms         |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>JX43-000</b> | <b>£351</b>  | <b>£361</b> | <b>£373</b> | <b>£394</b> | <b>£415</b> |
| Fixed arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>JX44-000</b> | <b>£388</b>  | <b>£399</b> | <b>£410</b> | <b>£431</b> | <b>£453</b> |
| Adjustable arms |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>JX46-000</b> | <b>£410</b>  | <b>£421</b> | <b>£431</b> | <b>£453</b> | <b>£475</b> |
| Folding arm     |              |             |             |             |             |

### JH

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment



| CODE            | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>JH40-000</b> | <b>£302</b>  | <b>£314</b> | <b>£324</b> | <b>£346</b> | <b>£367</b> |
| No arms         |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>JH43-000</b> | <b>£324</b>  | <b>£334</b> | <b>£346</b> | <b>£367</b> | <b>£388</b> |
| Fixed arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>JH44-000</b> | <b>£367</b>  | <b>£378</b> | <b>£388</b> | <b>£410</b> | <b>£431</b> |
| Adjustable arms |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>JH46-000</b> | <b>£388</b>  | <b>£399</b> | <b>£410</b> | <b>£431</b> | <b>£453</b> |
| Folding arm     |              |             |             |             |             |

MTO TASK CHAIR

|                | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>JXERGOA</b> | 680           | 650           | 1040-1240      | 520        | 500        | 470-600     | 500        | 690         |
| <b>JX</b>      | 680           | 650           | 970-1170       | 520        | 500        | 440-560     | 480        | 590         |
| <b>JH</b>      | 680           | 650           | 940-1140       | 520        | 500        | 440-560     | 450        | 510         |



# JOTA BASIC

## TASK SEATING



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Jota Basic features a classic oval back design and high-density foam in the seat and back, providing lasting comfort and reliable support.

With essential adjustments and a choice of fabric or mesh options, Jota Basic delivers ergonomic comfort for everyday office use.



### Arms



**Fixed  
arms**

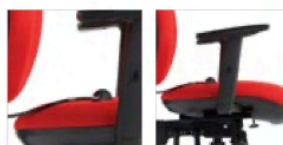
Fixed loop arm



**1D  
arms**

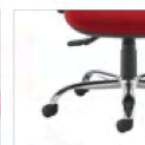
Height adjustable

### Additional options



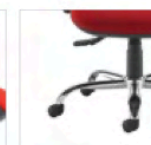
**Lumbar  
support**

00L +£35



**Seat slide**

050 +£35



**Chrome base**

C00 +£45

Combine options on mesh task seating  
For seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).  
eg. VMH10-CS0 Chrome base & seat slide +£80

## Jota Basic | Task Seating Families

### VH

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment (VH20-22 only)

| CODE                        | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                             | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>PCB FABRIC BACK</b>      |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VH10-000</b>             | £216         | £222 | £227 | £249 | £270 |
| No arms                     |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VH11-000</b>             | £238         | £243 | £249 | £270 | £292 |
| Fixed arms                  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VH12-000</b>             | £270         | £275 | £281 | £302 | £324 |
| Adjustable arms             |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>ASYNCHRO FABRIC BACK</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VH20-000</b>             | £232         | £238 | £243 | £265 | £286 |
| No arms                     |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VH21-000</b>             | £254         | £259 | £265 | £286 | £307 |
| Fixed arms                  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VH22-000</b>             | £286         | £292 | £297 | £319 | £341 |
| Adjustable arms             |              |      |      |      |      |



### VM

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment

| CODE            | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                 | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>VM10-000</b> | £205         | £211 | £216 | £238 | £259 |
| No arms         |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VM11-000</b> | £227         | £232 | £238 | £259 | £281 |
| Fixed arms      |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VM12-000</b> | £259         | £265 | £270 | £292 | £314 |
| Adjustable arms |              |      |      |      |      |



### VMH

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment

| CODE             | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>VMH10-000</b> | £270         | £275 | £281 | £302 | £324 |
| No arms          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VMH11-000</b> | £292         | £297 | £302 | £324 | £346 |
| Fixed arms       |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VMH12-000</b> | £319         | £324 | £329 | £351 | £373 |
| Adjustable arms  |              |      |      |      |      |



### VC0

#### Features

Cantilever chrome frame  
Protection glides

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>FABRIC BACK</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VC00-000</b>    | £277         | £294 | £312 | £354 | £408 |
| No arms            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VC01-000</b>    | £303         | £319 | £337 | £379 | £433 |
| Fixed arms         |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VC00-C00</b>    | £328         | £338 | £359 | £401 | £453 |
| No arms            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VC01-C00</b>    | £349         | £364 | £380 | £432 | £479 |
| Fixed arms         |              |      |      |      |      |



### VD/VMD

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment  
Folding back rest  
Foot ring

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>FABRIC BACK</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VD20-000</b>    | £277         | £294 | £312 | £354 | £408 |
| No arms            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VD21-000</b>    | £303         | £319 | £337 | £379 | £433 |
| Fixed arms         |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VD22-000</b>    | £337         | £354 | £372 | £413 | £468 |
| Adjustable arms    |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>MESH BACK</b>   |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VMD20-000</b>   | £371         | £386 | £398 | £414 | £428 |
| No arms            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VMD21-000</b>   | £440         | £452 | £470 | £481 | £499 |
| Fixed arms         |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>VMD22-000</b>   | £473         | £488 | £502 | £517 | £530 |
| Adjustable arms    |              |      |      |      |      |



|            | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>VH</b>  | 670           | 600           | 920-1120       | 470        | 450        | 440-560     | 420        | 530         |
| <b>VM</b>  | 670           | 600           | 840-960        | 470        | 450        | 440-560     | 420        | 530         |
| <b>VMH</b> | 670           | 600           | 840-960        | 470        | 450        | 440-560     | 420        | 530         |
| <b>VC0</b> | 670           | 605           | 880            | 470        | 450        | 480         | 420        | 400         |
| <b>VD</b>  | 670           | 600           | 990-1260       | 470        | 450        | 590-860     | 420        | 400         |
| <b>VMD</b> | 670           | 600           | 990-1260       | 470        | 450        | 590-860     | 420        | 400         |



# ALTINO

## FABRIC TASK SEAT



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair.

The sculpted foam seat and slimline fabric back keep users cool and comfortable in any workspace.



### Arms



#### 2D arms

Height adjustable, Arm  
pad forward and back  
movement

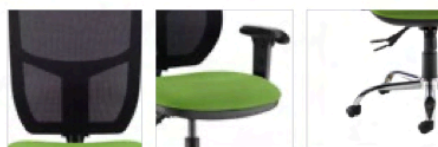
#### 1D arms

Height adjustable

#### Folding arms

Height adjustable and  
foldaway arm

### Additional options



#### Lumbar support

00L +£35

#### Seat slide

050 +£35

#### Chrome base

C00 +£45

Combine any options on fabric task seating

For Lumbar support change code to -00L (+£35), for seat slide change to -050 (+£35), Chrome base replace with -C00 (+£45).  
LH40-C0L Chrome base & Lumbar +£80

## AXERGO

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Weight tension control  
Lumbar support  
Seat depth adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment  
(AXERGOA only)

| CODE           | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>AXERGOA</b> | <b>£490</b>  | <b>£507</b> | <b>£522</b> | <b>£554</b> | <b>£633</b> |
| PCB            |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AXERGOB</b> | <b>£522</b>  | <b>£541</b> | <b>£554</b> | <b>£584</b> | <b>£664</b> |
| Asynchro       |              |             |             |             |             |



## LH4

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height ratchet adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment

| CODE            | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>LH40-000</b> | <b>£270</b>  | <b>£281</b> | <b>£292</b> | <b>£314</b> | <b>£334</b> |
| No arms         |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>LH43-000</b> | <b>£297</b>  | <b>£307</b> | <b>£319</b> | <b>£341</b> | <b>£361</b> |
| Fixed arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>LH44-000</b> | <b>£334</b>  | <b>£346</b> | <b>£356</b> | <b>£378</b> | <b>£399</b> |
| Adjustable arms |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>LH46-000</b> | <b>£356</b>  | <b>£367</b> | <b>£378</b> | <b>£399</b> | <b>£421</b> |
| Folding arm     |              |             |             |             |             |



## TH2

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment

| CODE            | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>TH20-000</b> | <b>£249</b>  | <b>£259</b> | <b>£270</b> | <b>£292</b> | <b>£314</b> |
| No arms         |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>TH21-000</b> | <b>£270</b>  | <b>£281</b> | <b>£292</b> | <b>£314</b> | <b>£334</b> |
| Fixed arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>TH22-000</b> | <b>£302</b>  | <b>£314</b> | <b>£324</b> | <b>£346</b> | <b>£367</b> |
| Adjustable arms |              |             |             |             |             |



## TH1

### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment

| CODE            | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>TH10-000</b> | <b>£232</b>  | <b>£243</b> | <b>£254</b> | <b>£275</b> | <b>£297</b> |
| No arms         |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>TH11-000</b> | <b>£254</b>  | <b>£265</b> | <b>£275</b> | <b>£297</b> | <b>£319</b> |
| Fixed arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>TH12-000</b> | <b>£286</b>  | <b>£297</b> | <b>£307</b> | <b>£329</b> | <b>£351</b> |
| Adjustable arms |              |             |             |             |             |



|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>AXERGO</b> | 680           | 650           | 1060-1180      | 520        | 500        | 470-600     | 500        | 590         |
| <b>LH4</b>    | 680           | 650           | 1020-1140      | 520        | 500        | 440-560     | 450        | 550         |
| <b>TH2</b>    | 670           | 600           | 990-1110       | 470        | 450        | 440-560     | 430        | 500         |
| <b>TH1</b>    | 670           | 600           | 990-1110       | 470        | 450        | 440-560     | 430        | 400         |



# ALTINO

## MESH TASK SEAT



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Altino is guaranteed to provide a contemporary feel to any office environment, due to the multi functions and ergonomic design of the chair.

The sculpted foam seat and slimline mesh back keep users cool and comfortable in any workspace.



### Arms



**Fixed  
arms**

Fixed loop arm



**1D  
arms**

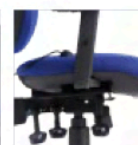
Height adjustable

### Additional options



**Lumbar  
support**

**00L +£35**



**Seat slide**

**050 +£35**



**Chrome base**

**C00 +£45**

Combine options on mesh task seating  
For seat slide change to **-050 (+£35)**, Chrome base replace with **-C00 (+£45)**.  
eg. **AH20-CS0** Chrome base & seat slide **+£80**

## Altino | Task Seating Families

### AHD

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment  
Chrome foot ring

| CODE             | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>AHD10-000</b> | <b>£324</b>  | <b>£329</b> | <b>£334</b> | <b>£346</b> | <b>£387</b> |
| No arms          |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AHD11-000</b> | <b>£348</b>  | <b>£351</b> | <b>£356</b> | <b>£367</b> | <b>£388</b> |
| Fixed arms       |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AHD12-000</b> | <b>£378</b>  | <b>£383</b> | <b>£388</b> | <b>£399</b> | <b>£421</b> |
| Adjustable arms  |              |             |             |             |             |



### AH2

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment  
Independent seat tilt adjustment

| CODE            | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>AH20-000</b> | <b>£281</b>  | <b>£286</b> | <b>£292</b> | <b>£302</b> | <b>£324</b> |
| No arms         |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AH21-000</b> | <b>£302</b>  | <b>£307</b> | <b>£314</b> | <b>£324</b> | <b>£346</b> |
| Fixed arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AH22-000</b> | <b>£334</b>  | <b>£341</b> | <b>£346</b> | <b>£356</b> | <b>£378</b> |
| Adjustable arms |              |             |             |             |             |



### AH1

#### Features

Gas lift adjustment  
Back rake adjustment  
Back height adjustment

| CODE            | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>AH10-000</b> | <b>£259</b>  | <b>£265</b> | <b>£270</b> | <b>£281</b> | <b>£292</b> |
| No arms         |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AH11-000</b> | <b>£281</b>  | <b>£286</b> | <b>£292</b> | <b>£302</b> | <b>£324</b> |
| Fixed arms      |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AH12-000</b> | <b>£314</b>  | <b>£319</b> | <b>£324</b> | <b>£334</b> | <b>£356</b> |
| Adjustable arms |              |             |             |             |             |



### AC0

#### Features

Cantilever chrome frame  
Fixed loop arm pads  
Protection glide

| CODE               | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                    | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AC00-000</b>    | <b>£302</b>  | <b>£307</b> | <b>£314</b> | <b>£324</b> | <b>£346</b> |
| No arms            |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AC01-000</b>    | <b>£324</b>  | <b>£329</b> | <b>£334</b> | <b>£346</b> | <b>£367</b> |
| Fixed arms         |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>CHROME BASE</b> |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AC00-C00</b>    | <b>£351</b>  | <b>£356</b> | <b>£361</b> | <b>£373</b> | <b>£394</b> |
| No arms            |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>AC01-C00</b>    | <b>£373</b>  | <b>£378</b> | <b>£383</b> | <b>£394</b> | <b>£415</b> |
| Fixed arms         |              |             |             |             |             |



MTO TASK CHAIR

|            | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>AHD</b> | 670           | 600           | 1090-1340      | 470        | 450        | 550-800     | 460        | 530         |
| <b>AH2</b> | 670           | 600           | 970-1090       | 470        | 450        | 440-560     | 430        | 530         |
| <b>AH1</b> | 670           | 600           | 970-1090       | 470        | 450        | 430-530     | 430        | 530         |
| <b>AC0</b> | 670           | 605           | 880            | 470        | 450        | 480         | 430        | 530         |





# MTO MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING



Lacey  
446



Tuba Full Back  
448



Tuba Half Back  
450



Tuba Mesh  
452



Santana Fabric  
454



Santana Mesh  
456



Santana Perforated  
458



Santana Plastic  
460



Santana Bench  
462



Taurus Fabric  
464



Taurus Bench  
466



Zara  
468

NEW  
2026



Coda  
470



Verve  
471



Dart  
472



Tamar  
473



Harmony  
474



Harmony  
474



Fundamental  
475



Fundamental  
475



Strut  
476



Strut  
477



Remy  
478



Roscoe  
479



# LACEY

## MESH BACK



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

A sleek, versatile chair for modern workplaces, ideal for meetings, collaboration, or focus zones, combining style with lasting comfort.

Ergonomic, functional, and comfortable with three base options for meeting or light task use.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1





## Lacey | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

### LCY01

#### Features

Black mesh back  
Integrated arms  
Optional black & white frame

| CODE              | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                   | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| LCY01-K           | £448         | £468 | £489 | £531 | £572 |
| <b>WHITE BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| LCY01-WH          | £448         | £468 | £489 | £531 | £572 |



### LCY02

#### Features

Black mesh back  
Mobile swivel base  
Integrated arms  
Optional black & white frame

| CODE              | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                   | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| LCY02-K           | £448         | £468 | £489 | £531 | £572 |
| <b>WHITE BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| LCY02-WH          | £448         | £468 | £489 | £531 | £572 |



### LCY03

#### Features

Black mesh back  
4 Star pyramid base  
Integrated arms  
Optional black & white frame

| CODE              | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                   | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| LCY03-K           | £494         | £515 | £536 | £578 | £619 |
| <b>WHITE BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| LCY03-WH          | £494         | £515 | £536 | £578 | £619 |



### LCY04

#### Features

Black mesh back  
5 Star black nylon base  
Tilt mechanism  
Black base

| CODE              | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                   | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| LCY04-K           | £494         | £515 | £536 | £578 | £619 |



MT0 MULTI-PURPOSE

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| LCY01 | 620           | 600           | 915            | 460        | 510        | 430         | 515        | 435         |
| LCY02 | 620           | 600           | 915            | 460        | 510        | 430         | 515        | 435         |
| LCY03 | 620           | 600           | 915            | 460        | 510        | 430         | 515        | 435         |
| LCY04 | 620           | 600           | 915            | 460        | 510        | 430         | 515        | 435         |

#### Frame colours



Black

White

#### Mesh Back



Black



# TUBA

## FULL BACK



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

The Tuba Full Back chair delivers a luxurious, fully upholstered design that adds sophistication and comfort to any meeting or boardroom.

Its supportive full back and plush seat promote lasting comfort, while multiple base options offer flexibility and timeless style.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



## Tuba | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

### TUB200

#### Features

Fixed arms  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
Cantilever frame  
Chrome or black frame

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>CHROME BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB200C1-C</b>  | £281         | £292 | £302 | £324 | £346 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB200C1-K</b>  | £281         | £292 | £302 | £324 | £346 |



### TUB204

#### Features

Fixed arms  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
4 Leg frame  
Chrome or black frame

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>CHROME BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB204C1-C</b>  | £270         | £281 | £292 | £314 | £334 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB204C1-K</b>  | £270         | £281 | £292 | £314 | £334 |



### TUB202

#### Features

Fixed arms  
Pyramid style base  
White or black base

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>WHITE BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB202C1-WH</b> | £388         | £399 | £410 | £431 | £453 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB202C1-K</b>  | £388         | £399 | £410 | £431 | £453 |



### TUB203

#### Features

Fixed arms  
Pyramid style mobile base  
White or black base

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>WHITE BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB203C1-WH</b> | £421         | £431 | £442 | £464 | £485 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB203C1-K</b>  | £421         | £431 | £442 | £464 | £485 |



MT0 MULTI-PURPOSE

|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>TUB200</b> | 550           | 620           | 930            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 550         |
| <b>TUB204</b> | 550           | 620           | 930            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 550         |
| <b>TUB202</b> | 550           | 620           | 930            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 550         |
| <b>TUB203</b> | 550           | 620           | 930            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 550         |

#### Frame colours



Black



White



Chrome



# TUBA

## HALF BACK



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

With its refined half-back design, the Tuba Half Back chair combines elegance and openness for a contemporary conference setting.

The upholstered seat and exposed frame create a light, modern look, balancing comfort, versatility, and professional appeal.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



## Tuba | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

### TUB100

#### Features

Fixed arms  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
Cantilever frame  
Chrome or black frame

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>CHROME BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB100C1-C</b>  | £259         | £270 | £281 | £302 | £324 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB100C1-K</b>  | £259         | £270 | £281 | £302 | £324 |



### TUB104

#### Features

Fixed arms  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
4 leg frame  
Chrome or black frame

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>CHROME BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB104C1-C</b>  | £259         | £270 | £281 | £302 | £324 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB104C1-K</b>  | £259         | £270 | £281 | £302 | £324 |



### TUB102

#### Features

Fixed arms  
Pyramid style base  
White or black base

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>WHITE BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB102C1-WH</b> | £367         | £378 | £388 | £410 | £431 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB102C1-K</b>  | £367         | £378 | £388 | £410 | £431 |



### TUB103

#### Features

Fixed arms  
Pyramid style mobile base  
White or black base

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>WHITE BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB103C1-WH</b> | £399         | £410 | £421 | £442 | £464 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB103C1-K</b>  | £399         | £410 | £421 | £442 | £464 |



MT0 MULTI-PURPOSE

|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>TUB100</b> | 550           | 620           | 845            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 330         |
| <b>TUB104</b> | 550           | 620           | 845            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 330         |
| <b>TUB102</b> | 550           | 620           | 845            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 330         |
| <b>TUB103</b> | 550           | 620           | 845            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 330         |

#### Frame colours



Black



White



Chrome



# TUBA

## MESH BACK



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

The Tuba Mesh Back chair blends a plush upholstered seat with a breathable mesh back for all day comfort and modern appeal.

Its supportive design and stylish frame options make it ideal for meeting rooms, boardrooms, or collaborative workspaces.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



## Tuba | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

### TUB300

#### Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
Cantilever frame  
Chrome or black frame

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>CHROME BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB300C1-C</b>  | £281         | £292 | £302 | £324 | £346 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB300C1-K</b>  | £281         | £292 | £302 | £324 | £346 |



### TUB304

#### Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
4 leg frame  
Chrome or black frame

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>CHROME BASE</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB304C1-C</b>  | £281         | £292 | £302 | £324 | £346 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB304C1-K</b>  | £281         | £292 | £302 | £324 | £346 |



### TUB302

#### Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads  
Pyramid style base  
White or black base

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>WHITE BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB302C1-WH</b> | £378         | £388 | £399 | £421 | £442 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB302C1-K</b>  | £378         | £388 | £399 | £421 | £442 |



### TUB303

#### Features

Fixed arms with cushioned pads  
Pyramid style mobile base  
White or black base

| CODE               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>WHITE BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB303C1-WH</b> | £399         | £410 | £421 | £442 | £464 |
| <b>BLACK BASE</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TUB303C1-K</b>  | £399         | £410 | £421 | £442 | £464 |



MT0 MULTI-PURPOSE

|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>TUB300</b> | 550           | 620           | 845            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 330         |
| <b>TUB304</b> | 550           | 620           | 845            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 330         |
| <b>TUB302</b> | 550           | 620           | 845            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 330         |
| <b>TUB303</b> | 550           | 620           | 845            | 500        | 460        | 440         | 440        | 330         |

#### Frame colours



Black



White



Chrome



# SANTANA

## UPHOLSTERED BACK



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Santana Upholstered Back combines durable structure with soft, supportive comfort for modern meeting spaces.

Its upholstered seat and back offer a refined feel, while the angled frame brings a sleek, contemporary edge to any office.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



## Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

### SFU1

#### Features

Arm & writing option  
Stackable (up to 8 high)  
(without writing tablet)

| CODE                                  | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                       | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU100-K</b>                       | £263         | £276 | £302 | £322 | £336 |
| No arms                               |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU101-K</b>                       | £303         | £318 | £344 | £364 | £378 |
| Fixed arms                            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU102-K</b>                       | £347         | £359 | £387 | £407 | £419 |
| Writing tablet                        |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU100-C</b>                       | £263         | £276 | £302 | £322 | £336 |
| No arms                               |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU101-C</b>                       | £303         | £318 | £344 | £364 | £378 |
| Fixed arms                            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU102-C</b>                       | £347         | £359 | £387 | £407 | £419 |
| Writing tablet                        |              |      |      |      |      |



### SFU2

#### Features

Arm & writing option  
With casters

| CODE                                | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                     | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU200-K</b>                     | £296         | £322 | £336 | £350 | £363 |
| No arms                             |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU201-K</b>                     | £337         | £364 | £378 | £392 | £405 |
| Fixed arms                          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU202-K</b>                     | £379         | £393 | £407 | £440 | £452 |
| Writing tablet                      |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU200-C</b>                     | £296         | £322 | £336 | £350 | £363 |
| No arms                             |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU201-C</b>                     | £337         | £364 | £378 | £392 | £405 |
| Fixed arms                          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU202-C</b>                     | £379         | £393 | £407 | £440 | £452 |
| Writing tablet                      |              |      |      |      |      |



### SFU3

#### Features

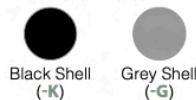
Arm & writing option  
Stackable (up to 8 high)  
(without writing tablet)

| CODE                           | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU300-K</b>                | £317         | £336 | £350 | £363 | £390 |
| No arms                        |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU301-K</b>                | £357         | £378 | £392 | £415 | £431 |
| Fixed arms                     |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU302-K</b>                | £398         | £419 | £433 | £447 | £473 |
| Writing tablet                 |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU300-C</b>                | £317         | £336 | £350 | £363 | £390 |
| No arms                        |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU301-C</b>                | £357         | £378 | £392 | £415 | £431 |
| Fixed arms                     |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SFU302-C</b>                | £398         | £419 | £433 | £447 | £473 |
| Writing tablet                 |              |      |      |      |      |



|      | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| SFU1 | 500           | 530           | 790            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |
| SFU2 | 580           | 530           | 790            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |
| SFU3 | 600           | 730           | 820            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |

#### Shell finishes





# SANTANA

## MESH BACK



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

The Santana Mesh Back chair delivers breathable comfort with a supportive mesh design that keeps users cool and focused.

Stylish angled lines and a cushioned seat create the perfect balance of practicality, comfort, and modern appeal.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



## Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

### SMB1

#### Features

Arm & writing option  
Stackable (up to 8 high)  
(without writing tablet)

| CODE                                  | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                       | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB100-K</b>                       | £251         | £263 | £283 | £296 | £311 |
| No arms                               |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB101-K</b>                       | £292         | £303 | £326 | £337 | £352 |
| Fixed arms                            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB102-K</b>                       | £332         | £347 | £367 | £379 | £393 |
| Writing tablet                        |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB100-C</b>                       | £251         | £263 | £283 | £296 | £311 |
| No arms                               |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB101-C</b>                       | £292         | £303 | £326 | £337 | £352 |
| Fixed arms                            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB102-C</b>                       | £332         | £347 | £367 | £379 | £393 |
| Writing tablet                        |              |      |      |      |      |



### SMB2

#### Features

Arm & writing option  
With casters

| CODE                                | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                     | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB200-K</b>                     | £296         | £311 | £322 | £356 | £371 |
| No arms                             |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB201-K</b>                     | £337         | £352 | £364 | £397 | £412 |
| Fixed arms                          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB202-K</b>                     | £379         | £393 | £407 | £440 | £452 |
| Writing tablet                      |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB200-C</b>                     | £296         | £311 | £322 | £356 | £371 |
| No arms                             |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB201-C</b>                     | £337         | £352 | £364 | £397 | £412 |
| Fixed arms                          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB202-C</b>                     | £379         | £393 | £407 | £440 | £452 |
| Writing tablet                      |              |      |      |      |      |



### SMB3

#### Features

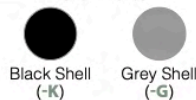
Arm & writing option  
Stackable (up to 8 high)  
(without writing tablet)

| CODE                           | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB300-K</b>                | £311         | £322 | £336 | £356 | £371 |
| No arms                        |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB301-K</b>                | £352         | £364 | £378 | £397 | £412 |
| Fixed arms                     |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB302-K</b>                | £393         | £407 | £419 | £440 | £452 |
| Writing tablet                 |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB300-C</b>                | £311         | £322 | £336 | £356 | £371 |
| No arms                        |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB301-C</b>                | £352         | £364 | £378 | £397 | £412 |
| Fixed arms                     |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SMB302-C</b>                | £393         | £407 | £419 | £440 | £452 |
| Writing tablet                 |              |      |      |      |      |



|             | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>SMB1</b> | 500           | 530           | 790            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |
| <b>SMB2</b> | 580           | 530           | 790            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |
| <b>SMB3</b> | 600           | 730           | 820            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |

#### Shell finishes





# SANTANA

## PERFORATED PLASTIC BACK



Strong, sleek, and versatile, the Santana Plastic Back chair fits seamlessly into meeting rooms or collaborative areas.

Its perforated back enhances airflow while maintaining the chair's clean, contemporary aesthetic and lasting support.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



## Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

### SUP1

#### Features

Arm & writing option  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
(without writing tablet)

| CODE                                  | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                       | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP100-K</b>                       | £242         | £256 | £270 | £296 | £322 |
| No arms                               |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP101-K</b>                       | £286         | £298 | £312 | £337 | £364 |
| Fixed arms                            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP102-K</b>                       | £327         | £338 | £353 | £379 | £407 |
| Writing tablet                        |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP100-C</b>                       | £242         | £256 | £270 | £296 | £322 |
| No arms                               |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP101-C</b>                       | £286         | £298 | £312 | £337 | £364 |
| Fixed arms                            |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP102-C</b>                       | £327         | £338 | £353 | £379 | £407 |
| Writing tablet                        |              |      |      |      |      |



### SUP2

#### Features

Arm & writing option  
With castors

| CODE                                | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                     | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP200-K</b>                     | £283         | £296 | £311 | £336 | £363 |
| No arms                             |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP201-K</b>                     | £326         | £337 | £352 | £378 | £405 |
| Fixed arms                          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP202-K</b>                     | £367         | £379 | £393 | £419 | £447 |
| Writing tablet                      |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP200-C</b>                     | £283         | £296 | £311 | £336 | £363 |
| No arms                             |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP201-C</b>                     | £326         | £337 | £352 | £378 | £405 |
| Fixed arms                          |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP202-C</b>                     | £367         | £379 | £393 | £419 | £447 |
| Writing tablet                      |              |      |      |      |      |



### SUP3

#### Features

Arm & writing option  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
(without writing tablet)

| CODE                           | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP300-K</b>                | £296         | £311 | £322 | £350 | £376 |
| No arms                        |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP301-K</b>                | £337         | £352 | £364 | £392 | £418 |
| Fixed arms                     |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP302-K</b>                | £379         | £393 | £407 | £433 | £459 |
| Writing tablet                 |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CHROME CANTILEVER CHAIR</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP300-C</b>                | £296         | £311 | £322 | £350 | £376 |
| No arms                        |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP301-C</b>                | £337         | £352 | £364 | £392 | £418 |
| Fixed arms                     |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SUP302-C</b>                | £379         | £393 | £407 | £433 | £459 |
| Writing tablet                 |              |      |      |      |      |



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

|             | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>SUP1</b> | 500           | 530           | 790            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |
| <b>SUP2</b> | 580           | 530           | 790            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |
| <b>SUP3</b> | 600           | 730           | 820            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |

#### Shell finishes





# SANTANA

## PLASTIC SEAT



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

The Santana Plastic Back chair delivers strength and simplicity with a sleek, all-plastic design that suits any modern workspace.

Enhances the perforated back maintaining the chair's clean, contemporary aesthetic and lasting support.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg





## Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

### SPB1

#### Features

Arm & writing option  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
(without writing tablet)

| CODE | RRP |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

#### BLACK FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR

**SPB100-K** £240

No arms

**SPB101-K** £286

Fixed arms

**SPB102-K** £312

Writing tablet

#### CHROME FOUR LEG STACKING CHAIR

**SPB100-C** £240

No arms

**SPB101-C** £286

Fixed arms

**SPB102-C** £312

Writing tablet



### SPB2

#### Features

With casters  
Arm & writing option

| CODE | RRP |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

#### BLACK FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR

**SPB200-K** £286

No arms

**SPB201-K** £312

Fixed arms

**SPB202-K** £364

Writing tablet

#### CHROME FOUR LEG MOBILE CHAIR

**SPB200-C** £286

No arms

**SPB201-C** £312

Fixed arms

**SPB202-C** £364

Writing tablet



### SPB3

#### Features

Arm & writing option  
Stackable (up to 6 high)  
(without writing tablet)

| CODE | RRP |
|------|-----|
|------|-----|

#### BLACK CANTILEVER CHAIR

**SPB300-K** £312

No arms

**SPB301-K** £354

Fixed arms

**SPB302-K** £396

Writing tablet

#### CHROME CANTILEVERCHAIR

**SPB300-C** £312

No arms

**SPB301-C** £354

Fixed arms

**SPB302-C** £396

Writing tablet



|             | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>SPB1</b> | 500           | 530           | 790            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |
| <b>SPB2</b> | 580           | 530           | 790            | 460        | 430        | 440         | 430        | 380         |
| <b>SPB3</b> | 600           | 730           | 820            | 460        | 430        | 434         | 430        | 380         |

#### Shell finishes



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE



# SANTANA

## BEAM SEATING



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

The Santana Bench provides cohesive, space-efficient seating with a clean, modern silhouette.

Its smooth shell and supportive shape let users relax and sit in comfort. A stylish solution for waiting areas or shared environments.

Complies to BS EN 16139:2013 Level 1 110kg



## Santana | Multi-Purpose Seating Family

### SPB-B2

#### Features

Robust beam system  
Floating foot  
Protective glides

| CODE                      | RRP  |
|---------------------------|------|
| <b>BENCH WITH 2 SEATS</b> |      |
| SPB-B2                    | £624 |



### SPB-B3T

#### Features

Robust beam system  
Floating foot  
Protective glides  
Integrated table

| CODE                                  | RRP  |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BENCH WITH 2 SEATS &amp; TABLE</b> |      |
| SPB-B3T                               | £780 |



### SPB-B3

#### Features

Robust beam system  
Floating foot  
Protective glides

| CODE                      | RRP  |
|---------------------------|------|
| <b>BENCH WITH 3 SEATS</b> |      |
| SPB-B3                    | £822 |



### SPB-B4T

#### Features

Robust beam system  
Floating foot  
Protective glides  
Integrated table

| CODE                                  | RRP   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>BENCH WITH 3 SEATS &amp; TABLE</b> |       |
| SPB-B4T                               | £1144 |



### SPB-B4

#### Features

Robust beam system  
Floating foot  
Protective glides

| CODE                      | RRP   |
|---------------------------|-------|
| <b>BENCH WITH 4 SEATS</b> |       |
| SPB-B4                    | £1144 |



|              | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| SPB- 2 SEATS | 1000          | 600           | 760            | 460        | 430        | 450         | 430        | 380         |
| SPB- 3 SEATS | 1450          | 600           | 760            | 460        | 430        | 450         | 430        | 380         |
| SPB- 4 SEATS | 1900          | 600           | 760            | 460        | 430        | 450         | 430        | 380         |

#### Shell finishes



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE



# TAURUS

## FABRIC CHAIR

Taurus fabric chairs provide sleek, comfortable seating ideal for offices, meeting rooms, and educational spaces with style and durability.

Contoured cushions offer great support, with black or chrome frames and an easy link to connect multiple chairs.

Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured



## Taurus Chair | Multi-Purpose Chairs

### TAU40002/5

#### Features

Stackable up to 6 high  
Chrome & black frame

| CODE                | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                     | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK FRAME</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TAU40002</b>     | £156         | £188 | £219 | £250 | £281 |
| <b>CHROME FRAME</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TAU40005</b>     | £167         | £198 | £229 | £260 | £292 |



### TAU40003/6

#### Features

Chrome & black frame  
Black padded arms

| CODE                | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                     | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK FRAME</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TAU40003</b>     | £208         | £240 | £271 | £302 | £333 |
| <b>CHROME FRAME</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TAU40006</b>     | £219         | £250 | £281 | £312 | £344 |



### TAU40004/7

#### Features

Writing tablet  
Chrome & black frame  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1

| CODE                | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                     | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>BLACK FRAME</b>  |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TAU40004</b>     | £219         | £250 | £281 | £312 | £344 |
| <b>CHROME FRAME</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| <b>TAU40007</b>     | £229         | £260 | £292 | £323 | £354 |



MT0 MULTI-PURPOSE

|            | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| TAU40002/5 | 560           | 540           | 835            | 470        | 440        | 450         | 460        | 340         |
| TAU40003/6 | 640           | 540           | 835            | 470        | 440        | 450         | 460        | 340         |
| TAU40004/7 | 690           | 540           | 835            | 470        | 440        | 450         | 460        | 340         |



# TAURUS

## BEAM SEATING



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Taurus bench seating offers 2, 3, or 4 seat units in fabric or plastic, ideal for offices, waiting areas, schools, retail, and healthcare spaces.

Durable and stylish tandem seating provides design continuity, with fabric options to suit any modern environment.



## Taurus Bench | Multi-Purpose Chairs

### TAU-U

#### Features

Upholstered seat & back  
Robust beam system  
Floating foot  
Protective glides



| CODE                     | Fabric bands |      |      |      |       |
|--------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|
|                          | A            | B    | C    | D    | E     |
| <b>2 SEATS</b>           |              |      |      |      |       |
| TAU-U-B2                 | £480         | £496 | £508 | £523 | £579  |
| <b>3 SEATS</b>           |              |      |      |      |       |
| TAU-U-B3                 | £606         | £622 | £652 | £692 | £747  |
| <b>2 SEATS AND TABLE</b> |              |      |      |      |       |
| TAU-U-B3T                | £635         | £652 | £679 | £706 | £761  |
| <b>4 SEATS</b>           |              |      |      |      |       |
| TAU-U-B4                 | £846         | £874 | £902 | £945 | £1013 |
| <b>3 SEATS AND TABLE</b> |              |      |      |      |       |
| TAU-U-B4T                | £874         | £902 | £930 | £974 | £1040 |

### TAU-P

#### Features

Polypropylene seat & back  
Robust beam system  
Floating foot  
Protective glides



| CODE                     | RRP  |
|--------------------------|------|
| <b>2 SEATS</b>           |      |
| TAU-P-B2                 | £399 |
| <b>3 SEATS</b>           |      |
| TAU-P-B3                 | £485 |
| <b>2 SEATS AND TABLE</b> |      |
| TAU-P-B3T                | £529 |
| <b>4 SEATS</b>           |      |
| TAU-P-B4                 | £646 |
| <b>3 SEATS AND TABLE</b> |      |
| TAU-P-B4T                | £712 |

MT0 MULTI-PURPOSE

|            | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| TAU 2 WIDE | 1000          | 600           | 760            | 470        | 440        | 450         | 460        | 340         |
| TAU 3 WIDE | 1450          | 600           | 760            | 470        | 440        | 450         | 460        | 340         |
| TAU 4 WIDE | 1900          | 600           | 760            | 470        | 440        | 450         | 460        | 340         |



# ZARA

## MULTI-PURPOSE



Product  
warranty

Zara chairs and stools combine modern versatility with durable steel frames, offering a stylish solution for any workspace or breakout area.

Available with four-leg, reverse cantilever, skid, or stool options in seven matt seat colours with a sleek black frame finish.

BSEN 1723-1, EN1729-2 and EN16139



## ZAR100

### Features

Feet to prevent sliding  
Stackable up to 10 high  
65% recycled content

| CODE                  | MTO        |
|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>4 LEGGED CHAIR</b> |            |
| <b>ZAR100</b>         | <b>£95</b> |



## ZAR102

### Features

Feet to prevent sliding  
Stackable up to 6 high  
65% recycled content

| CODE                      | MTO         |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| <b>REVERSE CANTILEVER</b> |             |
| <b>ZAR102</b>             | <b>£100</b> |



## ZAR101

### Features

Feet to prevent sliding  
Stackable up to 6 high  
65% recycled content

| CODE             | MTO         |
|------------------|-------------|
| <b>SLED BASE</b> |             |
| <b>ZAR101</b>    | <b>£100</b> |

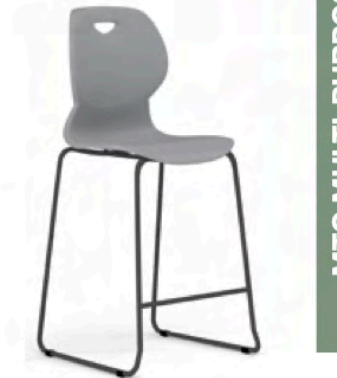


## ZAR103

### Features

Feet to prevent sliding  
Stackable up to 4 high  
65% recycled content

| CODE          | MTO         |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>STOOL</b>  |             |
| <b>ZAR103</b> | <b>£120</b> |



MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>ZAR100</b> | 490           | 470           | 860            | 430        | 420        | 460         | 410        | 420         |
| <b>ZAR101</b> | 500           | 500           | 870            | 430        | 420        | 460         | 410        | 420         |
| <b>ZAR102</b> | 490           | 500           | 870            | 430        | 420        | 470         | 410        | 420         |
| <b>ZAR103</b> | 505           | 480           | 1100           | 430        | 420        | 685         | 410        | 420         |



Grape  
(GP-K)



Marigold  
(MG-K)



Coral  
(CR-K)



Steel Blue  
(SB-K)



Forest  
(FR-K)



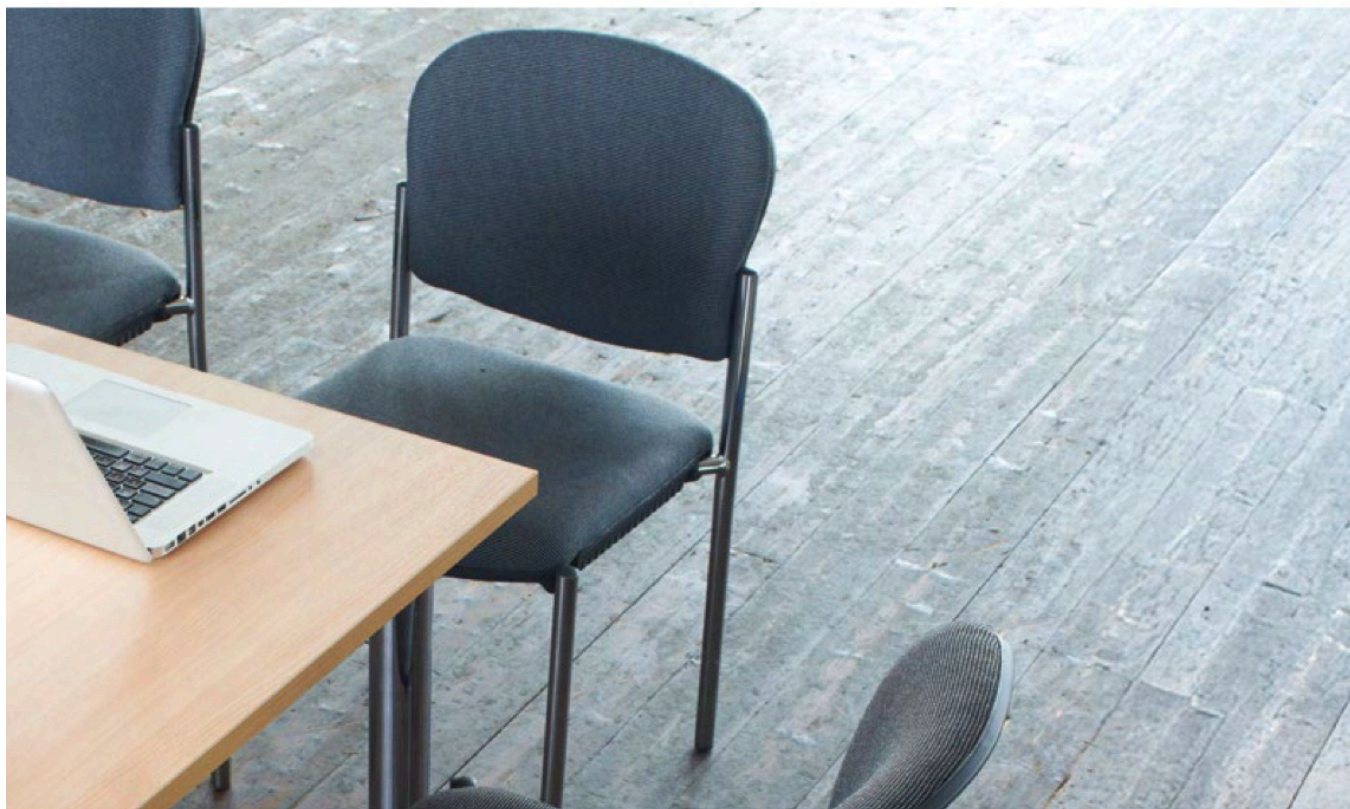
Grey  
(GR-K)



Anthracite  
(AR-K)

Please add shell colour when ordering e.g. **ZAR100** e.g. in Marigold **ZAR100MG-K**





## COD100

### Features

Durable chrome frame  
Stackable up to 4 high



#### Fabric bands

| CODE           | A           | B           | C           | D           | E           |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>COD100H</b> | <b>£201</b> | <b>£220</b> | <b>£232</b> | <b>£251</b> | <b>£286</b> |

No arms

|                | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>COD100H</b> | 580           | 570           | 930            | 440        | 470        | 480         | 450        | 380         |
| <b>COD101H</b> | 580           | 570           | 930            | 440        | 470        | 480         | 450        | 380         |

## COD101

### Features

Durable chrome frame  
Arm supports  
Stackable up to 4 high



#### Fabric bands

| CODE           | A           | B           | C           | D           | E           |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>COD101H</b> | <b>£232</b> | <b>£251</b> | <b>£269</b> | <b>£286</b> | <b>£329</b> |

Fixed arms

Frame colour



Chrome



## VRV504

### Features

Chrome frame  
Stackable up to 16 high  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013



**CODE** **RRP**

#### CHROME 4 LEG

**VRV504C** **£254**

|         | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| VRV504C | 520           | 510           | 810            | 420        | 440        | 450         | 420        | 360         |
| VRV501C | 520           | 510           | 810            | 420        | 440        | 450         | 420        | 360         |

## VRV501

### Features

Chrome sled frame  
Stackable up to 16 high  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013



**CODE** **RRP**

#### CHROME SLED

**VRV501C** **£225**

Shell finishes







## DAR50001

### Features

Half upholstered back  
Beech laminate frame  
Stackable up to 4 high  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



#### Fabric bands

| CODE            | A           | B           | C           | D           | E           |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>DAR50001</b> | <b>£260</b> | <b>£277</b> | <b>£312</b> | <b>£337</b> | <b>£372</b> |

No arms

|                 | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>DAR50001</b> | 520           | 600           | 850            | 450        | 510        | 460         | 390        | 320         |
| <b>DAR50004</b> | 520           | 600           | 850            | 450        | 510        | 460         | 390        | 320         |

## DAR50004

### Features

Half upholstered back  
Beech laminate frame  
Stackable up to 4 high  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



#### Fabric bands

| CODE            | A           | B           | C           | D           | E           |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>DAR50004</b> | <b>£260</b> | <b>£277</b> | <b>£312</b> | <b>£337</b> | <b>£372</b> |

Fixed arms

#### Frame finishes



Beech Frame



## TAM50001

### Features

Fully upholstered back  
Beech laminate frame  
Stackable up to 4 high



#### Fabric bands

| CODE            | A           | B           | C           | D           | E           |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>TAM50001</b> | <b>£379</b> | <b>£397</b> | <b>£413</b> | <b>£433</b> | <b>£475</b> |
| No arms         |             |             |             |             |             |

## TAM50004

### Features

Fully upholstered back  
Beech laminate frame  
Stackable up to 4 high



#### Fabric bands

| CODE            | A           | B           | C           | D           | E           |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>TAM50004</b> | <b>£421</b> | <b>£442</b> | <b>£458</b> | <b>£490</b> | <b>£512</b> |
| Fixed arms      |             |             |             |             |             |

|                 | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>TAM50001</b> | 580           | 540           | 820            | 500        | 470        | 460         | 500        | 480         |
| <b>TAM50004</b> | 580           | 540           | 820            | 500        | 470        | 460         | 500        | 480         |

#### Frame finishes



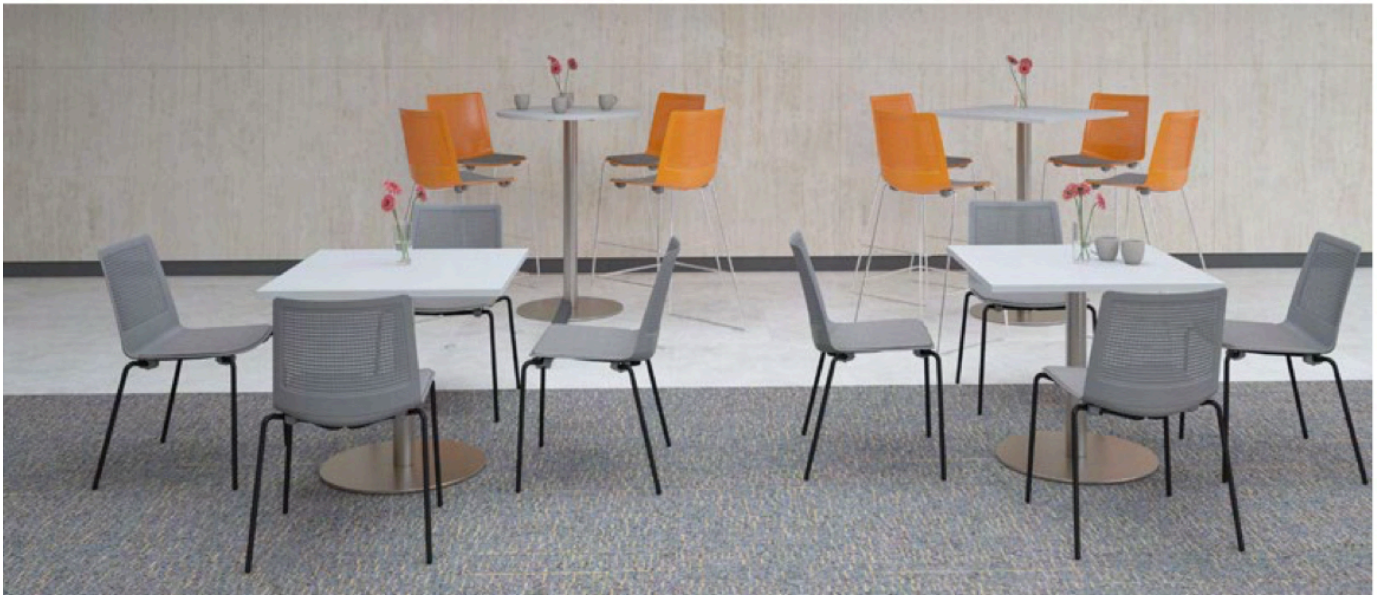
Beech  
Frame





Product  
warranty

## Harmony Chair and Stool | Multi-Purpose Chairs & Stools



### HRM504C

#### Features

One piece chair shell  
4 Plastic colour options  
Perforated back design  
Optional upholstered seat pad  
Black and chrome chair base



| CODE                              | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                   | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD</b>       |              |      |      |      |      |
| HRM504C                           | £286         | £310 | £332 | £355 | £400 |
| <b>CHROME 4 LEG UNUPHOLSTERED</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| HRM504C                           | RRP £207     |      |      |      |      |

### HRM504K

#### Features

One piece chair shell  
4 Plastic colour options  
Perforated back design  
Optional upholstered seat pad  
Black and chrome chair base



| CODE                             | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD</b>      |              |      |      |      |      |
| HRM504K                          | £286         | £310 | £332 | £355 | £400 |
| <b>BLACK 4 LEG UNUPHOLSTERED</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| HRM504K                          | RRP £207     |      |      |      |      |

### HRM509C

#### Features

One piece chair shell  
4 Plastic colour options  
Perforated back design  
Optional upholstered seat pad  
Black and chrome chair base



| CODE                                   | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD</b>            |              |      |      |      |      |
| HRM509C-SP                             | £429         | £457 | £481 | £504 | £543 |
| <b>CHROME SLED FRAME UNUPHOLSTERED</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| HRM509C                                | RRP £305     |      |      |      |      |

|        | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| HRM504 | 550           | 520           | 830            | 550        | 520        | 480         | 550        | 350         |
| HRM509 | 550           | 520           | 1160           | 550        | 520        | 800         | 550        | 350         |

#### Frame colours



Black



Chrome

#### Shell finishes



Black RAL9005  
(K)



Blue RAL5014  
(BL)

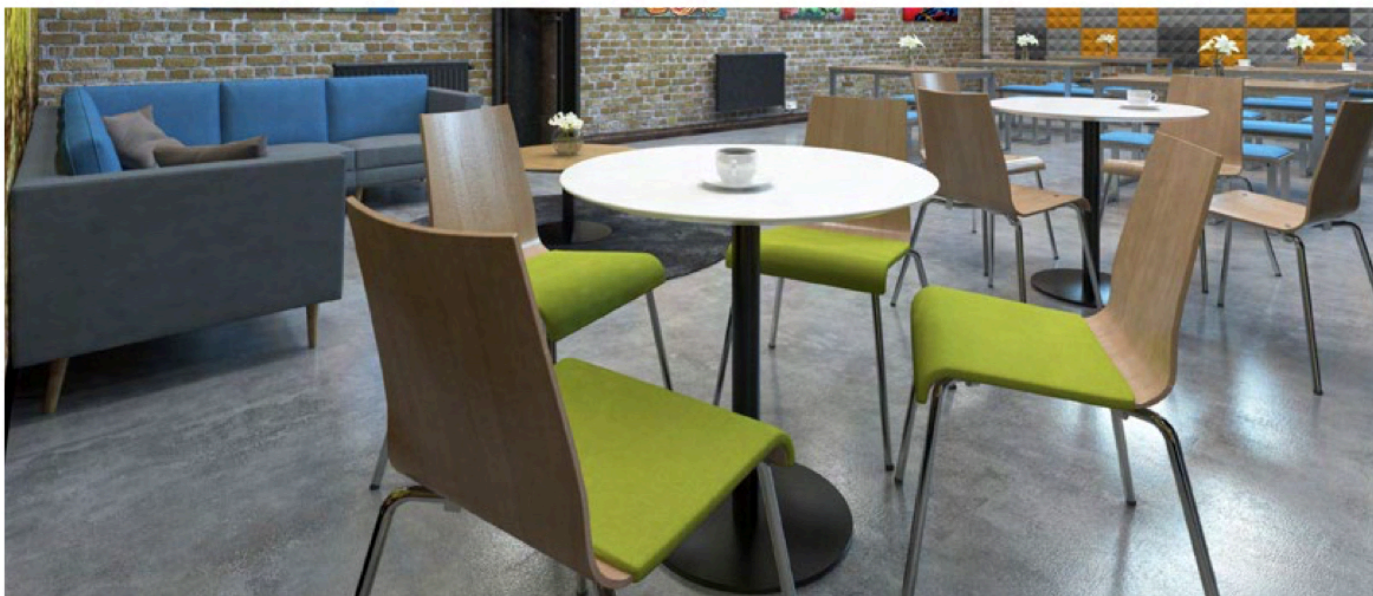


Grey RAL7003  
(GR)



Orange RAL2003  
(OR)

Please add shell colour followed by SP when ordering e.g. HRM504C-BL-SP



## CH2012-B

### Features

Wood formed seat  
Chrome frame  
Stackable up to 8 high



| CODE                                       | RRP  |
|--|------|
| <b>BEECH SEAT &amp; BACK</b><br>CH2012-B-C | £205 |

## CH2012-BUS/F

### Features

Wood formed seat  
Upholstery options seat only & fully upholstered  
Chrome frame  
Stackable up to 8 high



| CODE   | A    | B    | C    | D    | E    |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>BEECH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT</b><br>CH2012-BUS-C | £243 | £265 | £286 | £307 | £324 |
| <b>FULLY UPHOLSTERED</b><br>CH2012-F-C                   | £286 | £302 | £324 | £378 | £431 |

## HS2010-B

### Features

Wood formed seat  
Chrome frame  
Foot rest  
Stackable up to 6 high



| CODE                                       | RRP  |
|--|------|
| <b>BEECH SEAT &amp; BACK</b><br>HS2010-B-C | £257 |

## HS2010-BUS/F

### Features

Wood formed seat  
Upholstery options seat only & fully upholstered  
Chrome frame  
Foot rest  
Stackable up to 6 high



| CODE   | A    | B    | C    | D    | E    |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>BEECH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT</b><br>HS2010-BUS-C | £302 | £324 | £346 | £367 | £388 |
| <b>FULLY UPHOLSTERED</b><br>HS2010-F-C                   | £324 | £346 | £367 | £388 | £410 |

MTO MULTI-PURPOSE

|        | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| CH2012 | 530           | 560           | 870            | 530        | 560        | 450         | 350        | 430         |
| HS2010 | 515           | 550           | 1050           | 515        | 550        | 750         | 350        | 430         |

Frame colours



Chrome





## STR501

### Features

One piece chair shell  
Upholstered seat pad option  
6 Plastic colour options  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



| CODE                        | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                             | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| STR501C                     | £378         | £399 | £410 | £421 | £442 |

| CODE                                 | RRP  |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| <b>CHROME SLED LEG UNUPHOLSTERED</b> |      |
| STR501C                              | £272 |

|        | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| STR501 | 450*          | 510*          | 850            | 440        | 380        | 450         | 400        | 380         |
| STR504 | 450           | 510           | 850            | 440        | 380        | 450         | 400        | 380         |

\* Sled width 480, depth 530

## STR502

### Features

One piece chair shell  
Upholstered seat pad option  
6 Plastic colour options  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



| CODE                        | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                             | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| STR502C                     | £378         | £399 | £410 | £421 | £442 |

| CODE                              | RRP  |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| <b>CHROME 4 LEG UNUPHOLSTERED</b> |      |
| STR502C                           | £272 |

## STR504

### Features

One piece chair shell  
Upholstered seat pad option  
6 Plastic colour options  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



| CODE                        | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                             | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD</b> |              |      |      |      |      |
| STR504C                     | £388         | £410 | £421 | £431 | £453 |

| CODE                             | RRP  |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <b>NATUARL OAK UNUPHOLSTERED</b> |      |
| STR504W                          | £277 |

### Shell finishes



Please add shell colour followed by SP when ordering e.g. STR504W-WH-SP



## STR601

### Features

One piece stool shell  
Upholstered seat option  
Foot rests  
6 Plastic colour options  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 2



| Fabric bands                |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CODE                        | A    | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD</b> |      |      |      |      |      |
| STR601C                     | £431 | £453 | £475 | £485 | £502 |

| CODE                                   | RRP  |
|--|------|
| <b>CHROME SLED FRAME UNUPHOLSTERED</b> |      |
| STR601C                                | £324 |

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| TAM50001 | 580           | 540           | 820            | 500        | 470        | 460         | 500        | 480         |
| TAM50004 | 580           | 540           | 820            | 500        | 470        | 460         | 500        | 480         |

## STR604

### Features

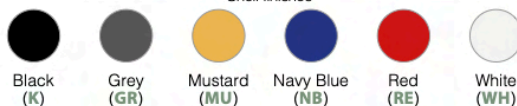
One piece stool shell  
Upholstered seat option  
Foot rests  
6 Plastic colour options  
Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 2



| Fabric bands                |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CODE                        | A    | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| <b>UPHOLSTERED SEAT PAD</b> |      |      |      |      |      |
| STR604W                     | £454 | £470 | £481 | £496 | £508 |

| CODE                             | RRP  |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <b>NATUARL OAK UNUPHOLSTERED</b> |      |
| STR604W                          | £389 |

### Shell finishes



Please add shell colour followed by **SP** when ordering e.g. **STR601C-WH-SP**





## REM

### Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013  
Level 1



| CODE              | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                   | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>REM-HS-CS</b>  | <b>£499</b>  | <b>£531</b> | <b>£565</b> | <b>£597</b> | <b>£663</b> |
| No arms           |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>REM-HSA-CS</b> | <b>£597</b>  | <b>£631</b> | <b>£663</b> | <b>£696</b> | <b>£763</b> |
| Fixed arms        |              |             |             |             |             |

## REM

### Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013  
Level 1



| CODE           | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>REM-HS</b>  | <b>£730</b>  | <b>£763</b> | <b>£795</b> | <b>£828</b> | <b>£862</b> |
| No arms        |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>REM-HSA</b> | <b>£828</b>  | <b>£862</b> | <b>£895</b> | <b>£927</b> | <b>£962</b> |
| Fixed arms     |              |             |             |             |             |

|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| REM-HS/HSA-CS | 460           | 470           | 940            | 410        | 380        | 770         | 390        | 190         |
| REM-HS/HSA    | 410           | 470           | 940            | 410        | 380        | 770         | 390        | 190         |

#### Frame finishes



Black Wood  
Frame (K)



Oak Wood  
Frame (O)



White Wood  
Frame (WH)

Please add frame colour when ordering e.g. **REM-HS-K**



## ROS01

### Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



| CODE             | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>ROS01-HS</b>  | <b>£730</b>  | <b>£763</b> | <b>£795</b> | <b>£828</b> | <b>£862</b> |
| No arms          |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>ROS01-HSA</b> | <b>£795</b>  | <b>£828</b> | <b>£862</b> | <b>£895</b> | <b>£927</b> |
| Fixed arms       |              |             |             |             |             |

## ROS02

### Features

Complies to BS EN16139:2013 Level 1



| CODE             | Fabric bands |             |             |             |             |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | A            | B           | C           | D           | E           |
| <b>ROS02-HS</b>  | <b>£433</b>  | <b>£466</b> | <b>£499</b> | <b>£531</b> | <b>£565</b> |
| No arms          |              |             |             |             |             |
| <b>ROS02-HSA</b> | <b>£466</b>  | <b>£499</b> | <b>£531</b> | <b>£565</b> | <b>£597</b> |
| Fixed arms       |              |             |             |             |             |

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ROS01 | 530           | 480           | 1100           | 430        | 370        | 760         | 450        | 340         |
| ROS02 | 530           | 480           | 1100           | 430        | 370        | 760         | 450        | 340         |

#### Frame finishes



Oak Wood Frame

#### Shell finishes



Charcoal Grey (CG)



Ice Blue (IB)



Sandy Beech (SB)



Warm Yellow (WY)

Please add shell colour when ordering e.g. **ROS02-HSA-CG**





# MTO SOFT SEATING



Juna  
482



Jude  
484



Otis  
486



Shout  
488



Celestra  
489



Groove  
490



Oslo  
491



Meavy  
492



Yealm  
493



Alto  
494



Lyric  
496



Lyric Modular  
498



Alban  
500



Nera  
502



Encore² Sofas  
506



Encore² Modular  
508



# JUNA

## LOUNGE CHAIRS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

The elegant Juna chair blends craftsmanship and comfort, creating an inviting retreat in any workspace or lounge area.

Its ergonomic design eases stress while making a lasting impression in compact spaces.



### Features

- Traditionally styled, angular design with smooth curves
- Wooden legs & polished aluminium rotating base options
- Ergonomically designed with back & arm support
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| JUN01 | 700           | 770           | 1000           | 510        | 490        | 460         | 570        | 600         |
| JUN02 | 620           | 570           | 870            | 470        | 440        | 460         | 570        | 450         |

## Juna | Lounge Chairs

JUN01-AR



| CODE                             | Fabric bands |      |      |      |       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E     |
| HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE |              |      |      |      |       |
| JUN01-AR                         | £832         | £884 | £936 | £988 | £1092 |

JUN01-WF



| CODE                             | Fabric bands |      |      |       |       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                                  | A            | B    | C    | D     | E     |
| HIGH BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS |              |      |      |       |       |
| JUN01-WF                         | £884         | £936 | £988 | £1040 | £1144 |

JUN02-AR



| CODE                            | Fabric bands |      |      |      |       |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                 | A            | B    | C    | D    | E     |
| LOW BACK CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE |              |      |      |      |       |
| JUN02-AR                        | £780         | £832 | £884 | £988 | £1092 |

JUN02-WF



| CODE                            | Fabric bands |      |      |      |       |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                 | A            | B    | C    | D    | E     |
| LOW BACK CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS |              |      |      |      |       |
| JUN02-WF                        | £832         | £884 | £936 | £988 | £1092 |

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



# JUDE

## LOUNGE CHAIRS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Jude's timeless design and refined details create a seamless balance of classic and contemporary style.

Its curved form and continuous arms embrace comfort, making it the perfect signature piece for communal spaces.



### Features

- Contemporary design with luxurious deep-foamed seat
- Purposefully designed sculptured back and arms section
- Ideal for receptions, waiting rooms and breakout areas
- Choice of distinctive leg bases and mobile base options

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| JUD03 | 600           | 620           | 760            | 510        | 490        | 420         | 460        | 320         |
| JUD05 | 600           | 620           | 760            | 510        | 490        | 420         | 460        | 320         |
| JUD06 | 600           | 620           | 780            | 510        | 490        | 440         | 460        | 320         |
| JUD07 | 600           | 620           | 780            | 510        | 490        | 440         | 460        | 320         |

## Jude | Lounge Chairs

JUD03



| CODE                               | Fabric bands |      |      |       |       |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                                    | A            | B    | C    | D     | E     |
| LOUNGE CHAIR WITH PYRAMID OAK LEGS |              |      |      |       |       |
| JUD03                              | £862         | £916 | £970 | £1024 | £1077 |

JUD05



| CODE                                 | Fabric bands |      |      |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                                      | A            | B    | C    | D     | E     |
| LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME 4 STAR BASE |              |      |      |       |       |
| JUD05                                | £862         | £916 | £970 | £1024 | £1077 |

JUD06



| CODE                                  | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                       | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| LOUNGE CHAIR WITH CHROME SLEIGH FRAME |              |      |      |      |      |
| JUD06                                 | £700         | £754 | £809 | £862 | £916 |

JUD07-WH



| CODE   | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WHITE PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS |              |      |      |      |      |
| JUD07-WH                                       | £700         | £754 | £809 | £862 | £916 |

JUD07-K



| CODE   | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| LOUNGE CHAIR WITH BLACK PYRAMID BASE & CASTORS |              |      |      |      |      |
| JUD07-K  | £700         | £754 | £809 | £862 | £916 |

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



# OTIS

## LOUNGE CHAIR & SOFA



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

With sophisticated styling, Otis features voluminous curves and a soft, modern profile for relaxing comfort.

Its angled tub form and chrome frame pair perfectly with the matching coffee table.



### Features

- Elegant, flowing lines with a durable interior frame
- Choose from pyramid base, mobile pyramid or wooden base
- Comprehensive choice of fabrics with two-tone options
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area

|           | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| OTIS01    | 610           | 720           | 800            | 470        | 450        | 450         | 560        | 400         |
| OTIS01-CT | 600           | 600           | 420            |            |            |             |            |             |
| OTIS05    | 900           | 720           | 800            | 850        | 450        | 470         |            | 400         |

## Otis | Lounge Chairs & Sofa

OTIS01



| CODE                          | Fabric bands |      |      |       |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                               | A            | B    | C    | D     | E     |
| LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE |              |      |      |       |       |
| OTIS01                        | £871         | £907 | £948 | £1027 | £1106 |

OTIS02



| CODE                          | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                               | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE |              |      |      |      |      |
| OTIS02-WH                     | £700         | £754 | £809 | £862 | £916 |
| OTIS02-K                      | £700         | £754 | £809 | £862 | £916 |

OTIS03



| CODE                                       | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|  | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| LOUNGE CHAIR WITH 4 STAR BASE WITH CASTORS |              |      |      |      |      |
| OTIS03-WH                                  | £754         | £809 | £862 | £916 | £970 |
| OTIS03-K                                   | £754         | £809 | £862 | £916 | £970 |

OTIS04



| CODE                          | Fabric bands |      |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                               | A            | B    | C     | D     | E     |
| LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WOODEN LEGS |              |      |       |       |       |
| OTIS04                        | £916         | £970 | £1024 | £1077 | £1131 |

OTIS05



| CODE                           | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| 2 SEATER SOFA WITH WOODEN LEGS |              |       |       |       |       |
| OTIS05                         | £1292        | £1346 | £1400 | £1454 | £1507 |

OTIS01-CT



| CODE           | RRP  |
|----------------|------|
| CIRCULAR TABLE |      |
| OTIS01-CT      | £390 |

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time

MFC finishes



Kendal Oak  
-KO



White  
-WH



# SHOUT

## LOUNGE CHAIRS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Shout's graceful curves and refined shape create a welcoming seat for casual, comfortable work in any setting.

Its expressive design and versatile options suit receptions, lounges, and collaborative areas.



### Features

- Can be placed in reception areas, open spaces, private nooks, and more
- Contemporary curved back design with the choice of chrome frames
- Two base styles with choice of fabric or solid wooden backs
- Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area

| CODE                          | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                               | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| B5H01                         | £700         | £754 | £809 | £862 | £916 |
| Lounge chair with 4 star base |              |      |      |      |      |
| B5H02                         | £593         | £646 | £700 | £754 | £809 |
| Lounge chair with sled base   |              |      |      |      |      |

| CODE           | RRP  |
|----------------|------|
| OTIS01-CT      | £378 |
| Circular Table |      |

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| B5H01 | 600           | 600           | 840            | 570        | 490        | 460         | 600        | 470         |
| B5H02 | 600           | 600           | 840            | 570        | 490        | 460         | 600        | 470         |



MTO



4-5 week  
lead time

MFC finishes



Kendal Oak  
-KO



White  
-WH

# CELESTRA

## LOUNGE CHAIR & SOFA



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

With its clean lines and inviting form, Celestra creates a warm, professional welcome in any space.

Its classic tub design, in one or two seats, comes fully upholstered in a range of colours and fabrics.



MTO SOFT SEATING

### Features

- Multi-use compact design available in 1 and 2 seaters
- Multitude of fabric and colour options available
- Curved, contoured backs for enhanced comfort
- Matching feet options to glide across the floor

#### Fabric bands

| CODE               | A    | B    | C    | D     | E     |
|--------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| CEL50001           | £552 | £598 | £650 | £702  | £812  |
| Single seater sofa |      |      |      |       |       |
| CEL50002           | £874 | £926 | £988 | £1092 | £1222 |
| Two seater sofa    |      |      |      |       |       |



|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| CEL50001 | 700           | 650           | 850            | 470        | 500        | 470         | 450        | 410         |
| CEL50002 | 1300          | 650           | 850            | 970        | 500        | 470         | 950        | 410         |

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



# GROOVE

## UPHOLSTERED STOOLS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Groove breakout seating offers flexible, informal comfort for a variety of spaces and collaborative settings.

With endless shapes, sizes, and finishes, Groove adds colour and creativity to modern workplaces.



### Features

- Use on their own or mix with other seating ranges
- Easy to move and re-configure to suit different environments
- Deep-foamed seats offering enhanced comfort within relaxation areas
- Stylish accessory for any breakout or reception area

| CODE   | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|        | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| GR01   | £238         | £259 | £281 | £302 | £324 |
| Bubble |              |      |      |      |      |
| GR03   | £351         | £373 | £394 | £415 | £437 |
| Brick  |              |      |      |      |      |
| BOP04  | £324         | £346 | £367 | £388 | £410 |
| Shade  |              |      |      |      |      |
| GR02   | £238         | £259 | £281 | £302 | £324 |
| Square |              |      |      |      |      |

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| GR01  | 410           | 410           | 430            |
| GR02  | 410           | 410           | 430            |
| GR03  | 910           | 410           | 430            |
| BOP04 | 500           | 500           | 435            |



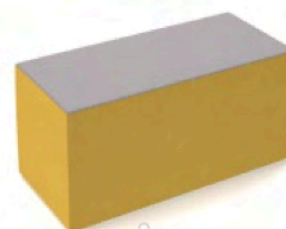
GR01



BOP04



GR02



GR03

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time

# OSLO

## SOFAS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

With clean lines and bold proportions, the Oslo sofa complements any setting with timeless elegance and comfort.

Ideal for receptions or breakouts, Oslo blends soft upholstery with refined, modern design.



MTO SOFT SEATING

### Features

- Made to order fabric reception seating ideal for any modern interior
- 1, 2 and 3 seater sofas available in a multitude of fabric options
- Ideal for where people can go for some time away from their desk
- Features deep cushioned seats and backs with a square block design

| CODE               | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                    | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| OSL50001           | £1040        | £1092 | £1196 | £1300 | £1508 |
| Single seater sofa |              |       |       |       |       |
| OSL50002           | £1352        | £1456 | £1560 | £1664 | £1872 |
| Two seater sofa    |              |       |       |       |       |
| OSL50003           | £1560        | £1664 | £1768 | £1872 | £2080 |
| Three seater sofa  |              |       |       |       |       |



OSL50001



OSL50002



OSL50003



#### Optional Accessories

POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON SEAT FRONT

PX-1-K PIXEL BLACK £330

Mains lead to be ordered separately

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| OSL50001 | 800           | 710           | 850            | 555        | 525        | 455         | 555        | 395         |
| OSL50002 | 1340          | 710           | 850            | 1105       | 525        | 455         | 1105       | 395         |
| OSL50003 | 1880          | 710           | 850            | 1640       | 525        | 455         | 1640       | 395         |

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



# MEAVY

## CHAIRS & SOFA



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Crafted from solid beech wood and high quality upholstery, Meavy offers strength, comfort, and refined style for modern interiors.

With or without arms, Meavy ensures comfort and timeless style in offices or waiting areas.



### Features

- Elegant, flowing lines with a solid beech frame
- No arm and with arm, 1 and 2 seater combinations
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Sturdy Birch plywood internal back frame

#### Fabric bands

| CODE                          | A    | B    | C    | D    | E     |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| MEA50001                      | £520 | £572 | £624 | £676 | £728  |
| Single seater chair no arms   |      |      |      |      |       |
| MEA50004                      | £624 | £676 | £728 | £780 | £832  |
| Single seater chair with arms |      |      |      |      |       |
| MEA50002                      | £780 | £832 | £884 | £936 | £1040 |
| Double seater chair with arms |      |      |      |      |       |



#### Fabric bands

| CODE                                     | A    | B    | C    | D    | E    |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| SCAT-CUSH-01                             | £95  | £109 | £121 | £136 | £148 |
| Fibre filled scatter cushion 350 x 350mm |      |      |      |      |      |
| LUMB-CUSH-01                             | £109 | £121 | £136 | £148 | £162 |
| Fibre filled scatter cushion 550 x 350mm |      |      |      |      |      |

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| MEA50001 | 520           | 720           | 850            | 470        | 510        | 470         | 470        | 470         |
| MEA50002 | 1050          | 720           | 850            | 940        | 510        | 470         | 940        | 470         |
| MEA50004 | 520           | 720           | 850            | 470        | 510        | 470         | 470        | 470         |

MTO



Birch

# YEALM

## LOUNGE CHAIRS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

A stylish reception soft seating solution with a curved laminated wooden frame and ergonomic back design.

This modular seating features a solid wood top table and fabric options, letting you design rows to perfectly fit your office.



MTO SOFT SEATING

### Features

- Elegant, flowing lines with a laminated wooden frame
- Low arm, high arm, left hand and right hand seating options
- Ideal around the matching coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Laminated bent wood frame with clear hard wearing lacquer

| CODE      | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|           | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| YEA50001  | £440         | £466 | £492 | £518 | £544 |
| No arms   |              |      |      |      |      |
| YEA50004  | £458         | £485 | £512 | £539 | £566 |
| With arms |              |      |      |      |      |
| YEA50005  | £440         | £466 | £492 | £518 | £544 |
| Left arm  |              |      |      |      |      |
| YEA50006  | £440         | £466 | £492 | £518 | £544 |
| Right arm |              |      |      |      |      |

| CODE     | RRP  |
|----------|------|
| YEA50008 | £315 |
| Table    |      |

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| YEA50001 | 540           | 570           | 890            | 460        | 460        | 380         | 460        | 510         |
| YEA50004 | 540           | 570           | 890            | 460        | 460        | 380         | 460        | 510         |
| YEA50005 | 540           | 570           | 890            | 460        | 460        | 380         | 460        | 510         |
| YEA50006 | 540           | 570           | 890            | 460        | 460        | 380         | 460        | 510         |
| YEA50008 | 910           | 380           | 380            |            |            |             |            |             |



MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



Beech



# ALTO

## CONFIGURABLE SEATING



Alto is a modular range of reception furniture that can be customised to fit the specific needs of the modern office, providing comfortable office seating.

Modular curved, straight, corner, and table options create flexible layouts that adapt easily without losing style



### Features

- Simple, versatile selection of shapes for multiple footprints
- Easy to move & re-configure to suit different environments
- Deep-foamed to enhance comfort within relaxation areas
- Solid wooden internal construction

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ALT50001 | 580           | 640           | 780            | 580        | 490        | 420         | 580        | 360         |
| ALT50002 | 560           | 640           | 780            | 480        | 490        | 420         | 580        | 360         |
| ALT50004 | 770           | 640           | 780            | 490        | 490        | 420         | 580        | 360         |
| ALT50005 | 675           | 640           | 780            | 580        | 490        | 420         | 580        | 360         |
| ALT50006 | 675           | 640           | 780            | 580        | 490        | 420         | 580        | 360         |
| ALT50007 | 675           | 640           | 780            | 580        | 490        | 420         | 580        | 360         |
| ALT50008 | 620           | 620           | 275            |            |            |             |            |             |
| ALT50009 | 100           | 400           | 200            |            |            |             |            |             |

## Alto | Configurable Seating

ALT50001



| CODE                       | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                            | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| SINGLE SEATER WITH NO ARMS |              |      |      |      |      |
| ALT50001                   | £416         | £468 | £520 | £572 | £624 |

ALT50002



| CODE                  | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                       | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| SINGLE SEATER CONCAVE |              |      |      |      |      |
| ALT50002              | £416         | £468 | £520 | £572 | £624 |

ALT50004



| CODE                    | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                         | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| SINGLE SEATER WITH ARMS |              |      |      |      |      |
| ALT50004                | £572         | £624 | £728 | £780 | £884 |

ALT50005



| CODE                        | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                             | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| SINGLE SEATER WITH LEFT ARM |              |      |      |      |      |
| ALT50005                    | £520         | £572 | £624 | £676 | £780 |

ALT50006



| CODE                         | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                              | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| SINGLE SEATER WITH RIGHT ARM |              |      |      |      |      |
| ALT50006                     | £520         | £572 | £624 | £676 | £780 |

ALT50007



| CODE                         | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                              | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| SINGLE SEATER CORNER SECTION |              |      |      |      |      |
| ALT50007                     | £728         | £780 | £832 | £884 | £988 |

ALT50008



| CODE     | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|----------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|          | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| TABLE    |              |      |      |      |      |
| ALT50008 | £208         | £234 | £260 | £286 | £312 |

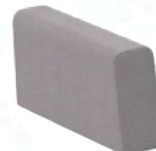
ALT50005-P



| CODE                        | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|                             | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| TABLE WITH ION POWER MODULE |              |      |      |      |      |
| ALT50008-P                  | £338         | £364 | £390 | £416 | £442 |

Mains lead sold separately

ALT50009



| CODE        | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|             | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| ARM CUSHION |              |      |      |      |      |
| ALT50009    | £182         | £208 | £234 | £260 | £312 |

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



# LYRIC

## SOFAS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Lyric is a modern, stylish upholstered sofa collection designed to give employees space to unwind and connect, or visitors a place to relax in comfort.

With clean lines, functional design, and a wide range of fabrics and finishes, Lyric enhances breakout and reception spaces beautifully.



### Features

- Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater with two-tone fabric options
- Choice of distinctive polished chrome or solid oak legs
- Classic style with clean lines, great comfort and appeal
- Ideal in a reception or waiting area around a coffee table

|          | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| LYR50001 | 900           | 820           | 790            | 600        | 510        | 420         | 600        | 410         |
| LYR50002 | 1450          | 820           | 790            | 1160       | 510        | 420         | 1160       | 410         |
| LYR50003 | 2010          | 820           | 790            | 1720       | 510        | 420         | 1720       | 410         |

## Lyric Sofa | Sofas

LYR50001



| CODE                                    | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| <b>SINGLE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS</b>  |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYR50001-ML                             | £1248        | £1352 | £1456 | £1560 | £1768 |
| <b>SINGLE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET</b> |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYR50001-WF                             | £1398        | £1502 | £1606 | £1710 | £1918 |

LYR50002



| CODE                                 | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| <b>TWO SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS</b>  |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYR50002-ML                          | £1664        | £1768 | £1872 | £1976 | £2184 |
| <b>TWO SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET</b> |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYR50002-WF                          | £1814        | £1918 | £2022 | £2126 | £2334 |

LYR50003



| CODE                                   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| <b>THREE SEATER SOFA - METAL LEGS</b>  |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYR50003-ML                            | £1976        | £2080 | £2184 | £2288 | £2496 |
| <b>THREE SEATER SOFA - WOODEN FEET</b> |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYR50003-WF                            | £2126        | £2230 | £2334 | £2438 | £2646 |



### Optional Accessories

#### POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT

PH-1-K PHASE BLACK £414

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



# LYRIC MODULAR



Product  
warranty

Designed &  
manufactured

## CONFIGURABLE SEATING

Lyric Modular offers flexible soft seating that can be reconfigured with ease, letting you create bespoke layouts for any office size or style.

Combining modern comfort with a professional aesthetic, Lyric Modular provides a welcoming space for collaboration and relaxation.

### Features

- Easy to re-configure work spaces with 2 tone fabric options
- Multi-functional seating system for maximum flexibility
- Ideal for informal meetings or large landscapes spaces
- 4 seat options to assemble in multiple configurations

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| LYRNA | 565           | 820           | 790            | 565        | 510        | 420         | 565        | 410         |
| LYRC  | 820           | 820           | 790            | 510        | 510        | 420         | 510        | 410         |
| LYRRA | 740           | 820           | 790            | 580        | 510        | 420         | 580        | 410         |
| LYRLA | 740           | 820           | 790            | 580        | 510        | 420         | 580        | 410         |

## Lyric Modular | Configurable Seating

### LYRNA



| CODE                               | Fabric bands |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                    | A            | B    | C    | D    | E     |
| CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND METAL LEGS  |              |      |      |      |       |
| LYRNA-ML                           | £676         | £728 | £780 | £832 | £884  |
| CHAIR WITH NO ARMS AND WOODEN FEET |              |      |      |      |       |
| LYRNA-WF                           | £826         | £878 | £930 | £982 | £1034 |

### LYRC



| CODE                         | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                              | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| CORNER UNIT WITH METAL LEGS  |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYRC-ML                      | £1040        | £1092 | £1144 | £1196 | £1300 |
| CORNER UNIT WITH WOODEN FEET |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYRC-WF                      | £1190        | £1242 | £1294 | £1346 | £1450 |

### LYRRA



| CODE                                 | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND METAL LEGS  |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYRRA-ML                             | £884         | £936  | £988  | £1040 | £1144 |
| CHAIR WITH RIGHT ARM AND WOODEN FEET |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYRRA-WF                             | £1034        | £1086 | £1138 | £1190 | £1294 |

### LYRLA



| CODE                                | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                     | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND METAL LEGS  |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYRLA-ML                            | £884         | £936  | £988  | £1040 | £1144 |
| CHAIR WITH LEFT ARM AND WOODEN FEET |              |       |       |       |       |
| LYRLA-WF                            | £1034        | £1086 | £1138 | £1190 | £1294 |

MTO SOFT SEATING

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



# ALBAN

## LOW & HIGH BACK SOFAS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Add style, colour, and comfort to any office with Alban soft seating, perfect for breakout and reception spaces of all sizes.

With varied designs and fabrics, Alban creates a modern, relaxing zone for employees and visitors alike.

### Features

- A comfortable place to sit for prolonged periods
- Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater with two-tone fabric options
- Create a space that provides in privacy, comfort and style
- Polished chrome legs with floor glides to aid moving

|              | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ALBAN01-LOW  | 985           | 800           | 730            | 530        | 560        | 430         | 530        | 300         |
| ALBAN02-LOW  | 1700          | 800           | 730            | 1245       | 560        | 430         | 1245       | 300         |
| ALBAN03-LOW  | 2050          | 800           | 730            | 1595       | 560        | 430         | 1595       | 300         |
| ALBAN01-HIGH | 985           | 800           | 1250           | 530        | 560        | 430         | 530        | 690         |
| ALBAN02-HIGH | 1700          | 800           | 1250           | 1245       | 560        | 430         | 1245       | 690         |
| ALBAN03-HIGH | 2050          | 800           | 1250           | 1595       | 560        | 430         | 1595       | 690         |
| ALBAN01-C    | 985           | 800           | 1800           | 530        | 560        | 430         | 530        | 1320        |
| ALBFT        | 620           | 500           | 430            |            |            |             |            |             |

## Alban | Low & High Back Sofas

### ALBAN01-LOW



| Fabric bands                |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| CODE                        | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |  |
| SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| ALBAN01-LOW                 | £1144 | £1248 | £1352 | £1456 | £1664 |  |

### ALBAN02-LOW



| Fabric bands             |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| CODE                     | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |  |
| TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| ALBAN02-LOW              | £1664 | £1768 | £1872 | £2080 | £2288 |  |

### ALBAN03-LOW



| Fabric bands               |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| CODE                       | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |  |
| THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| ALBAN03-LOW                | £1976 | £2080 | £2184 | £2392 | £2600 |  |

### ALBAN01-HIGH



| Fabric bands                 |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| CODE                         | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |  |
| SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| ALBAN01-HIGH                 | £1976 | £2080 | £2184 | £2392 | £2600 |  |

### ALBAN02-HIGH



| Fabric bands              |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| CODE                      | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |  |
| TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| ALBAN02-HIGH              | £2340 | £2444 | £2548 | £2652 | £2860 |  |

### ALBAN03-HIGH



| Fabric bands                |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| CODE                        | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |  |
| THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| ALBAN03-HIGH                | £2600 | £2704 | £2808 | £3016 | £3224 |  |

MTO SOFT SEATING

### ALBFT



| Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |       |  |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| CODE         | A    | B    | C    | D    | E     |  |
| FOOT STOOL   |      |      |      |      |       |  |
| ALBFT        | £832 | £884 | £936 | £988 | £1040 |  |



#### Optional Accessories

#### POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT

PH-1-K PHASE BLACK £414

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



# NERA

## CONFIGURABLE SEATING



Nera is a versatile soft seating range offering flexible solutions for any breakout area or collaborative workspace.

Its smart components can be used alone or combined for dynamic, modern seating configurations.

### Features

- Versatile easy to re-configure with black frames
- Single & double benches to create multiple configurations
- Deep high density foam seats for durability and comfort
- Suitable for any breakout space with matching coffee tables and power unit

|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| NERA-D        | 1400          | 700           | 430            | 1400       | 510        | 430         |            |             |
| NERA-D-LB     | 1400          | 700           | 790            | 1400       | 510        | 430         | 700        | 440         |
| NERA-D-RB     | 1400          | 700           | 790            | 1400       | 510        | 430         | 700        | 440         |
| NERA-D-BB     | 1400          | 700           | 790            | 1400       | 510        | 430         | 1400       | 440         |
| NERA-D-BLA    | 1400          | 700           | 790            | 1210       | 510        | 430         | 650        | 440         |
| NERA-D-BRA    | 1400          | 700           | 790            | 1210       | 510        | 430         | 650        | 440         |
| NERA-D-BBLA   | 1400          | 700           | 790            | 1210       | 510        | 430         | 1350       | 440         |
| NERA-D-BBRA   | 1400          | 700           | 790            | 1210       | 510        | 430         | 1350       | 440         |
| NERA-D-BRABLA | 1400          | 700           | 790            | 1020       | 510        | 430         | 1300       | 440         |

## Nera | Configurable Seating

### NERA-D



| CODE                      | Fabric bands |      |      |       |       |
|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                           | A            | B    | C    | D     | E     |
| DOUBLE BENCH WITH NO BACK |              |      |      |       |       |
| NERA-D-K                  | £884         | £936 | £988 | £1040 | £1144 |

### NERA-D-LB



| CODE                             | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND BACK |              |       |       |       |       |
| NERA-D-LB-K                      | £988         | £1040 | £1092 | £1144 | £1248 |

### NERA-D-RB



| CODE                              | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND BACK |              |       |       |       |       |
| NERA-D-RB-K                       | £988         | £1040 | £1092 | £1144 | £1248 |

### NERA-D-BB



| CODE                   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                        | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| DOUBLE BENCH WITH BACK |              |       |       |       |       |
| NERA-D-BB-K            | £1040        | £1144 | £1248 | £1352 | £1456 |

### NERA-D-BLA



| CODE                                     | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND BACK |              |       |       |       |       |
| NERA-D-BLA-K                             | £1040        | £1144 | £1248 | £1352 | £1456 |

### NERA-D-BRA



| CODE                                      | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND BACK |              |       |       |       |       |
| NERA-D-BRA-K                              | £1040        | £1144 | £1248 | £1352 | £1456 |

### NERA-D-BBLA



| CODE  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| DOUBLE BENCH WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK |              |       |       |       |       |
| NERA-D-BBLA-K                                 | £1300        | £1404 | £1508 | £1612 | £1716 |

### NERA-D-BBLA



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| DOUBLE BENCH WITH RIGHT HAND ARM AND FULL BACK |              |       |       |       |       |
| NERA-D-BBLA-K                                  | £1300        | £1404 | £1508 | £1612 | £1716 |

### NERA-D-BRABLA



| CODE                                 | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| DOUBLE BENCH WITH ARMS AND FULL BACK |              |       |       |       |       |
| NERA-D-BRABLA-K                      | £1612        | £1716 | £1820 | £1924 | £2028 |

MTO SOFT SEATING



Black frame  
-K

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time



## Nera | Configurable Seating

### NERA-S



| CODE         | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|              | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| SINGLE BENCH |              |      |      |      |      |
| NERA-S-K     | £728         | £780 | £832 | £884 | £936 |

### NERA-Q



| CODE        | Fabric bands |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
|             | A            | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| CORNER UNIT |              |      |      |      |      |
| NERA-Q-K    | £624         | £656 | £687 | £718 | £780 |

### NERA-PU



| CODE       | Fabric bands |      |       |       |       |
|------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|            | A            | B    | C     | D     | E     |
| POWER UNIT |              |      |       |       |       |
| NERA-PU-K  | £936         | £988 | £1040 | £1092 | £1144 |

### NERA-S-B



| CODE                   | Fabric bands |      |      |      |       |
|------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|
|                        | A            | B    | C    | D    | E     |
| SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK |              |      |      |      |       |
| NERA-S-B-K             | £832         | £884 | £936 | £988 | £1092 |

### NERA-S-BLA



| CODE                                | Fabric bands |      |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                     | A            | B    | C     | D     | E     |
| SINGLE BENCH WITH LEFT ARM AND BACK |              |      |       |       |       |
| NERA-S-BLA-K                        | £884         | £988 | £1092 | £1196 | £1300 |

### NERA-S-BRA



| CODE                                 | Fabric bands |      |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | A            | B    | C     | D     | E     |
| SINGLE BENCH WITH RIGHT ARM AND BACK |              |      |       |       |       |
| NERA-S-BRA-K                         | £884         | £988 | £1092 | £1196 | £1300 |

### NERA-S-TABLE



| CODE           | MTO  |
|----------------|------|
| SQUARE TABLE   |      |
| NERA-S-TABLE-K | £376 |

### NERA-Q-TABLE



| CODE           | MTO  |
|----------------|------|
| CORNER TABLE   |      |
| NERA-Q-TABLE-K | £376 |

|                | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| NERA-S-B-K     | 700           | 700           | 430            | 700        | 510        | 430         |
| NERA-S-BLA-K   | 700           | 700           | 790            | 600        | 510        | 430         |
| NERA-S-BRA-K   | 700           | 700           | 790            | 600        | 510        | 430         |
| NERA-S-K       | 700           | 700           | 790            | 700        | 510        | 430         |
| NERA-Q-K       | 700           | 700           | 430            | 700        | 700        | 430         |
| NERA-PU-K      | 700           | 250           | 430            |            |            |             |
| NERA-S-TABLE-K | 700           | 700           | 240            |            |            |             |
| NERA-Q-TABLE-K | 700           | 700           | 240            |            |            |             |



Black frame  
-K



MTO  
4-5 week  
lead time



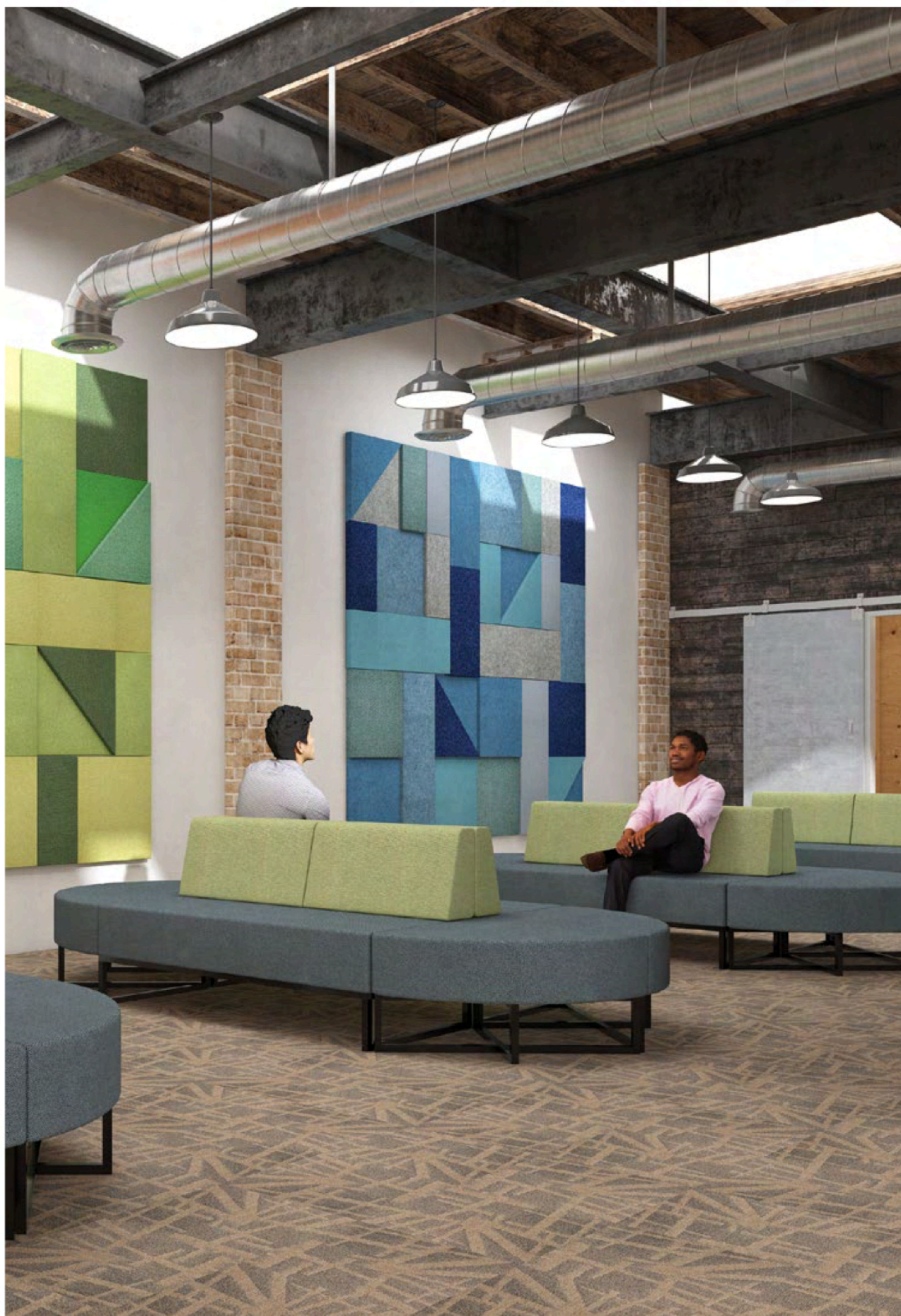
Black  
K



MFC finishes  
Kendal Oak  
-KO



White  
-WH





# ENCORE<sup>2</sup>

## LOW & HIGH BACK SOFAS

Encore<sup>2</sup> is an elegant, high-quality soft seating range with clean lines, angular arms, and options for high or low backs.

Its contemporary design enhances open offices, inspiring collaboration with comfort and sophistication.



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

### Features

- Classic style with clean lines, great comfort
- Choice of distinctive black steel or wooden sled frames
- Deep-foamed seat construction with two-tone fabric options
- Available with integrated power supply built in to the frame

|           | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ENC01L    | 790           | 730           | 920            | 600        | 490        | 450         | 590        | 500         |
| ENC02L    | 1390          | 730           | 920            | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 500         |
| ENC03L    | 1990          | 730           | 920            | 1800       | 490        | 450         | 1790       | 500         |
| ENC01H    | 790           | 730           | 1270           | 600        | 490        | 450         | 590        | 850         |
| ENC02H    | 1390          | 730           | 1270           | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 850         |
| ENC03H    | 1990          | 730           | 1270           | 1800       | 490        | 450         | 1790       | 850         |
| ENC-TAB01 | 600           | 600           | 310            |            |            |             |            |             |
| ENC-TAB02 | 1000          | 600           | 310            |            |            |             |            |             |

## Encore<sup>2</sup> Sofas | Low & High Back Sofas

### ENC01L



| Fabric bands                               |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CODE                                       | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME  |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC01L-MF                                  | £1560 | £1664 | £1768 | £1872 | £1976 |
| SINGLE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC01L-WF                                  | £1860 | £1964 | £2068 | £2172 | £2276 |

### ENC02L



| Fabric bands                            |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CODE                                    | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME  |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC02L-MF                               | £1872 | £1976 | £2080 | £2184 | £2288 |
| TWO SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC02L-WF                               | £2172 | £2276 | £2380 | £2484 | £2588 |

### ENC03L



| Fabric bands                              |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CODE                                      | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME  |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC03L-MF                                 | £2184 | £2288 | £2392 | £2600 | £2808 |
| THREE SEATER LOW BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC03L-WF                                 | £2484 | £2588 | £2692 | £2900 | £3108 |

### ENC01H



| Fabric bands                                |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CODE  | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME  |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC01H-MF                                   | £1768 | £1872 | £1976 | £2184 | £2392 |
| SINGLE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC01H-WF                                   | £2068 | £2172 | £2276 | £2484 | £2692 |

### ENC02H



| Fabric bands                             |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CODE                                     | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME  |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC02H-MF                                | £2080 | £2184 | £2288 | £2392 | £2600 |
| TWO SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC02H-WF                                | £2380 | £2484 | £2588 | £2692 | £2900 |

### ENC03H



| Fabric bands                               |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CODE                                       | A     | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - METAL FRAME  |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC03H-MF                                  | £2392 | £2496 | £2600 | £2808 | £3016 |
| THREE SEATER HIGH BACK SOFA - WOODEN FRAME |       |       |       |       |       |
| ENC03H-WF                                  | £2692 | £2796 | £2900 | £3108 | £3316 |

### ENC-TAB01



| CODE                              | MTO  |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME |      |
| ENC-TAB01-MF                      | £194 |

### ENC-TAB02

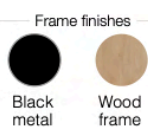


| CODE                                   | MTO  |
|--|------|
| RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME |      |
| ENC-TAB02-MF                           | £222 |



| Optional Accessories                |             |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| POWER MODULE MOUNTED UNDER SEAT     |             |      |
| PH-1-K                              | PHASE BLACK | £414 |
| Mains lead to be ordered separately |             |      |

MTO SOFT SEATING





# ENCORE<sup>2</sup> MODULAR

## CONFIGURABLE SEATING

Encore<sup>2</sup> Modular offers versatile, reconfigurable seating that can form large layouts or stand-alone pieces for any space.

With durable design and high-back comfort, it provides privacy and style for meetings, teamwork, or relaxation.



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured



### Features

- Offering a completely flexible solution for any breakout area
- Components can be arranged in a variety of configurations
- Ideal for employees and small groups to relax or meet
- Easy to re-configure with two-tone fabric options

|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ENC-MOD01L    | 600           | 730           | 920            | 600        | 490        | 450         | 590        | 500         |
| ENC-MOD01L-CC | 780           | 730           | 920            | 650        | 490        | 450         | 650        | 500         |
| ENC-MOD02L-CV | 920           | 730           | 920            | 1000       | 490        | 450         | 650        | 500         |
| ENC-MOD02L    | 1200          | 730           | 920            | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 500         |
| ENC-MOD02L-LA | 1295          | 730           | 920            | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 500         |
| ENC-MOD02L-RA | 1295          | 730           | 920            | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 500         |
| ENC-MOD01L-PM | 200           | 730           | 920            |            |            |             |            |             |
| ENC-TAB01     | 600           | 600           | 310            |            |            |             |            |             |
| ENC-TAB02     | 1000          | 600           | 310            |            |            |             |            |             |

## Encore<sup>2</sup> Modular | Configurable Seating

### ENC-MOD01L



| CODE                                 | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01L-MF                        | £936         | £1040 | £1144 | £1248 | £1456 |
| LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01L-WF                        | £1236        | £1340 | £1444 | £1548 | £1756 |

### ENC-MOD01L-CC



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01L-CC-MF                             | £1248        | £1352 | £1456 | £1560 | £1664 |
| CONCAVE LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01L-CC-WF                             | £1548        | £1652 | £1756 | £1860 | £1964 |

### ENC-MOD02L-CV



| CODE  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02L-CV-MF                            | £1248        | £1352 | £1456 | £1560 | £1768 |
| CONVEX LOW BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02L-CV-WF                            | £1548        | £1652 | £1756 | £1860 | £2068 |

### ENC-MOD02L



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02L-MF                                  | £1352        | £1456 | £1560 | £1664 | £1872 |
| LOW BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02L-WF                                  | £1652        | £1756 | £1860 | £1964 | £2172 |

### ENC-MOD02L-LA



| CODE  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02L-LA-MF                                | £1560        | £1664 | £1768 | £1976 | £2184 |
| LOW BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02L-LA-WF                                | £1860        | £1964 | £2068 | £2276 | £2484 |

### ENC-MOD02L-RA



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02L-RA-MF                                 | £1560        | £1664 | £1768 | £1976 | £2184 |
| LOW BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02L-RA-WF                                 | £1860        | £1964 | £2068 | £2276 | £2484 |

### ENC-MOD01L-PM



| CODE  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01L-PM-MF                            | £1352        | £1456 | £1560 | £1664 | £1872 |
| POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01L-PM-WF                            | £1652        | £1756 | £1860 | £1964 | £2172 |

### ENC-TAB01

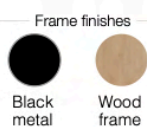


| CODE                              | MTO  |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| SQUARE COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME |      |
| ENC-TAB01-MF                      | £194 |

### ENC-TAB02



| CODE                                   | MTO  |
|--|------|
| RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE - METAL FRAME |      |
| ENC-TAB02-MF                           | £222 |





## Encore<sup>2</sup> Modular | Configurable Seating

### ENC-MOD01H



| CODE                                  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                       | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01H-MF                         | £1248        | £1352 | £1456 | £1560 | £1664 |
| HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01H-WF                         | £1548        | £1652 | £1756 | £1860 | £1964 |

### ENC-MOD01H-CC



| CODE  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01H-CC-MF                              | £1560        | £1664 | £1872 | £2028 | £2132 |
| CONCAVE HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01H-CC-WF                              | £1860        | £1964 | £2172 | £2328 | £2432 |

### ENC-MOD02H-CV



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02H-CV-MF                             | £1560        | £1664 | £1768 | £1976 | £2184 |
| CONVEX HIGH BACK SOFA WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02H-CV-WF                             | £1860        | £1964 | £2068 | £2276 | £2484 |

### ENC-MOD02H



| CODE  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02H-MF                                   | £1664        | £1768 | £1872 | £2080 | £2288 |
| HIGH BACK SOFA WITH NO ARMS & WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02H-WF                                   | £1964        | £2068 | £2172 | £2380 | £2588 |

### ENC-MOD02H-LA



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02H-LA-MF                                 | £2080        | £2184 | £2288 | £2496 | £2704 |
| HIGH BACK SOFA WITH LEFT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02H-LA-WF                                 | £2380        | £2484 | £2588 | £2796 | £3004 |

### ENC-MOD02H-RA



| CODE  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02H-RA-MF                                  | £2080        | £2184 | £2288 | £2496 | £2704 |
| HIGH BACK SOFA WITH RIGHT ARM & WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD02H-RA-WF                                  | £2380        | £2484 | £2588 | £2796 | £3004 |

### ENC-MOD01H-PM



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH BLACK SLED FRAME  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01H-PM-MF                                 | £1560        | £1664 | £1872 | £2028 | £2132 |
| TALL POWER MODULE DIVIDER WITH WOODEN SLED FRAME |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-MOD01H-PM-WF                                 | £1860        | £1964 | £2172 | £2328 | £2432 |

|               | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ENC-MOD01H    | 600           | 730           | 1270           | 600        | 490        | 450         | 590        | 850         |
| ENC-MOD01H-CC | 780           | 730           | 1270           | 650        | 490        | 450         | 650        | 850         |
| ENC-MOD02H-CV | 920           | 730           | 1270           | 1000       | 490        | 450         | 650        | 850         |
| ENC-MOD02H    | 1200          | 730           | 1270           | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 850         |
| ENC-MOD02H-LA | 1295          | 730           | 1270           | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 850         |
| ENC-MOD02H-RA | 1295          | 730           | 1270           | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 850         |
| ENC-MOD01H-PM | 200           | 730           | 1270           |            |            |             |            |             |

#### Frame finishes



Black metal



Wood frame

#### MTO



4-5 week lead time







A photograph of a modern meeting booth. The booth features a large, multi-paned window that looks out onto a city street with a large, multi-story building. Inside the booth, there is a light-colored sofa with dark cushions, a small square table with two coffee cups, and a large armchair. The floor is made of light-colored wood. The entire image is overlaid with a semi-transparent green filter.

# MTO MEETING BOOTHS



Encore² Open booth  
514



Encore² booth  
516



Alban booth  
518



# ENCORE<sup>2</sup> OPEN



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

## MEETING BOOTHS

ENCORE<sup>2</sup> Open offers an accessible booth with a central worktable, combining elegance, comfort, and modern design.

Its clean lines and soft seating inspire collaboration, adding style and function to open plan offices.



### Features

- Create a quiet space in today's collaborative open offices
- Acoustic space with effective noise reduction & privacy
- 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with integrated power supply options
- Sled frames available in black steel or solid wood

|             | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ENCOP-POD02 | 2250          | 695           | 1270           | 600        | 490        | 450         | 590        | 850         |
| ENCOP-POD04 | 2250          | 1295          | 1270           | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 850         |
| ENCOP-POD06 | 2250          | 1895          | 1270           | 1800       | 490        | 450         | 1790       | 850         |

### Table Dimensions

|             |         |      |     |
|-------------|---------|------|-----|
| ENCOP-POD02 | 400-600 | 600  | 725 |
| ENCOP-POD04 | 400-600 | 1200 | 725 |
| ENCOP-POD06 | 400-600 | 1600 | 725 |

## Encore<sup>2</sup> Open | Meeting Booths



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| <b>TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME</b>  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENCOP-POD02-MF                                 | £3640        | £3744 | £3952 | £4160 | £4368 |
| <b>TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME</b> |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENCOP-POD02-WF                                 | £4140        | £4244 | £4452 | £4660 | £4868 |



| CODE  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| <b>FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME</b>  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENCOP-POD04-MF                                  | £4160        | £4264 | £4472 | £4680 | £4888 |
| <b>FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME</b> |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENCOP-POD04-WF                                  | £4660        | £4764 | £4972 | £5180 | £5388 |



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| <b>SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME</b>  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENCOP-POD06-MF                                 | £4888        | £4992 | £5200 | £5512 | £5824 |
| <b>SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME</b> |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENCOP-POD06-WF                                 | £5388        | £5492 | £5700 | £6012 | £6324 |



### Optional Accessories

#### TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

|            |       |     |
|------------|-------|-----|
| TV-BRACKET | BLACK | £58 |
|------------|-------|-----|

#### POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

|          |              |      |
|----------|--------------|------|
| PTN-1T-K | PROTON BLACK | £356 |
|----------|--------------|------|

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO MEETING BOOTHS

### Frame finishes



Black metal



Wood frame

### MTO



4-5 week lead time

### Stocked MFC finishes



Kendal Oak  
-KO



White  
-WH



# ENCORE<sup>2</sup>

## MEETING BOOTHS



ENCORE<sup>2</sup> enclosed booths offer enhanced privacy and elegant design, expanding on Encore's high-quality, modern soft seating range.

With clean lines and central tables, they create stylish, comfortable spaces that inspire focus and collaboration.



### Features

- Designed to provide essential private area in any workplace
- Enclosed visual and acoustic space for working groups
- 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with integrated power supply options
- Sled frames available in black steel or solid wood legs

|           | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ENC-POD02 | 2250          | 790           | 1270           | 600        | 490        | 450         | 590        | 850         |
| ENC-POD04 | 2250          | 1390          | 1270           | 1200       | 490        | 450         | 1190       | 850         |
| ENC-POD06 | 2250          | 1990          | 1270           | 1800       | 490        | 450         | 1790       | 850         |

### Table Dimensions

|           |         |      |     |
|-----------|---------|------|-----|
| ENC-POD02 | 400-600 | 600  | 725 |
| ENC-POD04 | 400-600 | 1200 | 725 |
| ENC-POD06 | 400-600 | 1800 | 725 |

## Encore<sup>2</sup> | Meeting Booths



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| <b>TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME</b>  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-POD02-MF                                   | £4160        | £4264 | £4472 | £4680 | £4992 |
| <b>TWO SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME</b> |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-POD02-WF                                   | £4660        | £4764 | £4972 | £5180 | £5492 |



| CODE  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|   | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| <b>FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL FRAME</b>  |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-POD04-MF                                    | £4680        | £4784 | £4992 | £5096 | £5408 |
| <b>FOUR SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME</b> |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-POD04-WF                                    | £5180        | £5284 | £5492 | £5596 | £5908 |



| CODE   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| <b>SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - METAL LEGS</b>   |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-POD06-MF                                   | £5408        | £5512 | £5720 | £5928 | £6448 |
| <b>SIX SEATER MEETING BOOTH - WOODEN FRAME</b> |              |       |       |       |       |
| ENC-POD06-WF                                   | £5908        | £6012 | £6220 | £6428 | £6948 |



### Optional Accessories

#### TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

|            |       |     |
|------------|-------|-----|
| TV-BRACKET | BLACK | £58 |
|------------|-------|-----|

#### POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

|          |              |      |
|----------|--------------|------|
| PTN-1T-K | PROTON BLACK | £356 |
|----------|--------------|------|

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO MEETING BOOTHS

### Frame finishes



Black metal



Wood frame

### MTO



4-5 week lead time

### Stocked MFC finishes



Kendal Oak  
-KO



White  
-WH



# ALBAN

## MEETING BOOTHS



Product  
warranty



Designed &  
manufactured

Alban booths add style and colour to offices, offering versatile seating and fabric options.

Designed for collaboration or focused work, they provide modern comfort with generous seating and spacious work areas, enhancing employee satisfaction and creating space for visitors too

### Features

- Can be used for meetings, collaborative tasks or as a base
- 2, 4 or 6 seater booths with options for power built into the booth
- Ideal for creating a private space in open plan environments
- Privacy panel comes complete with a fixed table and leg

|       | Overall width | Overall depth | Overall height | Seat width | Seat depth | Seat height | Back width | Back height |
|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ALB02 | 2400          | 985           | 1250           | 530        | 560        | 430         | 530        | 820         |
| ALB04 | 2400          | 1700          | 1250           | 1245       | 560        | 430         | 1245       | 820         |
| ALB06 | 2400          | 2050          | 1250           | 1595       | 560        | 430         | 1595       | 820         |

### Table Dimensions

|       |         |      |     |
|-------|---------|------|-----|
| ALB02 | 400-600 | 600  | 725 |
| ALB04 | 400-600 | 1200 | 725 |
| ALB06 | 400-600 | 1600 | 725 |

## Alban | Meeting Booths



| CODE                                  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                       | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| TWO PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH |              |       |       |       |       |
| ALB02                                 | £4680        | £4784 | £4888 | £5096 | £5304 |



| CODE                                   | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| FOUR PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH |              |       |       |       |       |
| ALB04                                  | £5720        | £5824 | £5928 | £6136 | £6344 |



| CODE                                  | Fabric bands |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                       | A            | B     | C     | D     | E     |
| SIX PERSON MEDIUM SIZED MEETING BOOTH |              |       |       |       |       |
| ALB06                                 | £6240        | £6344 | £6448 | £6656 | £7072 |



### Optional Accessories

#### TV BRACKET MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

|            |       |     |
|------------|-------|-----|
| TV-BRACKET | BLACK | £58 |
|------------|-------|-----|

#### POWER MODULE MOUNTED ON INFILL PANEL

|          |              |      |
|----------|--------------|------|
| PTN-1T-K | PROTON BLACK | £356 |
|----------|--------------|------|

Mains lead to be ordered separately

MTO MEETING BOOTHS

MTO



4-5 week  
lead time

MFC finishes



Kendal Oak  
-KO



White  
-WH





# MFC & FABRIC

## Wood Finishes

We only use FSC® certified wood when manufacturing our products in-house in the UK, with total traceability for every order. Constructed from a chipboard core and finished with a decorative melamine covering, MFC is a versatile product ideal for use with office furniture.



WHITE - WH



LIGHT GREY - LG



GREY OAK - GO



ONYX GREY / STORM GREY - OG



BARCELONA WALNUT - BW



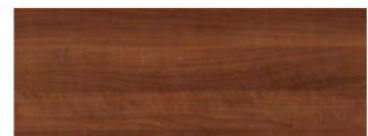
OAK - O



BLACK - BK



BEECH - B



WALNUT - W



GREY NEBRASKA OAK - NO



KENDAL OAK - KO

## MFC

MFC or Melamine Faced Chipboard is melamine resin impregnated paper bonded both sides on to a chipboard core. MFC can be used to create very modern looking furniture for the home or the office with its printed wood grain on a melamine film that forms the face of the board, with environmentally friendly ABS edging to match the decorative paper top making it very resilient and hardwearing.





## Fabric | Stocked

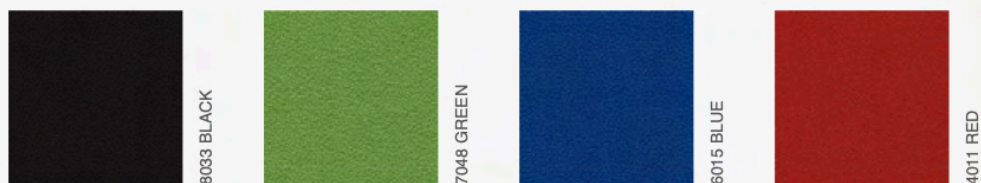
We have committed to stocking a range of best-selling fabrics and 2 vinyls, which will allow us to offer customers an even faster turnaround across the seating range and tailor seating choices to customers' individual specifications.

This colourful selection of fabric colours in the Camira Xtreme, Inloom Bondai and Fresh Vinyl ranges can bring the corporate palette into the office interior, creating a cohesive look or even zone different areas.

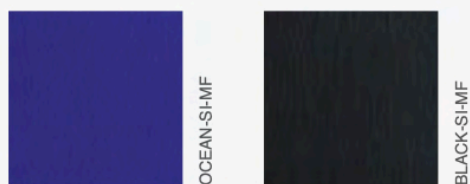
### Camira Xtreme



### Inloom Bondai



### Macflex Sintra Vinyl



## Fabric | Task Seating Fabric Price Banding

### Agua

| RANGE            | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|                  | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Chea             | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Lavoro           | A      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Paint Pot        | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Stol             | B      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Task             | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Vina             | B      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Buro             | C      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Hana             | C      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Juno             | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Linetta          | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Lunar            | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Eden             | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Taurus           | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Tones            | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Sark             | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Nova             | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Fleck            | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Entwine          | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Primeira         | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Alberta Hyde     | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Dales            | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| VerdEco          | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Cord             | F      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| The 7 Collection | F      | ✓   | ✓               | ✓             |

### Camira

| RANGE                 | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|                       | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Citadel               | A      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Era                   | A      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Phoenix               | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Target                | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Xtreme                | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Advantage             | B      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Gravity               | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Urban                 | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Replay                | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Quest                 | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Replay                | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Vita                  | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| X2                    | C      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Main Line Plus        | D      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Oceanic               | E      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Main Line Flax        | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Main Line Twist       | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Sumi                  | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Synergy               | E      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| 24/7 Flax             | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Aquarius              | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Blazer                | E      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Track                 | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Halcyon Aspen/Blossom | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Halcyon Cedar         | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Hemp                  | F      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Track                 | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Halcyon Cedar         | E      | ✓   |                 |               |

### Edmund Bell

| RANGE    | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|----------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|          | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Aspen    | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Virtue   | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Meridian | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Chunky   | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Urban    | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Metro    | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |

### Chieftain

| RANGE                       | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|                             | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Just Colour / Just Patterns | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Carino                      | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Pasha                       | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Casco                       | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Lionella                    | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Carousel                    | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Ravel                       | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Earthly                     | F      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Protect 7                   | F      |     | ✓               | ✓             |

### Gabriel

| RANGE         | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|               | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Tonal         | A      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Chili         | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Noma          | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Go Check      | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Go Uni        | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Step          | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Step Melange  | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Renewed Loop  | C      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Connect       | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Cyber         | D      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Grain         | D      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Focus         | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Focus Melange | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Crisp         | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Morph         | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Breeze Fusion | F      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Focus Royal   | F      | ✓   |                 |               |

### Inloom

| RANGE         | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|               | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Alba          | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Bondai        | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Radio         | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| One           | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Time          | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Jet           | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Jeans         | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Jet Bioactive | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Roccia        | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Respun        | D      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Milano        | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Nautilus      | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Sealife       | E      | ✓   |                 |               |

### Panaz

| RANGE         | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|               | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Alba          | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Eco Twist     | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Highland      | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Cadet Colours | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Aston         | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Eve           | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Nature        | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |

\* With treatment POA



## Fabric | Soft Seating Fabric Price Banding

### Agua

| RANGE            | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|                  | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Lavoro           | A      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Paint Pot        | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Stol             | B      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Task             | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Vina             | B      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Buro             | C      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Sagunda          | C      |     | ✓               |               |
| Hana             | C      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Juno             | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Linetta          | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Lunar            | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Eden             | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Taurus           | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Tones            | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Sark             | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Nova             | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Fleck            | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Entwine          | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Primeira         | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Oruga            | D      |     | ✓               |               |
| Alberta Hyde     | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Finezza          | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Dales            | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| VerdEco          | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Cord             | F      | ✓   |                 |               |
| The 7 Collection | F      | ✓   | ✓               | ✓             |

### Camira

| RANGE                 | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|                       | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Era                   | A      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Replay                | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Quest                 | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Vita                  | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| X2                    | C      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Aspect                | D      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Main Line Plus        | D      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Oceanic               | E      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Main Line Flax        | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Main Line Twist       | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Sumi                  | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Synergy               | E      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| 24/7 Flax             | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Aquarius              | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Blazer                | E      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Halycon Aspen/Blossom | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Track                 | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Hemp                  | F      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Intervene             | F      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Kyoto                 | F      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |

### Edmund Bell

| RANGE    | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|----------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|          | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Aspen    | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Virtue   | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Meridian | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Chunky   | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Urban    | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Metro    | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |

### Chieftain

| RANGE                       | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|                             | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Just Colour / Just Patterns | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Trimcelle                   | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Carino                      | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Pasha                       | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Casco                       | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Lionella                    | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Carousel                    | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Ravel                       | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Earthly                     | F      | ✓   | ✓               |               |

### Gabriel

| RANGE         | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|               | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Chili         | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Noma          | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Go Check      | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Go Uni        | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Step          | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Step Melange  | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Renewed Loop  | C      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Connect       | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Cyber         | D      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Grain         | D      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Focus         | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Focus Melange | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Crisp         | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Morph         | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Breeze Fusion | F      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Focus Royal   | F      | ✓   |                 |               |

### Inloom

| RANGE         | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|               | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Alba          | A      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Radio         | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| One           | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Time          | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Jeans         | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Jet Bioactive | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Roccia        | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Respun        | D      | ✓   | ✓*              |               |
| Milano        | E      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Nautilus      | E      | ✓   |                 |               |
| Spazio        | E      | ✓   |                 |               |

### Panaz

| RANGE         | HAZARD |     |                 |               |
|---------------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
|               | Band   | Low | Medium (Crib 5) | High (Crib 7) |
| Alba          | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Eco Twist     | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Highland      | B      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Cadet Colours | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Aston         | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Eve           | C      | ✓   | ✓               |               |
| Nature        | D      | ✓   | ✓               |               |



## Sustainable fabrics

Sustainability is a key priority for us and we are committed to working closely with suppliers who share the same commitment, offering fabric ranges which allow for sustainable choices to be made and can be recycled at the end of life. Our selection processes factor in environmental concerns, quality standards and social responsibility.

Our fabric offering includes ranges made with recycled PET bottles, including bottles from sea waste. The bottles are sent to a recycling factory, where they are shredded into flakes, processed into chips and then extruded into filaments. This is then turned into yarn ready for weaving.

- Oceanic from Camira is part of the SEAQUAL Initiative, designed to combat marine plastic pollution and achieve a waste free environment. Oceanic is woven from yarn containing sea waste and each metre contains the equivalent of 26 plastic bottles, playing an important part in reducing the waste that reaches both our landfills and our oceans.

- Sealife from Inloom is a cross-functional yarn created entirely from post-consumer recycled plastics, woven from a blend of 50% SEQUAL yarn created from plastics collected from the oceans and beaches, and 50% recycled polyester yarn created from recycled PET bottles from land waste. For every 50M roll of Sealife produced, 12kg of marine litter is removed from our oceans.

- Earthly from Chieftain - is a luxurious fabric is made from 100% recycled fibres and is cradle to cradle certified. It is manufactured entirely from waste textiles. Textiles which may otherwise have gone to landfill. All the recycled yarns (100% recycled cotton and polyester) used in its creation are certified to the Global Recycled Standard. The GRS is internationally recognised, widely understood, trusted, and respected by consumers. It verifies the recycled content of products in every step of the value chain through third-party certification.

- VerdEco from Agua - is their first sustainable fabric. It's crafted entirely from preconsumer textile waste otherwise destined for landfill, which is then recycled into granules, spun into yarn, and finally re-woven; this is all done using zero water (in fact, upholstering a three-seat sofa in VerdEco saves on average 250 litres of the stuff).

- Renewed loop from Gabriel - is designed to eliminate waste. The waste age calls for pioneering solutions and innovative design that address the challenges of textile waste. As we all enter a new era of recycling, it is time to leave the throwaway culture behind, embrace waste as a valuable resource, and develop new ways to recycle materials again and again.

The quest to reduce textile waste and save resources, Gabriel have found a way to close the loop and transform textile waste into new textile products. Loop is a revolutionary take-back system, and a new category of products based on recycled textile waste - also called textile-to-textile recycling.

By recycling waste into new textiles that can be recycled again and again, creating a circular system - a closed textile loop - that reduces waste generation, conserves natural resources, and contributes to lowering CO2 emissions.



### Fabric care

There are a wide choice of fabrics available and it is important that you select the right fabric for the application as well as creating the perfect finish to the chairs.

We recommend the basic principles for fabric care and maintenance continue to apply:

- Vacuum upholstery regularly to remove dust, dirt and crumbs
- Attend to stains quickly with a damp cloth
- Use branded upholstery shampoo for specific stains
- Periodically use specialist cleaning services eg dry cleaning

Most fabrics are bleach cleanable with a 10% bleach chlorine solution (which will kill Coronavirus germs). There are also an increasing number of fabrics that are anti-microbial to protect against a wide range of bacteria which cause infection - such as MRSA, Salmonella and E.coli - which can cause serious additional ill health that must be avoided by anyone already battling a potentially lethal virus infection.

These fabrics can provide hygiene benefits in wide ranging commercial end-use areas, including healthcare, hospitality, education and contract office.

For further details contact our sales team or refer to the fabric manufacturer websites.



### Fabric restrictions

Certain soft seating fabrics listed in this guide may not be suitable for use on all soft seating products. We reserve the right to reject orders to make products in selected fabrics if we believe that the fabric is inappropriate for use due to 'fit and form' unsuitability. In this instance we will always recommend a similar fabric that is more suitable for use on that particular product.

### Fabric hazard ratings

Low - EN1021 Parts 1 & 2 cigarette and match

Medium - BS5852 Ignition source 5 / Crib 5

### Fabric bands

Please contact our sales team for a price if your preferred fabric choice is not listed. Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product. If two fabrics are used on one item e.g. two-tone, the cost is calculated on higher of the two fabric bands. All orders for leather are priced on application.

### Fabric colour variations

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the minor variations in the colour of commercial fabrics. All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

### Photographed upholstery

While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the actual fabric due to printing processes.

### Measurements

All measurements are in millimeters and can have a tolerance of  $\pm 12$ mm on all soft seating. Measurements may vary depending on components used and we reserve the right to change them from time to time.

### Customers own fabrics

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics need to be approved before acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply to some fabrics. We reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product. We are unable to guarantee any product or fabric supplied by a customer meets fire regulations or standards.

Please contact our sales team if you would like any fabric samples sent out to you.

### Ordering

For all made-to-order products, it is our policy that once these products have been ordered they cannot be canceled or amended.

### Pricing

All prices shown are in sterling (£) and are subject to current rate of VAT.

### Warranty

All products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects, except for upholstery, castors and mechanisms which are subject to usage related wear and tear. The warranty is effective from the day the product leaves the factory and the supplier reserves the right not to apply the warranty in cases of inappropriate use or when a product has been tampered with by a third party or interventions by non-authorised personnel. All complaints concerning the goods must be made in writing and the company shall undertake to repair any product or part of a product that proves to be faulty.



# Index

|                 |          |                 |         |                 |         |                 |         |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 208-218         | 179      | COWC            | 213     | FL-PL1-2        | 146     | LYRLA           | 499     |
| 2PS             | 127      | CR610-614-P/D/C | 102     | FL-PLP1-2       | 146     | LYRNA           | 499     |
| 2RAIL           | 127      | CRM-1/2/3       | 225     | FL-SC1          | 147     | LYRRA           | 499     |
| 2RSF            | 127      | CSI-C           | 108     | FL-SM3          | 147     | MAN300HK2       | 322     |
| 508-518         | 179      | CSI-CS          | 108     | FL-TS1-3        | 146     | MB1012-1612B    | 59      |
| 808-816         | 179      | CSI-D           | 108     | FLO300T1        | 363     | MB12-16WL/R     | 58      |
| A785-1800       | 178      | CSI-S           | 108     | FLS-FCH         | 139     | MB14-16WB       | 59      |
| ACO00-01        | 443      | CUR300T1        | 334     | FLS-SP          | 141     | MB14-18EB       | 59      |
| ACO1216-5416    | 49       | CWL300K2        | 353     | FLS-TP          | 140     | MB14-18EL/R     | 58      |
| ACO128-188      | 48       | DAR50001-4      | 472     | FLS-WR          | 139     | MB608-616       | 58      |
| AFSBK           | 180      | DCF2-4          | 153     | FLS09           | 141     | MB8-18          | 58      |
| AG1000-1800     | 178      | DCL15M-B        | 228     | FLS13           | 141     | MB816-1816B     | 59      |
| AGSBK           | 180      | DD8-20          | 124     | FLS17           | 140     | MC12-18P2-3     | 73      |
| AH10-12         | 443      | DDS/DES800/1802 | 187-188 | FLT800-1800     | 275     | MC14-16WL/R     | 74      |
| AH20-22         | 443      | DEC-01          | 404     | FRA400K2        | 363     | MC14-16WLP2-3   | 74      |
| AHD10-12        | 443      | DER100C1        | 378     | FZ1216-1616     | 35      | MC14-16WRP2-3   | 74      |
| ALB01-03        | 501      | DER300T1        | 366     | FZ128-168       | 34      | MC14-18EL/R     | 75      |
| ALB02-06        | 519      | DFLP12-16       | 265     | FZ2416-3216     | 35      | MC16-18ELP2-3   | 75      |
| ALBFT           | 501      | DFLPS           | 265     | FZ3616-4816     | 35      | MC16-18ERP2-3   | 75      |
| ALP01           | 400      | DFY300T1        | 343     | FZBT1616/CO     | 251     | MC16-18P22-23   | 73      |
| ALT50001-9      | 495      | DG16-20         | 133     | FZBT3216/CO     | 251     | MC16-18P33      | 73      |
| ANFL            | 211      | DHBC            | 117     | FZCR            | 36      | MC608-616       | 72      |
| ANS-CBL/H       | 96       | DHCC            | 117     | GAM1/2          | 224     | MC612-616P2     | 72      |
| ANS-CRD         | 94       | DIO300T1-K      | 337     | GCO126-186      | 40      | MC616P22        | 72      |
| ANS-DED/DRD     | 95       | DO16-20         | 133     | GCO1212-1812    | 40      | MC8-18          | 73      |
| ANS-ED/RD       | 94       | DRL1000-1200C   | 259     | GCO1216-1816    | 41      | MCC800          | 304     |
| ANS-MBK         | 96       | DRL1600S        | 273     | GCO128-188      | 40      | MCC800-CO       | 287     |
| ANS-PED         | 95       | DRL2400         | 259     | GCO2412-3612    | 41      | MCM12-18P2-3    | 67      |
| ANS-TBC12       | 97       | DRL800-1800     | 273     | GCO2416-3616    | 41      | MCM14-16WL/R    | 68      |
| ANS-TBR22       | 97       | DSC40-78        | 157     | GCO3612-5412    | 41      | MCM14-16WLP2-3  | 68      |
| ANS-TBS12       | 97       | DST40-78        | 158     | GCO3616-5416    | 41      | MCM14-16WRP2-3  | 68      |
| APD2PINF        | 227      | DSTS            | 159     | GDC800          | 295     | MCM14-18EL/R    | 69      |
| ARBK            | 181      | DVB01-3         | 312     | GDR1200-1800    | 295     | MCM16-18ELP2-3  | 69      |
| ARC300T1        | 336      | DVB04-6         | 313     | GDS800          | 295     | MCM16-18ERP2-3  | 69      |
| ASBK            | 181      | E1212-1612      | 27      | GEM300-302K2    | 332     | MCM16-18P22-23  | 67      |
| ASC300T1        | 371      | E1216-1616      | 27      | GFSC1200        | 197     | MCM16-18P33     | 67      |
| AST100-K        | 389      | E126-166        | 26,104  | GR01-03         | 490     | MCM608-616      | 66      |
| ATL300T1        | 375      | E128-168        | 26,104  | GRA50001        | 405     | MCM612-616P2    | 66      |
| AUR300T1        | 346      | E2412-3212      | 27      | GWCO1216-1816   | 45      | MCM616P22       | 66      |
| AVA01-K         | 391      | E2416-3216      | 27      | GWCO128-168     | 44      | MCM8-18         | 67      |
| AXERGO          | 441      | E3612-4812      | 27      | GWCO23616-5416  | 45      | MCR1200-1800    | 304     |
| B5-15MD         | 156      | E3616-4816      | 27      | GWCO2416-3616   | 45      | MCS800          | 304     |
| BARI100C1       | 379-380  | EB10-D          | 253     | GZ610-614       | 103     | MDC800          | 287     |
| BARI200-300T1   | 369-370  | EB18/CO         | 253     | HAPL            | 211     | MDC800-CO       | 285     |
| BBPSF2-4        | 155      | EB20/CO         | 253     | HAL300T1        | 346     | MDR1200-1800    | 285     |
| BC8-20          | 130      | EB24            | 253     | HAN01-3G        | 401     | MDS/MES800/1805 | 187-188 |
| BCC800          | 305      | EBT1212-1616    | 247     | HAT301K2        | 352     | MDS800          | 285     |
| BCR1200-1800    | 305      | EBT1212-1616-CO | 247     | HBL-1-3         | 225     | MEA50001-04     | 492     |
| BDS800          | 305      | EBT2412         | 247     | HBSP1050-1650   | 237     | MEL50001-2      | 409     |
| BCLSF           | 157      | EBT3216/CO      | 247     | HCO1216-1816    | 53      | MH12-18P2-3     | 85      |
| BD8-20          | 131      | EBY50001-50002  | 410     | HCO128-188      | 52      | MH16-18P22-23   | 85      |
| BDC800          | 289      | ECR1200-1600    | 305     | HCO2416-3616    | 53      | MH16-18P33      | 85      |
| BDEF2-4         | 154      | ED12-16DCT      | 31      | HCO3616-5416    | 53      | MH608-616       | 84      |
| BDR1200-1800    | 289      | ED12-16SCT      | 34      | HEB100-G        | 389     | MH612-616P2     | 84      |
| BDS800          | 289      | EDCR            | 30      | HEL50001-04     | 412     | MH616P22        | 84      |
| BEN50001-03     | 411      | EDELSB          | 180     | HER300T1        | 370     | MH8-18          | 85      |
| BHP1200         | 195      | EDILSB          | 180     | HFL1220G-1830G  | 277     | MKF10           | 421     |
| BILB1           | 357      | EDR1200-1600    | 291     | HLCPU           | 209     | MKF22           | 421     |
| BILB1-L         | 357      | EHP1200         | 195     | HOL300T1-K      | 327     | MKFH10          | 421     |
| BILB308-309B1   | 357      | ELCS            | 217     | HRM504C-K/SP    | 474     | MKFH22          | 421     |
| BILB308-309B1-L | 357      | ELS300K2        | 323     | HRM509C/SP      | 474     | MKM10           | 423     |
| BOP04           | 490      | ENC-MOD01-02H   | 509     | HS2010          | 475     | MKM22           | 423     |
| BPC800          | 289      | ENC-MOD01-02L   | 509     | HS8301          | 396     | MKMH10          | 423     |
| BPED-PD         | 151      | ENC-POD02-06    | 507-517 | ION-1           | 287     | MKMH22          | 423     |
| BPFA2-3         | 152      | ENC-TAB01-02    | 509     | ISL300T1        | 374     | ML3-9M-B        | 228     |
| BPR1200-1800    | 289      | ENC01-02L/H-MF  | 507     | JEN300T1        | 365     | MMPN-W          | 151     |
| BPS800          | 289      | ENC01-03L/H     | 507     | JH40-46         | 356     | MP12-18P2-3     | 79      |
| BROSF           | 159      | ENCOP-POD02-06  | 507-515 | JIV300          | 394     | MP14-16WL/R     | 80      |
| BRU100C1        | 380      | END300T1        | 339     | JIV301          | 394-395 | MP14-16WLP2-3   | 80      |
| BSH01-02        | 488      | ENDD1-4         | 226     | JNS100C1        | 383     | MP14-16WRP2-3   | 80      |
| BUDDY-1/2       | 303      | EPCS            | 217     | JNS300T1        | 347     | MP14-18EL/R     | 81      |
| BUR             | 159      | EPRI1200-1600   | 291     | JON101H         | 385     | MP16-18ELP2-3   | 81      |
| CACS            | 215      | ER14168-16168   | 28      | JUD03-06        | 485     | MP16-18ERP2-3   | 81      |
| CAFD            | 219      | ER1488-1688     | 26      | JUN01-02        | 483     | MP16-18P22-23   | 79      |
| CAV100C1        | 382      | ER28168-32168   | 28      | JX40-46         | 437     | MP16-18P33      | 79      |
| CAV300T1        | 371      | ER2888-3288     | 28      | JXERG0A-B       | 353     | MP608-616       | 78      |
| CAV300T1-B/C    | 355      | ERB24/CO        | 253     | KADL            | 211     | MP612-616P2     | 78      |
| CAWD            | 218      | ERCS            | 215     | KAR300T1        | 328     | MP616P22        | 78      |
| CBX-1/1S/2/4    | 169-172  | ES800-1800S     | 177     | KAV100-K        | 389     | MP8-18          | 79      |
| CBX-TAB1/2      | 173      | ES800-1800W     | 177     | KCY400T1        | 430     | MPC800          | 285     |
| CBX-LBS1        | 173      | ESC450          | 301     | KDS/KES800/1800 | 187-188 | MPC800-CO       | 287     |
| CBX-SWS         | 173      | ESC800          | 302     | KUK10           | 419     | MPR1200-1800    | 285     |
| CC12-18S2-3     | 88       | ESRB            | 180     | KUK22           | 419     | MPS800          | 285     |
| CC14-18EL/R     | 89       | ESS100S2        | 381     | KUKH10          | 419     | MPV-MPP         | 221     |
| CC16-18EL2-3    | 89       | ETN10-12-CO     | 257     | KUKH22          | 419     | MUS-POD02-K     | 413     |
| CC16-18ER2-3    | 89       | ETN10-12C       | 257     | KYO100T1        | 378     | MWP1200         | 193     |
| CC16-18S22-23   | 88       | ETN10-D         | 257     | LBSPI1050-1650  | 237     | NAN300T1        | 368     |
| CC16-18S33      | 88       | ETN18-24        | 257     | LCK4-6D         | 137     | NAP300T1        | 334     |
| CC8-18S         | 88       | ETN18-24-CO     | 257     | LCY01-4         | 447     | NBO100C1        | 379     |
| CDS/CES800/1801 | 187-188  | EV-CHAIN        | 19      | LDMARM          | 207     | NBO300T1        | 367     |
| CEL50001-2      | 489      | EV-LCC-854-1254 | 19      | LF2-4           | 116     | NERA-D          | 503     |
| CFL1200-1800    | 271      | EV-SN           | 18      | LH40-46         | 441     | NERA-PU         | 504     |
| CFL1600S        | 271      | EV-UCC          | 18      | LIA01-02        | 403     | NERA-Q          | 504     |
| CH12-18S2-3     | 91       | EVA300T1        | 345     | LK22-28         | 179     | NERA-S          | 504     |
| CH16-18S22-23   | 91       | EVC-1200/1800   | 22      | LK42-48         | 179     | NIN300T1-K      | 349     |
| CH16-18S33      | 91       | EVL-1200/1800   | 16      | LON50001        | 406     | OCWTT1200       | 199     |
| CH2012          | 475      | EVLB-1200/1800  | 17      | LOT300K2        | 336     | ODE300T1        | 365     |
| CH8-18S         | 91       | EVSC-1200-1600  | 17      | LSMARM          | 207     | ODS/OES800/1803 | 187-188 |
| CH8301          | 396      | EVSS-1200-1600  | 17      | LTDC8-14        | 283     | OP500/501       | 425     |
| CHO300T1        | 344      | FDS880          | 191     | LTDR8-16        | 283     | OP600/601       | 425     |
| CL3M-B          | 228      | FL-12-15S       | 145     | LTPC8           | 283     | OP700/701       | 425     |
| CLK121-126      | 161      | FL-22-25D       | 145     | LTW2012-4612    | 245     | OPH600/601      | 425     |
| CLK181-186      | 161      | FL-BKT-LNK      | 145     | LUC300T1        | 355     | ORFD            | 219     |
| COD100-101H     | 384, 470 | FL-BLD1         | 147     | LUMB-CUSH       | 492     | ORN300T1        | 343     |
| COM1/2          | 224      | FL-CB1-2        | 146     | LUX50001-2      | 407     | ORWC            | 213     |
| CON300-301      | 395      | FL-CS1          | 146     | LYR3000T1-K     | 324     | ORWD            | 218     |
| COR01           | 402      | FL-IS1-2        | 146     | LYR50001-3      | 497     | OSL50001-3      | 491     |
| COU-SBKT        | 54       | FL-MM3          | 147     | LYRC            | 499     | OTIS01-03       | 487     |

## P

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| OTIS01-CT      | 487 |
| OTIS05         | 487 |
| PAL300K2       | 366 |
| PAR1100        | 300 |
| PASS500        | 300 |
| PAX300T1-K     | 329 |
| PCR1200-1800   | 305 |
| PCS800         | 305 |
| PCWT1200       | 199 |
| PDC800         | 293 |
| PDR1200-1800   | 293 |
| PDS800         | 293 |
| PED-PD         | 114 |
| PFSC1200       | 197 |
| PIV300MT1      | 332 |
| PMC001         | 217 |
| PMC002         | 215 |
| PMC003         | 215 |
| POI300K2       | 325 |
| POR300T1       | 374 |
| PPC800         | 293 |
| PPR1200-1800   | 293 |
| PPS800         | 293 |
| PRA50001-02    | 390 |
| PRM300         | 391 |
| PROFL12-16S    | 267 |
| PTAOT1200-1800 | 237 |
| QVO40005       | 384 |
| R1090-2140TC   | 121 |
| R1440-2140COM  | 120 |
| R1440-2140OP   | 120 |
| R2-3M          | 114 |
| R25DH6-8       | 115 |
| R25EP8         | 115 |
| R740-2140      | 118 |
| R740-2140D     | 119 |
| RBX-1-2        | 167 |
| REF300T1       | 339 |
| REI300T1-K     | 375 |
| REM-HS/A       | 478 |
| RON300T1       | 335 |
| ROS01-02-HS/A  | 479 |
| ROSP           | 209 |
| RT12           | 253 |
| RU8-16D        | 310 |
| RU8-16H        | 311 |
| RU8GS          | 311 |
| RUC8D          | 310 |
| RUC8H          | 311 |
| RUHC18D        | 310 |
| RUHC8H         | 311 |
| SA-LINK-KIT    | 181 |

## Q

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| SBKT50          | 181      |
| SC00            | 433      |
| SCAT-CUSH       | 492      |
| SFL1200-1800    | 269      |
| SFL1600S        | 269      |
| SFU100-102      | 455      |
| SFU200-202      | 455      |
| SFU300-302      | 455      |
| SH40-46         | 356      |
| SHAW            | 209      |
| SHL300-301K2    | 326      |
| SIE50001        | 397      |
| SIE50009        | 397      |
| SIS450          | 299      |
| SIS800          | 299      |
| SIWC            | 213      |
| SM40-46         | 337      |
| SMB100-102      | 457      |
| SMB200-202      | 457      |
| SMB300-302      | 457      |
| SMD40-44        | 435      |
| SMP3            | 150      |
| SMPN3           | 150      |
| SND300K2        | 333      |
| SOF300T1        | 354      |
| SOL100C1        | 382      |
| SOL300T1        | 344      |
| SOM300T1        | 368      |
| SP610-614-P/D/C | 101      |
| SPA100-K        | 388      |
| SPB-B2-3/T      | 463      |
| SPB-B4/T        | 463      |
| SPB100-102      | 461      |
| SPB200-202      | 461      |
| SPB300-302      | 461      |
| SPV-SPP         | 221      |
| ST8-20          | 125      |
| STE1212-1612    | 29       |
| STE1216-1616    | 29       |
| STE2412-3212    | 29       |
| STE2416-3216    | 29       |
| STE3612-4812    | 29       |
| STE3616-4816    | 29       |
| STR501-504/SP   | 476      |
| STR601-604/SP   | 477      |
| SUP100-102      | 459      |
| SUP200-202      | 459      |
| SUP300-302      | 459      |
| SWP1200         | 193      |
| SWT-SPS/CLP     | 191      |
| SX40-46         | 433      |
| SXERGOA-B       | 352, 433 |

## T

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| TAM50001-4       | 473     |
| TAOT1200-1800    | 237     |
| TAT              | 220     |
| TAU-P-B2-4/T     | 465-467 |
| TAU-U-B2-4/T     | 465-467 |
| TAU40002-4-PB/PK | 392-394 |
| TAU40002-7       | 392-394 |
| TAU40005-7-W     | 392-394 |
| TAULINK          | 392-394 |
| TAUMA            | 392-394 |
| TAUMK-W          | 392-394 |
| TB10-12C         | 255     |
| TB10-D           | 255     |
| TB18-24          | 255     |
| TB18-24-CO       | 255     |
| TEM200K2         | 362     |
| TEM300K2         | 362     |
| TG16-20          | 126     |
| TGDMARM          | 207     |
| TGF10-12         | 427     |
| TGF100-200       | 427     |
| TGF20-22         | 427     |
| TGFH12           | 427     |
| TGFH22           | 427     |
| TGM10-12         | 429     |
| TGM100-200       | 429     |
| TGM20-22         | 429     |
| TGSMARM          | 207     |
| TH10-12          | 441     |
| TH20-22          | 441     |
| THL-1-2          | 227     |
| TK610-614P/D/C   | 100     |
| TMP              | 114     |
| TNMP             | 114     |
| TO16-20          | 126     |
| TOR101H          | 385     |
| TOT100C1         | 383     |
| TOT300T1         | 349     |
| TRW-WS           | 235     |
| TUB100-104C1     | 451     |
| TUB200-204C1     | 449     |
| TUB300-304C1     | 453     |
| TUR1200          | 298     |
| TUS300T1         | 342     |
| TUS300T1-B/K     | 354     |
| TUS300T1-BLK     | 367     |
| TUS500           | 298     |
| TVLOCK           | 273     |
| TVS300T1         | 342     |
| TYL-300T1        | 347-348 |
| UCC6-8           | 281     |
| UCR8-12          | 281     |

## U

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| UCS2-2          | 108     |
| UCS3-2          | 108     |
| UDC10-14        | 281     |
| UDR8-16         | 281     |
| UDS             | 281     |
| UDW1010-4816    | 239     |
| UNA50001        | 408     |
| UNSCBR          | 180     |
| UPR1410-4812    | 241     |
| UPS             | 281     |
| V100-102        | 359     |
| V200-202        | 358     |
| V8-V18          | 62      |
| VB800-1800      | 177     |
| VC00-01         | 439     |
| VD20-22         | 439     |
| VDS/VES800-1800 | 187-189 |
| VEL14-18        | 62      |
| VER14-18        | 62      |
| VEX8-18         | 62      |
| VFT1            | 179     |
| VG40-00         | 431     |
| VH10-12         | 439     |
| VH20-22         | 439     |
| VM10-12         | 439     |
| VMD20-22        | 439     |
| VMH10-12        | 439     |
| VRV501-4C       | 471     |
| VWL14-16        | 62      |
| VWR14-16        | 62      |
| VXERGOB         | 358     |
| WB0800-1400     | 55, 209 |
| WDET            | 309     |
| WKCD181         | 160     |
| WKCL181         | 160     |
| WKPL181         | 160     |
| WLIGHT          | 309     |
| WPL             | 137     |
| WPLS-D          | 137     |
| WRD14-16        | 308     |
| YAS300T1-K      | 333     |
| YEA50001-07     | 493     |
| YIN100K         | 390     |
| YUZ-TRL         | 388     |
| ZAL300T1-K      | 335     |
| ZAR100-103      | 469     |
| ZEU200-300K2    | 364     |
| ZEWC            | 213     |

## V

## W

## Y

## Z

## Index | Series

|                             |                  |                         |                   |                       |              |                     |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| ADAPT                       | 26-31, 104, 247  | ELEV8 <sup>2</sup> LUXE | 16-19             | LOFT                  | 245, 283     | RONAN               | 335                    |
| ALBAN                       | 501, 519         | ELISE                   | 323               | LONDON                | 406          | ROSCOE              | 479                    |
| ALPHA                       | 400              | ENCORE <sup>2</sup>     | 507-510, 515-517  | LOTUS                 | 336          | SANDRO              | 333                    |
| ALTINO                      | 338, 440-443     | ENDURA                  | 339               | LUCCA                 | 355          | SANTANA             | 455-463                |
| ALTO                        | 495              | EROS                    | 291, 305          | LUXE                  | 407          | SENZA               | 337, 352, 356, 432-435 |
| ANSON                       | 94-97, 261       | ESSEN                   | 381               | LYRA                  | 324          | SHELBY              | 326                    |
| ARCADE                      | 336              | ESTE                    | 301-302           | LYRIC                 | 497-499      | SHOUT               | 488                    |
| ARROW HEAD                  | 253              | ETERNAL                 | 257               | MAESTRO 25 BENCH      | 58-59        | SHUSH ACOUSTICS     | 185-201                |
| ASCONA                      | 371              | EVA                     | 345               | MAESTRO 25 CABLE      | 66-69        | SIANO               | 299                    |
| ASTER                       | 389              | FLEXI 25                | 275               | MANAGED               |              | SIENNA              | 397                    |
| ATLAS                       | 375              | FLOOR PROTECTION        | 220-221           | MAESTRO 25 CANTILEVER | 72-75, 105   | SOFIA               | 354                    |
| AURORA                      | 346              | FLORENCE                | 363               | MAESTRO 25 H-FRAME    | 84-85, 107   | SOLARIS             | 344, 382               |
| AVA                         | 391              | FLUX LOCKERS            | 139-141           | MAESTRO 25 PANEL END  | 78-81        | SOMERSET            | 368                    |
| BARI                        | 369-370, 379-380 | FLUX SHELVING           | 145-147           | MANTRA                | 322          | SPARTA              | 101                    |
| BENOTTO                     | 411              | FOLDING LEG             | 269-271           | MEAVY                 | 492          | SPIRA               | 388                    |
| BILBAO                      | 357              | FRANKLIN                | 363               | MELODY                | 409          | STEEL STORAGE       | 150-161                |
| BISLEY                      | 151-161          | FUNDAMENTAL             | 475               | MIKU                  | 420-423      | STRUT               | 476-477                |
| BLOW MOULDED TABLES         | 277              | FUZE                    | 34-37, 251        | MONITOR ARMS          | 207          | SYSTEMS STORAGE     | 124-127                |
| BRESCIA                     | 289, 305         | GECKO                   | 396               | MONZA                 | 285-287, 304 | TAMAR               | 473                    |
| BRUGES                      | 380              | GEMINI                  | 332               | MUSE                  | 413          | TAURUS              | 392-394, 465-467       |
| BUDDY                       | 303              | GENOA                   | 295               | NANTES                | 368          | TEGAN               | 426-429                |
| CAIRO                       | 102              | GIZA                    | 103               | NAPIER                | 334          | TEMPO               | 362                    |
| CAVALIER                    | 355, 371, 382    | GRACE                   | 405               | NERA                  | 503-504      | TIKAL               | 180                    |
| CELESTRA                    | 489              | GROOVE                  | 490               | NINA                  | 349          | TORI                | 305                    |
| CHATBOX                     | 169-173          | HALE                    | 345               | NOBLE                 | 367, 379     | TOTO                | 348, 383               |
| CHORD                       | 344              | HANNA                   | 401               | OBERON                | 211          | TRAVIS              | 342                    |
| CLOCKS                      | 213              | HARMONY                 | 474               | ODESSA                | 365          | TRELLIS             | 235                    |
| COAT STANDS                 | 215-217          | HATHA                   | 352               | ORION                 | 343          | TRUMPET BASE        | 255                    |
| CODA                        | 384, 470         | HEBE                    | 389               | ORTHO PRO             | 424-425      | TUBA                | 449-453                |
| CONNEX PLUS                 | 40-55, 249       | HELSINKI                | 412               | OSLO                  | 491          | TURIN               | 298                    |
| CONTRA                      | 395              | HERTFORD                | 370               | OTIS                  | 487          | TUSCAN              | 342, 367               |
| CONTRACT 25                 | 88-91            | HOLDEN                  | 327               | OTTO                  | 237          | TYLER               | 347-348                |
| CORBY                       | 402              | ISLA                    | 374               | PALERMO               | 366          | UNA                 | 408                    |
| CORNWALL                    | 353              | JENSEN                  | 365               | PARMA                 | 300          | UNITY               | 239-241, 281           |
| CUBE                        | 108              | JIVE                    | 394-395           | PAXTON                | 329          | UNIVERSAL PEDESTALS | 114-115                |
| CURVA                       | 334              | JONAS                   | 346-347, 383      | PISA                  | 293, 305     | UNIVERSAL STORAGE   | 109, 116-121, 137      |
| DART                        | 472              | JONI                    | 385               | PIVOT                 | 332          | UNIVERSAL LOCKERS   | 137-141                |
| DECCO                       | 404              | JOTA                    | 353, 356, 436-439 | POISE                 | 325          | VANTAGE             | 358-359                |
| DELUXE FLIPTOP              | 265              | JUDE                    | 485               | PORTER                | 374          | VERVE               | 471                    |
| DELUXE STORAGE              | 130-133          | JUNA                    | 483               | POWER/DATA            | 224-228      | VIRGIL              | 431                    |
| DENVER                      | 310-313          | KACEY                   | 430               | PRAGUE                | 390          | VIVO                | 62                     |
| DERBY                       | 366, 378         | KARA                    | 328               | PREMA                 | 391          | WELCOME             | 308-309                |
| DESK EQUIPMENT              | 209              | KAVA                    | 389               | PRO FLIPTOP           | 267          | YASMIN              | 333                    |
| DESK, WALL & FLOOR          | 175-181          | KURA                    | 418-419           | QUAVO                 | 384          | YEALM               | 493                    |
| SCREENS                     |                  | KYOTO                   | 378               | RADIAL LEG            | 259, 273     | YIN                 | 390                    |
| DIONE                       | 337              | LACEY                   | 447               | REFLEX                | 339          | YUZI                | 388                    |
| DUFFY                       | 343              | LIANA                   | 403               | REIKI                 | 375          | ZALA                | 335                    |
| EBONY                       | 410              | LIGHTING                | 211               | REMY                  | 478          | ZARA                | 469                    |
| ELEV8 <sup>2</sup> CONTRACT | 22, 106          | LITERATURE DISPLAY      | 218-219           | RETREAT BOX           | 167          | ZEUS                | 364                    |